

Collections

MEA 2025



THE ART OF PRESENTATION



THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!



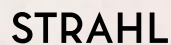




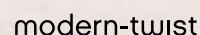
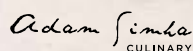
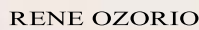
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Homer Laughlin China, Hall China, Diversified Ceramics, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Walco are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands



Our Partners



Testimonials	16
---------------------	----

Performance

Steelite International	30
Petra	32
Ink Crackle	34
Amari	36
Nyx	38
Asteria	40
Urban	42
Charcoal Dapple	44
Brown Dapple	46
Blue Dapple	48
Messina	50
Ink Nomad & Legacy	52
Craft	54
Impressions	62
Aurora Vesuvius	64
Vesuvius	66
Aurora Revolution	68
Revolution	70
Revolution Edge	72
Terramesa	74
Bead	76
Scape	84
FreeStyle	86
Nordic	88
Taste	90
LiV	94
Simplicity	96
Simplcity Cookware	100
Rio	102
Freedom	104
Bespoke Badges	106

Distinction

Steelite International	108
Morella	110
Alina	114
Willow	118
Spyro	122
Monaco	124
Axis	127
Float	127
Contour	128
Sheer	128
Quadro	128
Neo	128
Koto	130

Ceramic Tableware

William Edwards	132
Rene Ozorio	196
Folio	216
Robert Gordon	244
Maham Studio	254
Off Grid Studio	260
Anfora	264
Varick	270
Porcelain Accessories	271
Homer Laughlin China	272
Fiesta Dinnerware	296
Hall China	302
Diversified Ceramics	310

Glass Tableware

Catherine Hurand	324
Creations Glass	328

Drinkware

Folio	332
Aspen Everclear Drinkware	338
Strahl	344

Cutlery

Folio	354
Varick	372
Jean Dubost	384
Adam Simha	386
Walco	388

Table Lighting

Hollowick	430
Lampa	446

Accessories

Folio Cookware & Bakeware	448
Creations Metal	450
Creations Wood	452
Modern-Twist	454

Buffet

D.W. Haber	458
Creations	466
Williamsburg Metalworks	471
Walco	472
Kenny Mack Designs	484

Melamine

Creations	490
Delfin	518

Steelite Cup & Saucer Compatibility	524
-------------------------------------	-----

Care & Use Instructions	530
-------------------------	-----

Index	534
-------	-----



Steelite New Products



Steelite Performance Petra / p32



Steelite Performance Ink / p34



Steelite Performance Nyx / p38



Steelite Performance Craft / p54



Steelite Performance Bead / p76



Steelite Distinction Morella / p110



Steelite Distinction Alina / p114



William Edwards Makira / p136



William Edwards Bakewell / p138



William Edwards Lahari / p140



William Edwards Quill / p142



William Edwards Diamond / p150



William Edwards Coupe White / p182



Rene Ozorio White Album / p198



Rene Ozorio White Album / p198



Folio Concorde Fern / p220



Folio Concorde Midnight Blue / p220



Folio Concorde Band / p222



Creations Melamine Rocca / p490



Creations Melamine Cali / p492

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent



100+ Years
Since 1875



Recycling in Excess
of 99% of Waste



UK Manufacturing





**The Largest Pottery
Factory in the UK**



**Skilled
Crafts People**



**Global Distribution
Network**

Awards & Accolades



**reddot award 2017
winner**



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW



CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com





Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.



Secure Handle Adhesion

Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!



Stackability

Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.



Microwave & Freezer Safe

Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.



Thermal Shock Resistance

Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.



Heat & Chill Retention

Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.



Stain Resistance

All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.



Glaze Damage Resistance

Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.



Dishwasher Safe

Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



**INSPIRATIONAL
DESIGN**

We design our products for life.



**EXCELLENT
QUALITY**

We make our products for life.



**OUTSTANDING
SERVICE**

Our customers are partners for life.



**MINIMISING
ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT**

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuing maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.





Sascha Stemberg, Chef/Owner • Haus Stemberg – Anno 1864. Velbert, Germany

Haus Stemberg has long been one of the established top restaurants in the Bergisches Land. The philosophy of tradition combined with innovation has been consistently recognised with a Michelin star since 2013. This family tradition began in 1864 at the current location in Velbert. In 2003 Sascha returned as the Head Chef in charge, he stands for sophisticated, fine regional cuisine. Since 2015, he has been running the house in the fifth generation with his wife Coren. "Steelite for me is the perfect match: From rustic, colourful tableware to elegant fine bone china, here I find a great selection for my different dishes and applications in fine dining or catering. However, what impresses me most is its exceptional breaking strength. Despite daily use, the breakage so far is virtually zero."



Tamer Al-Noty, Executive Chef • Dukes the Palm a Royal Hideaway Hotel, Dubai, UAE

"At Dukes the Palm, we pride ourselves on delivering an exceptional dining experience to our guests, and William Edwards plates play a crucial role in achieving that standard. Their superior quality, durability, and elegant designs perfectly complement the aesthetics of our presentations, enhancing the overall guest experience. Personally, I have always loved white plates, as they provide the perfect canvas to make the food and its ingredients stand out, allowing the creativity and craftsmanship behind each dish to truly shine. Choosing Steelite is not just about functionality but also about aligning with our commitment to excellence and innovation in hospitality."



Peter Bradley, Director of Food and Beverage • The Westin London City, UK

Opened in 2021, The Westin London City hotel boasts an impressive riverside location and spectacular views over London's historic River Thames. Carefully designed with sympathy for local elements, every detail of this spa hotel has been curated to ensure customer experience is of the highest level. This includes the F&B offerings, whether it be in Hithe + Seek, a stunning wine bar with panoramic London views, or Mosaic, the convivial all-day dining restaurant. "I think the Art of Presentation is an excellent way of describing it because presentation is an art. It's not just about sitting down and having food or drinking a cocktail. It's about what it's served on. The reason we went with Steelite is because they proved themselves to be the best."



Ivan Capo, Head Chef • Weisses Rössli, Switzerland

Weisses Rössli has been part of Damn Delicious GmbH, the gastronomy business run by Federico Freiermuth. Federico bubbles with creativity and is constantly coming up with new ideas for Zurich's gastronomic scene. In September 2023, and at just 28 years old, Ivan Capo took over the helm in the kitchen. "I found that Steelite offers high-quality products that perfectly meet my specific requirements. Steelite's offerings consistently exceed expectations, providing customers with reliable solutions that fulfil their needs effectively. This commitment to quality ensures customer satisfaction and fosters long-term loyalty".



Massimiliano Mascia, Head Chef • Ristorante San Domenico, Italy

Opened in Imola in 1970, San Domenico had earned its first Michelin Star in 1975, shortly followed by its second in 1977. Right from its beginnings in the 1970s, the San Domenico took a whole new approach to the restaurant business which had, until then, simply been seen as an alternative to the domestic model. "At the Ristorante San Domenico of Imola, the kitchen has close ties to the land, it is a place where we seek out the best ingredients, grown under the best conditions; it is a place of constant evolution, where new techniques are at the service of tradition." "As I see it, respect for ingredients and their seasonal freshness is essential as it lays the foundations for further research and innovation of preparation techniques".



Simon Hulstone, Chef Proprietor • The Elephant, Torquay UK

Run by chef proprietor, Simon Hulstone and his wife Katy, The Elephant was the first restaurant in Torquay to be awarded a Michelin star & the only one to retain it. Which it has maintained Since 2006. The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "I've been working with Steelite for 20 plus years and not once has Steelite sat still, every season a must have range has been designed that sits perfectly with my restaurant, my food and my customers."



Asma Khan, Founder • Darjeeling Express, London UK • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of The Times Cookbook of the Year 2022, Ammu: Food to Nourish Your Soul, from a Life of Cooking

Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. Though the restaurant has changed and grown over the years, Steelite have been there every step of the way. "Bringing a dish to the table is a very personal thing. It presents your entire brand so it has to be beautiful and meaningful. It's been a huge difference to work with a company so big but they came across so personal. That's the real achievement of Steelite, and for me, that's the art of customer service."



Geni Perramón, Chef • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."



Iacopo Vannini, Chef Patron • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. “There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life.”



Brian Landry, Chef/Owner Qed Hospitality • The Kitchen Table Clermont, KY

Our restaurant, The Kitchen Table, is located on the Kentucky Bourbon Trail. When opening our restaurant, we wanted pieces that were upscale and comfortable, pieces that would highlight the nature of the Bourbon Trail. The Steelite products we selected are the perfect balance between high-end quality and comfort.



Jared Tees, Executive Chef • L'Auberge Casino & Hotel Baton Rouge, LA

Steelite always has something fresh on the horizon, and the collaborations with artists allow me to create a beautiful experience for our guests. The variety, from high end to casual and for specialties like Asian and sports bars, has enabled us to use it exclusively across multiple concepts. I appreciate that continuity, as well as the quality, pricing, and reliability. Working with the same reps over the last decade has also made this part of my job joyful.



Kimberly Lallouz, Chef • Restaurant Monsieur Montreal, Quebec

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



Steelite Performance
Blue Dapple

Steelite Performance
Revolution Edge
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Blue

Steelite Performance
Messina

Steelite Performance
Ink Nomad Blue

Steelite Performance
Ink Legacy Blue

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Distinction
Willow Azure

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius Lapis

Steelite Performance
Revolution Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Craft Blue

Steelite Performance
Aurora Revolution
Bluestone

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Aqua

Steelite Performance
Charcoal Dapple

Steelite Performance
Asteria

Steelite Distinction
Koto

Steelite Performance
Craft Liquorice

Steelite Performance
Nyx Black

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Black

Steelite Performance
Petra Graphite

Steelite Performance
Urban Smoke

Steelite Distinction
Willow Mist

Steelite Performance
Ink Crackle Grey

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Black

Steelite Performance
Bead Band Maroon

Steelite Performance
Impressions Flora Pink

Steelite Performance
Aurora Vesuvius
Rose Quartz

Steelite Performance
Craft Raspberry

Steelite Performance
Nyx Damson

Steelite Performance
Terramesa Mocha

Steelite Performance
Craft Terracotta

Steelite Performance
Vesuvius Amber

Steelite International



Colour Continuum



Steelite International Performance

Strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

Performance has it all

- High alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- Stunning design with outstanding durability
- Exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- An extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Bringing both strength and design to a whole new level



Secure Handle
Adhesion



Stackability



Microwave &
Freezer Safe



Thermal Shock
Resistance



Heat & Chill
Retention



Stain
Resistance



Glaze Damage
Resistance



Dishwasher
Safe

*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Natural, earthy, organic

Inspired by the resurgence of monochrome chic, the Petra collection redefines tableware with its earthy, organic aesthetic. Each piece showcases natural textures in a refined yet versatile way, adding modern charm to any setting. Perfectly complementing Steelite's Nyx, Asteria, and Charcoal Dapple ranges, Petra seamlessly blends with various styles to create striking, on-trend presentations.



Dune



Coupe Plate
17710544 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17710568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17710570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Graphite **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720544 28cm (11") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
11720568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
11720569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
11720570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Casual, relaxed style

Introducing the latest evolution of the Steelite Performance Ink Crackle collection in a stunning new Taupe finish, brought to life through the reactive glaze technique. This sophisticated update brings a warm, earthy tone to the table, adding a modern yet timeless aesthetic to any dining setting.

Crackle Taupe **NEW**



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680544
28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
17680568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
17680569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
17680570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Black



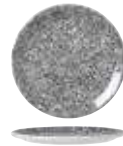
Coupe Plate
17600565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17600568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17600570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12

Crackle Grey



Coupe Plate
17610565
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610566
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610567
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17610568
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17610570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12





Subtle simplicity with an organic feel

Stripping back from heavy reactive glazes, Amari brings a light design to the table. Delicate flecks of glaze decorate gently curving profiles, providing a simple element to complement a variety of menus. This collection is designed to combine with Petra which brings an organic feel when mixed together.

Dijon



Nordic Coupe Plate

12160639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12160634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12160631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12160630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

12160640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12160641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12160642 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Bowl

12160484
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160482
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160481
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12160480
 11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

12160538
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
 Box of 12



City Mug

12160623 34cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160624 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12160626 11.4cl (4oz)
 Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate

12150639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12150634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12150631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12150630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Tray

12150640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12150641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12150642 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Bowl

12150484
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150482
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150481
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12150480
 11cm 34cl (4 ⅓" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl

12150538
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz)
 Box of 12



City Mug

12150623 34cl (12oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150624 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0042, 0158, 0218 Box of 12
12150626 11.4cl (4oz)
 Fits X0043, 0165 Box of 12

Pepper



Elegant, bold, contrast

Elevate your plating artistry with the Steelite Performance Nyx collection, now offered in striking new hues - deep damson and olive green. Crafted to enhance the vibrancy of every dish, these bold, high-contrast tones captivate the eye, adding drama and sophistication to your table. The rimless profile offers a spacious canvas for culinary creativity, ensuring each plate becomes a true work of art.



Nordic Tray
34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6

12050640 Black
12190640 Damson **NEW**
12200640 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Tray
29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6

12050641 Black
12190641 Damson **NEW**
12200641 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Tray
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12

12050642 Black
12190642 Damson **NEW**
12200642 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

12050639 Black
12190639 Damson **NEW**
12200639 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 12

12050634 Black
12190634 Damson **NEW**
12200634 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

12050631 Black
12190631 Damson **NEW**
12200631 Olive **NEW**



Nordic Coupe Plate
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12

12050630 Black
12190630 Damson **NEW**
12200630 Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6

12050635 Black
12190635 Damson **NEW**
12200635 Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

12050636 Black
12190636 Damson **NEW**
12200636 Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

12050637 Black
12190637 Damson **NEW**
12200637 Olive **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

12050638 Black
12190638 Damson **NEW**
12200638 Olive **NEW**



Round Stacking Tray
20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12

12050559 Black
12190559 Damson **NEW**
12200559 Olive **NEW**



Round Stacking Tray
16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12

12050560 Black
12190560 Damson **NEW**
12200560 Olive **NEW**



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12

12050484 Black
12190484 Damson **NEW**
12200484 Olive **NEW**



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½ x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12

12050482 Black
12190482 Damson **NEW**
12200482 Olive **NEW**



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12

12050481 Black
12190481 Damson **NEW**
12200481 Olive **NEW**



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12

12050480 Black
12190480 Damson **NEW**
12200480 Olive **NEW**



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

12050623 Black
12190623 Damson **NEW**
12200623 Olive **NEW**



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12

12050624 Black
12190624 Damson **NEW**
12200624 Olive **NEW**



Elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Tray

12060640 34cm (13 ½") Box of 6
12060641 29cm (11 ½") Box of 6
12060642 24cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate

12060639 28cm (11") Box of 12
12060634 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12060631 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12060630 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Stack Plate

12060635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
12060636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12060637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12060638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

12060559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637
Box of 12
12060560 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits 0638
Box of 12



Bowl

12060484
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060482
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ½ x 2 ¾" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060481
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12060480
11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



City Mug

12060623 34cl (12oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



City Mug

12060624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Heightened senses, amplified presentation

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.



Smoke



Coupe Plate

12080565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
12080566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12080567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12080568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Rectangle One

12080550
 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12080569
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
 Box of 12
12080570
 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12080524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

12080525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅔oz)
 Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

12080379 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Taster Dip

12080575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
 Box of 12



Quench Mug

12080592 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 12



Cup

1208X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
 Box of 12
1208X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
 Box of 12



Saucer

1208X0042 15cm (6")
 Box of 12
1208X0043 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 12



Jug

1208X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12

Charcoal Dapple



Strong confident statement

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

Charcoal Dapple



Coupe Plate

17560565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17560544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17560543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17560567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17560568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17560614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



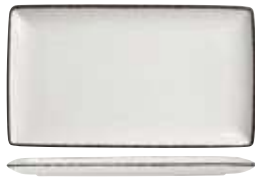
Oval Plate Coupe

17560145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17560142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17560141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17560139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17560550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17560556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17560553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17560545 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17560569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17560570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17560571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17560597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17560598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17560379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17560592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1756X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1756X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1756X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1756X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1756X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1756X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1756X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1756X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

Brown Dapple



Coupe Plate

17140565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17140544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17140543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17140567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17140568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17140614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe

17140145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17140142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17140141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17140139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17140550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17140556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17140553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17140569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
17140570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24
17140571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17140596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz)
Box of 24
17140597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17140598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17140379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17140592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1714X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1714X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1714X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1714X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1714X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1714X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1714X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1714X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Warm retro appeal

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.



Coupe Plate

17100565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
17100544 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24



Coupe Plate

17100543 23cm (9") Box of 24
17100567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
17100568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Pizza Plate

17100614 31.5cm (12 1/2") Box of 6



Oval Plate Coupe

17100145 34.25cm (13 1/2") Box of 12
17100142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
17100141 28cm (11") Box of 12
17100139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

17100550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

17100556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Square One

17100553 27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

17100545 29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
17100569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
17100570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 24
17100571 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Essence Bowl

17100597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
17100598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 24



Stackable Bowl

1710X0009 11.5cm 42.6cl (4 1/2" 15oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Base Only

1710B828 16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 1/2 x 4 7/8 x 2 1/4" 15oz)
Box of 6



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club

17100379 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

17100592 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 24



Cup

1710X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1710X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1710X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer

1710X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1710X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot

1710X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Jug

1710X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1710X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Bold, blue, Mediterranean

Evident from its namesake, a port in Sicily, Messina provides a bright, bold, and energetic surface perfect for outdoor dining or bringing the Mediterranean feel to the table. All pieces are freezer, dishwasher and microwave proof, making a practical yet stunning collection.



Blue



Coupe Plate
17670544 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17670568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670569
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17670570
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 12



A collection that evokes a sense of heritage

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



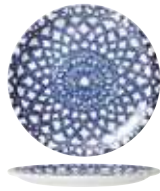
Nomad Blue



Coupe Plate
17620565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17620568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17620570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Nomad Sand



Coupe Plate
17630565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17630568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17630569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12

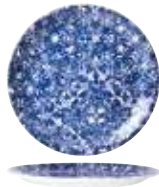


Coupe Bowl
17630570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Legacy Blue



Coupe Plate
17640566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17640568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17640570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Legacy Ginger



Coupe Plate
17660565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17660568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

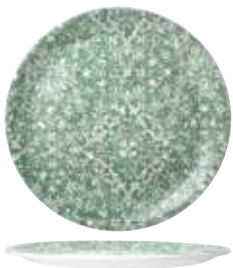


Coupe Bowl
17660569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17660570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

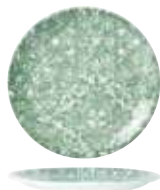
Legacy Teal



Coupe Plate
17650565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12



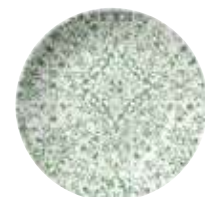
Coupe Plate
17650566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
17650568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650569
25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
17650570
21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



The original Craft

Steelite is proud to introduce four new shapes to the iconic craft collection, bringing a stacking element that adds an exciting dimension to the tablescape. Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic “joie de vivre”.

Patterns
Available



Aqua



Apple



Raspberry



Blue



Green



Terracotta



White



Liquorice



Porcini



Aqua



Stack Plate **NEW**

12130635 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 6
12130636 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
12130637 20.25cm (8")
Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
12130638 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Coupe Plate

12130544 28cm (11") Box of 12
12130566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12130567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12130568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Plate

12130501 37.5cm (14 ⅝")
Box of 6



Rectangle One

12130550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅞ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12130556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12130569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ⅔oz)
Box of 12
12130570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Bowl

12130524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12
12130525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ⅔oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip

12130575 6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



Quench Mug

12130591 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12130592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12



Low Cup

12130189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12130190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large

12130158 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12
Saucer Double Well Small
12130165 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Pourer

12130557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

Apple & Raspberry



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 12
12100635 Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10") Box of 12
12100636 Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100637 Raspberry **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12
12100638 Raspberry **NEW**



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
12100565 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
28cm (11") Box of 12
12110544 Apple



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10") Box of 12
12110566 Apple
12100566 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8") Box of 12
12110567 Apple
12100567 Raspberry



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6") Box of 12
12110568 Apple
12100568 Raspberry



Plate
37.5cm (14 5/8") Box of 6
12110501 Apple
12100501 Raspberry



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/8") Box of 12
12100521 Raspberry



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6
12110550 Apple
12100550 Raspberry



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6
12110556 Apple



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12110569 Apple
12100569 Raspberry



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12110570 Apple
12100570 Raspberry



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12
12110524 Apple
12100524 Raspberry



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12
12110525 Apple
12100525 Raspberry



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 12
12110591 Apple



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110592 Apple
12100592 Raspberry



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 12
12110189 Apple
12100189 Raspberry



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12110190 Apple
12100190 Raspberry



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 12
12110158 Apple
12100158 Raspberry



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
12110165 Apple
12100165 Raspberry



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12
12110575 Apple
12100575 Raspberry



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
12110557 Apple



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
121100387 Raspberry

Liquorice & Porcini



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
12090565 Liquorice
11290565 Porcini



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24
12090566 Liquorice
11290566 Porcini



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
12090567 Liquorice
11290567 Porcini



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
12090568 Liquorice
11290568 Porcini



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 ½")
Box of 12
12090521 Liquorice
11290521 Porcini



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6
12090550 Liquorice
11290550 Porcini



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ½oz)
Box of 12
12090569 Liquorice
11290569 Porcini



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ½oz)
Box of 24
12090570 Liquorice
11290570 Porcini



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12
12090524 Liquorice
11290524 Porcini



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ¾oz)
Box of 12
12090525 Liquorice
11290525 Porcini



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
12090575 Liquorice
11290575 Porcini



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
12090592 Liquorice
11290592 Porcini



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
12090189 Liquorice
11290189 Porcini



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12
12090190 Liquorice
11290190 Porcini



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
12090158 Liquorice
11290158 Porcini



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12
12090165 Liquorice
11290165 Porcini

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Stack Plate
28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6

11300635 Blue **NEW**
11550635 White **NEW**



Stack Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

11300636 Blue **NEW**
11550636 White **NEW**



Stack Plate
20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300637 Blue **NEW**
11550637 White **NEW**



Stack Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2") Fits 0560 as a Lid
Box of 12

11300638 Blue **NEW**
11550638 White **NEW**



Pizza Plate
31.5cm (12 1/2")
Box of 6

11550614 White



Coupe Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12

11300565 Blue
11310565 Green
11330565 Terracotta
11550565 White



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

11300544 Blue
11310544 Green
11550544 White



Coupe Plate
25.25cm (10")
Box of 24

11300566 Blue
11310566 Green
11330566 Terracotta
11550566 White



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 24

11300543 Blue
11310543 Green
11550543 White



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24

11300567 Blue
11310567 Green
11330567 Terracotta
11550567 White



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36

11300568 Blue
11310568 Green
11330568 Terracotta
11550568 White



Plate
37.5cm (14 5/8")
Box of 6

11300501 Blue
11310501 Green
11550501 White



Plate
30.5cm (12 x 10 7/8")
Box of 12

11300520 Blue
11310520 Green
11550520 White



Plate
25cm (10 x 8 1/8")
Box of 12

11300521 Blue
11310521 Green
11330521 Terracotta
11550521 White



Plate
15.5cm (6 x 5 1/4")
Box of 12

11300522 Blue
11310522 Green
11550522 White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6

11300550 Blue
11310550 Green
11330550 Terracotta
11550550 White



Rectangle Two
33 x 27cm (13 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6

11300551 Blue
11310551 Green
11550551 White



Rectangle Three
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6

11300556 Blue
11310556 Green
11550556 White



Rectangle Four
37 x 16.5cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6

11300552 Blue
11310552 Green
11550552 White



Square One
27 x 27cm (10 3/8 x 10 3/8")
Box of 6

11300553 Blue
11310553 Green
11550553 White



Nouveau Bowl
27cm 34.5cl (10 3/4" 12.1oz) Well
Box of 6

11300372 Blue
11310372 Green
11550372 White



Coupe Bowl
29cm 183.25cl (11 1/2" 64 1/2oz)
Box of 6

11300545 Blue
11310545 Green
11550545 White



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12

11300569 Blue
11310569 Green
11330569 Terracotta
11550569 White



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24

11300570 Blue
11310570 Green
11330570 Terracotta
11550570 White



Coupe Bowl
13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz)
Box of 24

11300571 Blue
11310571 Green
11550571 White



Bowl
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12

11300523 Blue
11310523 Green
11550523 White



Bowl
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12

11300524 Blue
11310524 Green
11330524 Terracotta
11550524 White



Bowl
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12

11300525 Blue
11310525 Green
11330525 Terracotta
11550525 White



Chinese Bowl
13cm 52.5cl (5" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

11300242 Blue
11310242 Green
11550242 White



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12

11300379 Blue
11310379 Green
11550379 White



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2" 2oz)
Box of 12

11300575 Blue
11310575 Green
11330575 Terracotta
11550575 White



Salt
Box of 12
11550841 White

Pepper
Box of 12
11550842 White

White, Blue, Green & Terracotta



Quench Mug
34cl (12oz)
Box of 24

11300591 Blue
11310591 Green
11550591 White



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24

11300592 Blue
11310592 Green
11330592 Terracotta
11550592 White



Stacking Cup Slimline
28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11550188 White



Stacking Cup Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11550217 White



Stacking Cup
10cl (3 ½oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11550234 White



Low Cup
45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12

11300150 Blue
11310150 Green
11550150 White



Low Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36

11300152 Blue
11310152 Green
11550152 White



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36

11300189 Blue
11310189 Green
11330189 Terracotta
11550189 White



Low Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36

11300190 Blue
11310190 Green
11330190 Terracotta
11550190 White



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36

11300225 Blue
11310225 Green
11550225 White



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36

11300158 Blue
11310158 Green
11330158 Terracotta
11550158 White



Saucer Double Well Small
11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36

11300165 Blue
11310165 Green
11330165 Terracotta
11550165 White



Decanter
0.6 Litre (1 Pint)
Box of 6

11550283 White



Club Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6

11300367 Blue
11310367 Green
11550367 White

Club Lid 2
Fits 0367
Box of 12

11300494 Blue
11310494 Green
11550494 White



Club Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

11300387 Blue
11310387 Green
11550387 White



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

11300557 Blue
11310557 Green
11550557 White

Cookware



Simmer stew serve

The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



Oval Eared Dish
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24
11300318 Blue



Oval Eared Dish
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11330319 Terracotta



Oval Eared Dish
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310321 Green



Round Eared Dish
16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36
11330191 Terracotta



Round Eared Dish
19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11300316 Blue



Round Eared Dish
21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11310317 Green



Oval Baker
15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24
11300400 Blue



Roaster Square
25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6
11300329 Blue



Oblong Roaster
35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl (14 x 12" 125oz)
Box of 6
11310331 Green



Presentation Pan
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6
11310866 Green



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ¾ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1131B828 Green
1155B828 White



Casserole Lid
12.4cm (4 ¾")
Fits B828
Box of 6
11310829 Green
11550829 White



Floral aesthetic appeal

The Steelite Performance Impressions collection is a captivating full-face decoration featuring a delicate floral pattern. Available in four complementary colours; Blue, Pink, Brown, and Aqua - this range is the perfect refresh solution for any table setting. Each piece is meticulously crafted to combine aesthetic appeal with the durability and quality that Steelite is renowned for.





Flora Blue

Flora Pink



Coupe Plate

18000544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18000566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18000567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18000568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18000569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18000570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

18010544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18010566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18010567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18010568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18010569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18010570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Flora Aqua

Flora Brown



Coupe Plate

18020544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18020566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18020567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18020568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18020569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18020570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Coupe Plate

18030544 28cm (11") Box of 12
18030566 25.25cm (10") Box of 12
18030567 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
18030568 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

18030569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
18030570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12

Aurora Vesuvius



Tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.



Aurora Vesuvius



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12

17840559 Amber
17830559 Burnt Emerald
17820559 Lapis
17850559 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17840560 Amber
17830560 Burnt Emerald
17820560 Lapis
17850560 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17840561 Amber
17830561 Burnt Emerald
17820561 Lapis
17850561 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17840470 Amber
17830470 Burnt Emerald
17820470 Lapis
17850470 Rose Quartz



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17840471 Amber
17820471 Lapis
17850471 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17830540 Burnt Emerald
17820540 Lapis
17850540 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12

17840539 Amber
17830539 Burnt Emerald
17820539 Lapis
17850539 Rose Quartz



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12

17840538 Amber
17830538 Burnt Emerald
17820538 Lapis
17850538 Rose Quartz



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17840484 Amber
17830484 Burnt Emerald
17820484 Lapis
17850484 Rose Quartz



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

17840482 Amber
17830482 Burnt Emerald
17820482 Lapis
17850482 Rose Quartz



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17840481 Amber
17830481 Burnt Emerald
17820481 Lapis
17850481 Rose Quartz



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/8" 12oz)
Box of 12

17840480 Amber
17830480 Burnt Emerald
17820480 Lapis
17850480 Rose Quartz



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17840623 Amber
17830623 Burnt Emerald
17820623 Lapis
17850623 Rose Quartz



City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

17840626 Amber
17830626 Burnt Emerald
17820626 Lapis
17850626 Rose Quartz



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1784X0021 Amber
1783X0021 Burnt Emerald
1782X0021 Lapis
1785X0021 Rose Quartz



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12

1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 Rose Quartz



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12

1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 Rose Quartz



Exciting & unique; no two pieces alike

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.



Amber



Coupe Plate

12020565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12020544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12020566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12020543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12020567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12020568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Three

12020556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12020545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12020569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12020570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12020596 20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12020597 16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12020598 14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12020595 11.2cm 17.5cl (4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Lapis



Coupe Plate

12010565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12010544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12010566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12010543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12010567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12010568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

12010553
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12010556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12010545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12010569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12010570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12
12010571 13cm 16cl
(5" 5.6oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12010596 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12010597 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12010598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12010595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12

Burnt Emerald



Coupe Plate

12030565 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
12030544 28cm (11")
Box of 12
12030566 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12
12030543 23cm (9")
Box of 12
12030567 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
12030568 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Square One

12030553
27 x 27cm (10 5/8 x 10 5/8")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three

12030556
33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl

12030545 29cm 183.25cl
(11 1/2" 64 1/2oz) Box of 6
12030569 25.5cm 120.25cl
(10" 42 3/4oz) Box of 12
12030570 21.6cm 83.5cl
(8 1/2" 29 3/4oz) Box of 12



Essence Bowl

12030596 20.25cm 99.75cl
(8" 35.1oz) Box of 12
12030597 16.5cm 58.5cl
(6 1/2" 20.6oz) Box of 12
12030598 14cm 33.25cl
(5 1/2" 11.7oz) Box of 12
12030595 11.2cm 17.5cl
(4 1/2" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Saucer

15cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24
Box of 12
1202X0042 Amber
1203X0042 Burnt Emerald
1201X0042 Lapis
1204X0042 Rose Quartz



Saucer

12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626
Box of 12
1202X0043 Amber
1203X0043 Burnt Emerald
1201X0043 Lapis
1204X0043 Rose Quartz

Aurora Revolution



Contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.



Aurora Revolution



Stacking Deep Plate
20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl
(8 x 2 1/8" 43oz)
Box of 12

17800559 Bluestone
17790559 Granite
17810559 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl
(6 1/2 x 1 5/8" 22.3oz)
Box of 12

17800560 Bluestone
17790560 Granite
17810560 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl
(5 1/2 x 1 1/4" 10.2oz)
Box of 12

17800561 Bluestone
17790561 Granite
17810561 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12

17800470 Bluestone
17790470 Granite
17810470 Jade



Stacking Deep Plate
7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 1/8" 2.7oz)
Box of 12

17800471 Bluestone
17790471 Granite
17810471 Jade



Tulip Bowl
14cm 51.43cl (5 1/2" 18 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800540 Bluestone
17790540 Granite
17810540 Jade



Tulip Bowl
10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 1/4oz)
Box of 12

17800539 Bluestone
17790539 Granite
17810539 Jade



Tulip Bowl
7cm 5.68cl (2 3/4" 2oz)
Box of 12

17800538 Bluestone
17790538 Granite
17810538 Jade



Bowl
17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800484 Bluestone
17790484 Granite
17810484 Jade



Bowl
15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 1/8 x 2 5/8" 23oz)
Box of 12

17800482 Bluestone
17790482 Granite
17810482 Jade



Bowl
13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 1/4 x 2 1/4" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12

17800481 Bluestone
17790481 Granite
17810481 Jade



Bowl
11cm 34cl (4 1/8" 12oz)
Box of 12

17800480 Bluestone
17790480 Granite
17810480 Jade



City Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17800623 Bluestone
17790623 Granite
17810623 Jade



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

17810624 Jade



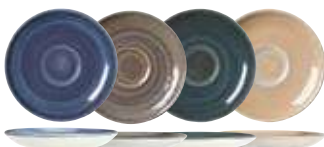
City Mug
11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12

17800626 Bluestone
17790626 Granite
17810626 Jade



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12

1780X0021 Bluestone
1779X0021 Granite
1781X0021 Jade



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12

1777X0042 Bluestone
1775X0042 Granite
1778X0042 Jade
1776X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12

1777X0043 Bluestone
1775X0043 Granite
1778X0043 Jade
1776X0043 Sandstone



Nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.



Revolution



Coupe Plate
28cm (11'') Box of 12
17770544 Bluestone
17750544 Granite
17780544 Jade
17760544 Sandstone



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8'') Box of 12
17770567 Bluestone
17750567 Granite
17780567 Jade
17760567 Sandstone



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6'') Box of 12
17770568 Bluestone
17750568 Granite
17780568 Jade
17760568 Sandstone



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 1/2'') Box of 12
17770145 Bluestone
17750145 Granite
17780145 Jade
17760145 Sandstone



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12'') Box of 12
17770579 Bluestone
17750579 Granite
17780579 Jade
17760579 Sandstone



Zest Platter
25.5cm (10'')
Box of 12
17770586 Bluestone
17750586 Granite
17780586 Jade
17760586 Sandstone



Rectangle One
27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2'')
Box of 6
17770550 Bluestone
17750550 Granite
17780550 Jade
17760550 Sandstone



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10'') 42 3/4oz
Box of 12
17770569 Bluestone
17750569 Granite
17780569 Jade
17760569 Sandstone



Coupe Bowl
21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2'') 29 3/4oz
Box of 12
17770570 Bluestone
17750570 Granite
17780570 Jade
17760570 Sandstone



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 1/2'') 20.6oz
Box of 12
17770597 Bluestone
17750597 Granite
17780597 Jade
17760597 Sandstone



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2'') 11.7oz
Box of 12
17750598 Granite



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 1/2'') 9.4oz
Box of 12
17770574 Bluestone
17750574 Granite
17780574 Jade
17760574 Sandstone



Saucer
15cm (6'') Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1777X0042 Bluestone
1775X0042 Granite
1778X0042 Jade
1776X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5'') Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1777X0043 Bluestone
1775X0043 Granite
1778X0043 Jade
1776X0043 Sandstone



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
17770592 Bluestone
17780592 Jade



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0019 Bluestone
1775X0019 Granite
1778X0019 Jade
1776X0019 Sandstone



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1777X0021 Bluestone
1775X0021 Granite
1778X0021 Jade
1776X0021 Sandstone



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1777X0023 Bluestone
1775X0023 Granite
1778X0023 Jade
1776X0023 Sandstone



Pourer
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12
17770557 Bluestone
17750557 Granite
17780557 Jade
17760557 Sandstone



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 1/2'') 2oz
Box of 12
17770575 Bluestone
17750575 Granite
17780575 Jade
17760575 Sandstone



Teapot
42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
17770179 Bluestone
17750179 Granite
17780179 Jade
17760179 Sandstone

Teapot Lid
Fits 0179
Box of 12

17770181 Bluestone
17750181 Granite
17780181 Jade
17760181 Sandstone



Casual and easy-going style

The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.



Revolution Edge



Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
17920811 Bluestone
17900811 Granite
17930811 Jade
17910811 Sandstone



Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
17920812 Bluestone
17900812 Granite
17930812 Jade
17910812 Sandstone



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
17920813 Bluestone
17900813 Granite
17930813 Jade
17910813 Sandstone



Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
17920814 Bluestone
17900814 Granite
17930814 Jade
17910814 Sandstone



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
17920815 Bluestone
17900815 Granite
17930815 Jade
17910815 Sandstone



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12
17920816 Bluestone
17900816 Granite
17930816 Jade
17910816 Sandstone



Soup/Pasta Plate
24.0cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12
17920363 Bluestone
17900363 Granite
17930363 Jade
17910363 Sandstone



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 12
17920126 Bluestone
17900126 Granite
17930126 Jade
17910126 Sandstone



City Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
17920624 Bluestone
17900624 Granite
17930624 Jade
17910624 Sandstone



Cup
35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1792X0019 Bluestone
1790X0019 Granite
1793X0019 Jade
1791X0019 Sandstone



Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12
1792X0021 Bluestone
1790X0021 Granite
1793X0021 Jade
1791X0021 Sandstone



Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12
1792X0023 Bluestone
1790X0023 Granite
1793X0023 Jade
1791X0023 Sandstone



Saucer
15cm (6") Fits Cups X0022, 21, 20, 19, 18
Box of 12
1792X0042 Bluestone
1790X0042 Granite
1793X0042 Jade
1791X0042 Sandstone



Saucer
12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023
Box of 12
1792X0043 Bluestone
1790X0043 Granite
1793X0043 Jade
1791X0043 Sandstone



Clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns
Available



Wheat



Mustard



Olive



Mocha



Spice Plate
30.5cm (12")
Box of 12
11210579 Mustard
11220579 Olive
11200579 Wheat



Spice Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
11230580 Mocha
11210580 Mustard
11220580 Olive
11200580 Wheat



Spice Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11230581 Mocha
11210581 Mustard
11220581 Olive
11200581 Wheat



Spice Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
11220582 Olive
11200582 Wheat



Zest Platter
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
11210587 Mustard



Essence Bowl
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz)
Box of 24
11210597 Mustard
11220597 Olive
11200597 Wheat



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz)
Box of 24
11210598 Mustard
11200598 Wheat



Scoop Bowl
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12
11230574 Mocha
11210574 Mustard



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12
11230379 Mocha
11200379 Wheat



Taster Tray
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6
11230577 Mocha



Taster Bowl
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12
11210576 Mustard



Taster Dip
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12
11230575 Mocha
11210575 Mustard
11220575 Olive
11200575 Wheat



Casserole Base
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ¾ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
1123B828 Mocha



Quench Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11210592 Mustard
11200592 Wheat



Low Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 36
11210189 Mustard



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
11210158 Mustard



Crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

The Bead collection captures the essence of classic elegance with a design that seamlessly bridges timeless tradition and contemporary sophistication. Featuring two distinct styles - Bead and Bead Accents - this versatile range allows you to create a personalised, cohesive table setting. The clean, linear design of Bead offers understated elegance, while the textured accents add a touch of modern flair, elevating key presentation pieces. From casual dining to upscale banqueting, the Bead collection ensures effortless style and functionality, making it the perfect choice for any dining concept.



Plate

1403X0100 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
1403X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1403X0104 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
1403X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1403X0106 23cm (9") Box of 12
1403X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1403X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Rimmed Bowl

1403X0120 28.5cm 68.2cl (11 1/4" 24oz) Well
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate

1403X0123 24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup

1403X0136 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1403X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1403X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Stacking Cup

1403X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12
1403X0134 10cl (3oz)
 Fits X0111, X0115, Simplicity 0165
 Box of 12



Saucer

1403X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12
 Coffee Saucer
1403X0111 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 12



Accent



Accent Plate
1403X0102 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6



Accent Plate **NEW**
1403X0112 25.5cm (10") Box of 12



Accent Plate **NEW**
1403X0113 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Accent Plate
1403X0109 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Oval Coupe Plate **NEW**
1403X0142 34.25cm (13 1/2")
Box of 12



Accent Rimmed Bowl
1403X0121
28.5cm 68.2cl (11 1/4" 24oz) Well
Box of 6



Accent Pasta/Soup Plate **NEW**
1403X0125
24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Accent Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
NEW
1403X0143 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Mug **NEW**
1403X0142 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Accent Saucer **NEW**
1403X0114 15cm (6") Box of 12
1403X0115 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Accent Coupe



Accent Coupe Plate
1403X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
1403X0122 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
1403X0138 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225, 0158
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0130 35cl (12oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0131 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits X0110, X0114
Box of 12



Accent Cup
1403X0132 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0139 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Beverage Pot
1403X0140 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
1403X0141 Fits X0140 & X0139
Box of 12



Accent Jug
1403X0137 14.25cl (5oz)
Fits X0111, X0115
Box of 6



Classic contemporary

The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.



Bead Wash

Sage



Plate

1404X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1404X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1404X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1404X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate

1404X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl

1404X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate

1404X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1404X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1404X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup

1404X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer

1404X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12

Truffle



Plate

1405X0101 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
1405X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1405X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1405X0108 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate

1405X0103 28.5cm (11 ¼")
 Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl

1405X0122
 25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate

1405X0123
 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well
 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl

1405X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz)
 Box of 12



Mug

1405X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup

1405X0133 20cl (7oz)
 Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
 Box of 12



Saucer

1405X0110 15cm (6")
 Box of 12



Accentuating a chef's plating skills

The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.



Bead Band

Black



Plate
1406X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1406X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1406X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1406X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1406X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1406X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/16oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1406X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1406X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
1406X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1406X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
1406X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Maroon



Plate
1407X0101 28.5cm (11 1/4") Box of 6
1407X0105 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
1407X0107 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
1407X0108 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Accent Coupe Plate
1407X0103 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Accent Coupe Bowl
1407X0122
25.25cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/16oz)
Box of 12



Soup/Pasta Plate
1407X0123
24cm 45.75cl (9 1/2" 16.1oz) Well
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
1407X0124 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Box of 12



Mug
1407X0135 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0225
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
1407X0133 20cl (7oz)
Fits X0110, X0114, Simplicity 0158
Box of 12



Saucer
1407X0110 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate
1401X0065 28.5cm (11 ¼")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
1401X0068 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
1401X0078
25.0cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0061 30.5cm (12")
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0062 25cm (10")
Box of 12



Plate
1401X0063 15.5cm (6")
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0070
28cm 87.25cl (11" 30 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0073
18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 ½oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
1401X0074
13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Fun fantastic freeform

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate
11280501 37.5cm (14 5/8")
Box of 6



Plate
11280520 30.5cm (12 x 10 3/8")
Box of 12



Plate
11280521 25cm (10 x 8 1/8")
Box of 12



Plate
11280522 15.5cm (6 x 5 1/4")
Box of 12



Bowl
11280518 25cm 74cl (10" 26oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280523 28cm 87.25cl (11" 30.7oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280524 18cm 43.5cl (7" 15 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280519 15.5cm 25.5cl (6" 9oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
11280525 13cm 13.6cl (5" 4 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Simple, yet sophisticated

The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray
11070640 34cm (13 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070641 29cm (11 ½")
Box of 6



Nordic Tray
11070642 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070639 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070634 25.25cm (10")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070631 20.25cm (8")
Box of 12



Nordic Coupe Plate
11070630 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Excite entertain elevate

Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate

11070635 28.5cm (11 ¼") Box of 6
11070636 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070637 20.25cm (8")
 Fits 0559 as a Lid Box of 12
11070638 16.5cm (6 ½")
 Fits 0560 as a Lid Box of 12



Round Stacking Tray

11070559 20.25 x 5.4cm 122cl (8 x 2 ⅞" 43oz)
 Fits 0637 Box of 12
11070560 16.5 x 4.2cm 65.9cl (6 ½ x 1 ⅝" 22.3oz)
 Fits 0638 Box of 12
11070561 13.5 x 3.1cm 30.2cl (5 ½ x 1 ¼" 10.2oz)
 Box of 12
11010471 7.5 x 2.7cm 8cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2.7oz)
 Box of 12



Coupe Plate

11070565 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11070544 28cm (11") Box of 12
11070566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
11070543 23cm (9") Box of 24
11070567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Spice Plate

11070579 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11070580 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11070581 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11070582 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Zest Platter

11070585 30.5cm (12") Box of 6
11070586 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11070587 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Rectangle One

11070550 27 x 16.75cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Two

11070551 33 x 27cm (13 x 10 ⅝")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Three

11070556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Four

11070552 37 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ⅝")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Five

11070549 29 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
 Box of 6



Rectangle Six

11070618 20 x 10cm (8 x 4")
 Box of 6



Square One

11070553 27 x 27cm (10 ⅝ x 10 ⅝")
 Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
11070545
 29cm 183.25cl (11 ½" 64 ½oz) Box of 6
11070569
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070570
 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 ½" 29 ¾oz) Box of 24
11070571
 13cm 16cl (5" 5.6oz) Box of 24



Bowl
11070484
 17.5cm 98cl (7" 34 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070482
 15.5 x 6.75cm 65.5cl (6 ⅙" x 2 ⅝" 23oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070481
 13.5 x 5.75cm 47cl (5 ¼" x 2 ¼" 16 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070480
 11cm 34cl (4 ½" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070633
 12cm 56.75cl (4 ¾" 20oz) Fits 0829
 Box of 12



Bowl
11070628
 11.5cm 45.5cl (4 ½" 16oz) Fits 0829
 Box of 12



Tulip Bowl
11070541
 17.5cm 106cl (7" 37 ¾oz) Box of 12
11070540
 14cm 51.43cl (5 ½" 18 ⅞oz) Box of 12
11070539
 10cm 17.62cl (4" 6 ¼oz) Box of 12
11070538
 7cm 5.68cl (2 ¾" 2oz) Box of 12



Scoop Bowl
11070574
16.5cm 26.75cl (6 ½" 9.4oz)
Box of 12



Essence Bowl
11070596
20.25cm 99.75cl (8" 35.1oz) Box of 24
11070597
16.5cm 58.5cl (6 ½" 20.6oz) Box of 24
11070598
14cm 33.25cl (5 ½" 11.7oz) Box of 24
11070595
11.2cm 17.5cl (4 ½" 6.2oz) Box of 12



Square Bowl
11070602
20cm 95.75cl (8" 33.7oz)
Box of 12
11070603
15.5cm 41.5cl (6" 14.6oz)
Box of 12
11070604
10cm 12.25cl (4" 4.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Tray
11070577
25.5 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Taster Bowl
11070576
13 x 13cm 30.5cl (5 x 5" 10 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Tilt Pot
11070599
7.5 x 9cm 23.5cl (3 x 3 ½" 8.3oz)
Box of 12



Taster Dip
11070575
6.5cm 5.75cl (2 ½" 2oz)
Box of 12



City Mug
11070622 45cl (16oz) Box of 12
11070623 34cl (12oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070624 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070625 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits Saucers X0042, 0158, 0218
Box of 12
11070626 11.4cl (4oz)
Fits Saucers X0043, 0165
Box of 12



Pourer
11070557 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Stackable Bowl
1340X0008
14cm 71cl (5 ½" 25oz)
Box of 6



Stackable Bowl
1340X0009
11.5cm 42.6cl (4 ½" 15oz)
Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
1340X0010
9cm 22.7cl (3 ½" 8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 12



Cup
1340X0018 45.5cl (16oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0019 35cl (12oz) Fits X0042
Box of 24
1340X0020 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0022 17cl (6oz) Fits X0042
Box of 36
1340X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043
Box of 12



Saucer
1340X0042 15cm (6")
Box of 36
1340X0043 12.5cm (5")
Box of 36



Beverage Pot
1340X0025 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
1340X0027 35cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid No 1
1340X0026 Fits X0025, X0027
Box of 12



Jug
1340X0029 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
1340X0030 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Jug Unhandled
1340X0031 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Simplicity



Pizza Plate

11010614 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010710 28cm (11") Box of 12



Service/Chop Plate

11010343 33cm (13") Box of 6
11010226 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010336 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24



Plate Slimline

11010209 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010210 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010211 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010212 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010213 17.75cm (7") Box of 36
11010214 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Harmony

11010810 31.5cm (12 ½") Box of 6
11010811 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
11010812 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
11010813 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010814 23cm (9") Box of 24
11010815 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010816 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Coupe

11010146 39.5cm (15 ½") Box of 6
11010145 34.25cm (13 ½") Box of 12
11010142 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
11010141 28cm (11") Box of 12
11010140 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
11010139 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Plate Cresta

11010700 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
11010703 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
11010705 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Pasta Plate

11010350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz) Box of 6
11010314 27cm 42cl (10 ⅝" 14.8oz) Box of 12



Combi-Tray

11010360 25.5cm (10") Fits 0182 Box of 12



Crescent Salad

11010207 20.25cm (8") Box of 12



Ultimate Bowl

11010344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz) Box of 6
11010356 27cm 118cl (10 ⅝" 41 ½oz) Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl

11010365 30cm 57.75cl (11 ¾" 20.3oz) Well Box of 6
11010372 27cm 34.5cl (10 ⅝" 12.1oz) Well Box of 6



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony

11010363 24cm 45.75cl (9 ½" 16.1oz) Well Box of 24



Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta

11010114 23cm 44cl (9" 15 ½oz) Box of 24



Soup Plate

11010215 21.5cm 39.75cl (8 ½" 14oz) Box of 24



Salad Bowl

11010461 23cm 116.5cl (9" 41oz) Box of 12



Fruit Stone Rim

11010130 16.5cm 27cl (6 ½" 9 ½oz) Box of 36
Fruit Atlanta
11010131 13.5cm 13.75cl (5 ¼" 4.8oz) Box of 36



Oatmeal Bowl

11010126 16.5cm 51.5cl (6 ½" 18.1oz) Fits 0225, 0158 Box of 36
11010429 14cm 31.25cl (5 ½" 11oz) Box of 36



Soup Cup Handled Stacking

11010119 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Lugged Stacking

11010115 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking

11010121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225 Box of 36

Simplicity



Soup Bowl Club
11010219 31.25cl (11oz)
Box of 36
Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
11010379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12



Chinese Bowl
11010242 12.75cm 52.5cl (5" 18 ½oz)
Box of 12



Combi-Cup
11010182 45.5cl (16oz)
Fits 0360, 0225, 0158, 0218
Box of 12



Cup Tall Slimline
11010216 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0218, 0360
Box of 36



Cup Stacking Slimline
11010188 28.4cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218 Box of 36
11010217 20cl (7oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360 Box of 36
11010230 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218 Box of 36
11010234 10cl (3 ½oz)
Fits 0165 Box of 36



Cup Stacking Atlanta
11010154 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits 0158
Box of 36



Low Cup Empire
11010150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
11010152 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
11010184 17cl (6oz)
Box of 36
11010190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 36



Coffeehouse Mug
11010404 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
11010401 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36
11010465 26.5cl (9 ½oz)
Box of 36



Quench Mug
11010590 45.5cl (16oz) Box of 24
11010591 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
11010592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010593 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158
Box of 24
11010594 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Aroma Mug
11010527 17cl (6oz)
Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 12
11010528 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
Box of 12



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
11010183 34cl (12oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36



Mug Club
11010349 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
11010346 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits 0225, 0218
Box of 36



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline
11010225 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
11010158 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Box of 36
Saucer Double Well Small
11010165 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer Slimline
11010218 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Teapot
11010179 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
11010181 Fits 0179
Box of 12



Teapot Club
11010367 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Teapot Club Lid 2
11010494 Fits 0367
Box of 12



Teapot Harmony
11010833 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.1
Box of 6
11010834 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010835 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6



Coffee Pot Harmony
11010830 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid No.2
Box of 6
11010831 60cl (21oz)
Fits Lid No.3
Box of 6
11010832 31cl (11oz)
Fits Lid No.4
Box of 6

Harmony Lid No.1
11010845 Fits 0833
Box of 12
11010846 Fits 0834, 0830
Box of 12
11010847 Fits 0835, 0831
Box of 12
11010848 Fits 0832
Box of 12



Jug Harmony

11010837 28.5cl (10oz) Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz) Box of 12



Jug Harmony Unhandled

11010839 7cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Decanter

11010282 1.1 litre (2 pints)
Box of 6
11010283 0.6 litre (1 pint)
Box of 6



Mint Boat Harmony

11010844 12.75cl (4 ½oz)
Box of 12
Sauce Boat Harmony
11010843 37cl (13oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar Harmony

11010836 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
Harmony Lid for Covered Sugar
11010849 Fits 0836
Box of 12



Packet Sugar Container

11010389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ½ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Butter Pad

11010147 10.25cm (4")
Box of 24



Butter Block

11010332 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 36



Cream Tot

11010205 2.85cl (1oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless

11010206 4.75cm (1 ¾")
Box of 12



Ashtray 3 Notches Stacking

11010479 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12



Stacking Tray

11010470
10 x 2.6cm 12.4cl (4 x 1" 4.2oz)
Box of 12



Oil/Vinegar Jar Complete

11010235 17cl (6oz)
Box of 12
Oil/Vinegar Jar Stopper
11010237 Fits 0235
Box of 12



Salt Harmony

11010841 Box of 12

Pepper Harmony

11010842 Box of 12



Simmer stew serve

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.

Simplicity Cookware



Oval Eared Dish

11010321
34 x 19cm 103cl (13 ½ x 7 ½" 36 ½oz)
Box of 6
11010320
30.5 x 17cm 78cl (12 x 6 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010319
24.5 x 13.5cm 36cl (9 ½ x 5 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 24
11010318
20 x 11cm 18.5cl (8 x 4 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 24



Round Eared Dish

11010317 21.5cm 78cl (8 ½" 27 ½oz)
Box of 12
11010316 19cm 54cl (7 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12
11010191 16.5cm 18.5cl (6 ½" 6 ½oz)
Box of 36



Oval Sole Dish

11010326
28 x 19cm 148cl (11 ½ x 7 ½" 52oz)
Box of 6
11010327
21.5 x 14cm 55cl (8 ½ x 5 ½" 19oz)
Box of 12



Oval Baker

11010400 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Oval Baker Lipped

11010328 15.75cm 37cl (6 ¼" 13oz)
Box of 24



Square Roaster

11010329 25.5cm 185cl (10" 65oz)
Box of 6



Oblong Roaster

11010331 35.5 x 30.5cm 356cl
(14 x 12" 125oz) Box of 6
11010342 30.5 x 25.5cm 227cl
(12 x 10" 80oz) Box of 6



Rectangular Tray

11010366
16.5 x 12.3cm 50cl (6 ½ x 4 ¾" 17 ½oz)
Box of 12



Presentation Pan

11010866
25.5cm 96cl (10" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6



Casserole

11010337 3 Litre (5 ¼ pint)
Box of 2
Casserole 3 Litre Lid
11010338 Fits 0337
Box of 2

Casserole

11010334 2 Litre (3 ½ pint)
Box of 3
Casserole 2 Litre Lid
11010335 Fits 0334
Box of 3



Stacking Bowl

11010308
21cm 193cl (8 ¼" 68oz)
Box of 12
11010309
17cm 89cl (6 ⅝" 31oz)
Box of 12
11010310
13cm 37cl (5" 13oz)
Box of 12



Soup Bowl Covered Complete

11010828 42.5cl (15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Base Only
1101B828
16.5 x 12.4 x 5.7cm 42.5cl
(6 ½ x 4 ⅞ x 2 ¼" 15oz)
Box of 6
Soup Bowl Lid
11010829
12.4cm (4 ⅞") Fits B828
Box of 12



Ramekin

11010324
8.4cm 16cl (3 ¼" 5 ½oz)
Box of 36
11010323
7.4cm 11.5cl (3" 4oz)
Box of 36
11010322
6.4cm 7cl (2 ½" 2 ½oz)
Box of 36



A fresh look

This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.





Service/Chop Plate
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 12
15310226 Blue



Plate Slimline
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 24
15310209 Blue
15290209 Green
15320209 Pink
15300209 Yellow



Plate Slimline
25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
15310210 Blue
15290210 Green
15320210 Pink



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 24
15310211 Blue
15290211 Green
15320211 Pink
15300211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
15310212 Blue
15290212 Green
15300212 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 36
15310214 Blue
15290214 Green
15320214 Pink
15300214 Yellow



Soup Plate
21.5cm 39.75cl (8 1/2" 14oz)
Box of 24
15310215 Blue
15290215 Green
15320215 Pink



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225
Box of 36
15310121 Blue
15290121 Green



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 51.5cl (6 1/2" 18.1oz)
Fits 0225, 0158
Box of 36
15310126 Blue
15290126 Green
15320126 Pink
15300126 Yellow



Oatmeal Bowl
14cm 31.25cl (5 1/2" 11oz)
Box of 36
15310429 Blue



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225
Box of 12
15320379 Pink



Cup Stacking Slimline
20cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310217 Blue
15290217 Green
15320217 Pink
15300217 Yellow



Cup Stacking Slimline
17cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310230 Blue
15290230 Green
15300230 Yellow



Low Cup Empire
22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218
Box of 36
15310189 Blue



Mug Club
28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218, 0360
Box of 36
15310349 Blue
15290349 Green
15320349 Pink
15300349 Yellow



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large
14.5cm (5 3/4")
Box of 36
15310158 Blue
15290158 Green
15300158 Yellow



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.





White & Rio



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
15310122 Rio Blue
15300122 Rio Yellow
11010122 White



Plate
21.6cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12
11010123 White



Beaker Stacking
11010403 26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 36



Double Handled Mug
28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
15310149 Rio Blue
15320149 Rio Pink



Saucer Slimline
15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
15310218 Blue
15290218 Green
15300218 Yellow



Jug Harmony
11010837 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
11010838 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12

Blue & Yellow



Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 6
16060122 Blue



Plate Slimline
23cm (9")
Box of 12
16060211 Blue
16070211 Yellow



Plate Slimline
15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 12
16060214 Blue



Essence Bowl
14cm 33.25cl (5 1/2" 11.7oz)
Box of 12
16060598 Blue
16070598 Yellow



Beaker Stacking
26cl (9oz) Fits 0218
Box of 12
16060403 Blue



Instagram stats:

2 billion
monthly
active users

4.2 billion
Instagram likes
every day

500 million
users of Instagram
stories per day

On average
1.3 billion
photos uploaded
every day

2/3
of Instagram
users are aged
between 18-34

#food
is ranked number 5
on trending
hashtags

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service [#steelitebespoke](#).

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.



Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...



Step 1

SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2

SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3

SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- **CAD VISUALS:** 3 working days.
- **FIRED SAMPLE:** (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- **INITIAL ORDER:** 300 pieces (mixed).
- **RE-ORDERS:** 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- **12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service.** (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).



Steelite International Distinction

Outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

A new standard in tableware

- High alumina vitrified china for long lasting performance and durability
- An extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- Both traditional and trendsetting designs
- Rim on rim stacking
- Fully glazed foot
- Microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty*

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.*

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

Unparalleled design, unrivalled durability



*Steelite International warrants products in the Performance & Distinction ranges against edge chipping under normal usage conditions during the service life of the product. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Mid-Century, modern design

Introducing the Steelite Distinction Morella tableware collection, a refined fusion of historical inspiration and contemporary design, drawn from the medieval town of Morella in Valencia. This luxurious range features embossed patterns that evoke natural textures, with mid-rim plates enhanced by a striking spiral effect that adds depth and elegance to each piece. The collection also includes distinguished banqueting items and a tall, bold teapot that captures the essence of mid-century design. Each piece reflects exceptional craftsmanship, seamlessly blending classic beauty with modern sophistication, making the Morella collection perfect for elevating any dining experience.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9120C1270 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9120C1271 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9120C1272 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9120C1273 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9120C1277 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1280 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
9120C1281 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24
9120C1282 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9120C1283 23cm (9") Box of 24
9120C1284 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9120C1285 15.75cm (6 1/4") Box of 36



Oval Plate
9120C1291 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9120C1274
28.5cm 89cl (11 1/4" 31 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9120C1275
28cm 142.25cl (11" 50oz)
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9120C1276
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Mid Rim Bowl
9120C1310
24cm 34cl (9 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9120C1312 16cm 64cl (6 3/8" 22 1/2oz)
Box of 12
9120C1313 13.5cm 39cl (5 3/8" 13 3/4oz)
Box of 12
9120C1314 10cm 15.5cl (4" 5 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9120C1311 16.5cm 51cl (6 1/2" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9120C1302 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36





Mug
9120C1303 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Cup
9120C1300 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1305 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Cup
9120C1301 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1292
Box of 36
9120C1306 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1293
Box of 12



Saucer
9120C1292 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9120C1293 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9120C1307 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9120C1308 Box of 6



Jug
9120C1304 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Simplicity, linearity, embossment

Alina combines two strong and complimentary aesthetics; The simplicity, linearity and restraint of Japanese design coupled with an easy-going, approachable, and casual style that embodies the Scandinavian way of life. The Alina embossment draws the eye towards the centre of the piece, giving gravitas and focus to Chef's creativity. Alina delivers an interplay of light and line which provides a relaxed and contemporary platform for today's banqueting and upscale dining.



Gourmet Large Well Plate
9119C1220 28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Medium Well Plate
9119C1221 28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Small Well Plate
9119C1222 28.5cm (11 1/4") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9119C1223 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Accent Plate
9119C1227 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate **NEW**
9119C1236 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
9119C1237 23cm (9") Box of 12
9119C1238 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1230 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
9119C1231 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 24
9119C1232 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9119C1233 23cm (9") Box of 24
9119C1234 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9119C1235 15.75cm (6 1/4") Box of 36



Oval Plate
9119C1240 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9119C1224 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9119C1225 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9119C1226 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
9119C1228 25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12
9119C1229 20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 12



Mid Rim Bowl
9119C1260 24cm 34cl (9 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9119C1262 15.25cm 72.5cl (6" 25 1/2oz)
Box of 12
9119C1263 13cm 48.3cl (5 1/4" 17oz)
Box of 12
9119C1264 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1242 Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
9119C1261 16.5cm 51cl (6 1/2" 18oz)
Box of 36



Unhandled Stacking Soup Cup
9119C1252 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36





Mug
9119C1253 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12



Cup
9119C1251 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1258 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
9119C1250 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1242
Box of 36
9119C1255 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1243
Box of 12



Saucer
9119C1242 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9119C1243 11.75cm (5")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9119C1256 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9119C1257 Box of 6



Jug
9119C1254 14.25cl (5oz) Fits C1242
Box of 12



Woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9117C1170 28.5cm (11 ¼") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9117C1171 28.5cm (11 ¼") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Small Well
9117C1172 28.5cm (11 ¼") 12.2cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9117C1177 18.5cm (7 ¼") 12cm Well
Box of 24



Gourmet Coupe Plate
9117C1173 28cm (11") 18.8cm Well
Box of 6



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1180 30cm (11 ¾") 19.6cm Well
Box of 12
9117C1181 27cm (10 ⅝") 17.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm Well
Box of 24



Mid Rim Plate
9117C1183 23cm (9") 14.9cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1184 20.25cm (8") 13cm Well
Box of 24
9117C1185 15.75 (6 ¼") 10.7cm Well
Box of 36



Oval Plate
9117C1190 33cm (13") Box of 12



Mid Rimmed Bowl
9117C1214 24cm 34cl (9 ½" 12oz)
Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl
9117C1174 28.5cm 89cl (11 ¼" 31.3oz) 16.9cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9117C1175 28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1176 28.5cm 95cl (11 ¼" 33.4oz) 16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Deep Rimmed Bowl
9117C1191 31.5cm 131.25cl (12 ½" 46.2oz) 18cm Well
Box of 6



Bowl
9117C1211 16cm 77cl (6 ¼" 27oz)
Box of 12
9117C1212 13cm 40cl (5 ¼" 14oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12
9117C1215 11.5cm 28.5cl (4 ½" 10oz)
Box of 12
9117C1213 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
Fits C1192 Box of 12



Bowl
9117C1210 16.5cm 51cl (6 ½" 18oz)
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9117C1202 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Mug
9117C1203
28.5cl (10oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Can Cup
9117C1201
22.75cl (8oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9117C1200
21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C1192
Box of 36
9117C1205
8.5cl (3oz) Fits C1193
Box of 12



Saucer
9117C1192 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9117C1193 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 12



Beverage Pot
9117C1206 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Beverage Pot
9117C1208 45.5cl (16oz)
Box of 6
Beverage Pot Lid
9117C1207 Fits 1206, 1208
Box of 6



Jug
9117C1204 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Mist



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9114C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9114C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9114C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9114C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9114C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6

Azure



Gourmet Plate Large Well
9115C1170
28.5cm (11 1/4") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
9115C1171
28.5cm (11 1/4") 15cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Plate Accent
9115C1177
18.5cm (7 1/4") 12cm Well
Box of 12



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
9115C1175
28cm (11") 19cm Well
Box of 6



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
9115C1176
28.5cm 95cl (11 1/4" 33.4oz)
16.1cm Well
Box of 6



Contemporary captivating creative

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate
9032C979 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9032C980 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9032C981 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C978 25.5cm (10") Box of 24
9032C982 23cm (9") Box of 24
9032C983 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9032C984 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate
9032C996 33cm (13") Box of 12
9032C997 28cm (11") Box of 12
9032C998 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Quadro Plate
9032C743 28cm (11") Box of 12



Rectangular Plate
9032C975 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Soup/Pasta
9032C989 24cm 40cl (9 ½" 14.1oz)
 Box of 24



Nouveau Bowl
9032C977 30cm 49.75cl (11 ¾" 17 ½oz) Well
 Box of 6
9032C976 27cm 37cl (10 ⅝" 13oz) Well
 Box of 6



Bowl
9032C745 15cm 32.5cl (6" 11.4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl
9032C746 10.4cm 13cl (4" 4.6oz)
 Fits C991 Box of 12



Soup Cup Handled
9032C735 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled
9032C990 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 36



Bowl
9032C736 16.5cm 50cl (6 ½" 17.6oz)
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit
9032C737 16.5cm 25.25cl
 (6 ½" 8.9oz) Fits C991 Box of 36
9032C738 13.5cm 12.75cl
 (5 ¼" 4 ½oz) Box of 36



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9032C988 22.75cl (8oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
9032C721 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 24



Cup Stacking
9032C986 21.25cl (7 ½oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Low Cup
9032C994 34cl (12oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C999 17cl (6oz) Fits C985
 Box of 36
9032C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991
 Box of 36



Saucer
9032C985 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 36
9032C991 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
 Box of 36



Teapot
9032C724 60cl (21oz) Fits C725
 Box of 6
9032C726 34cl (12oz) Fits C727
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C725 Fits C724 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C727 Fits C726 Box of 12



Coffee Pot
9032C728 60cl (21oz) Fits C729
 Box of 6
9032C730 34cl (12oz) Fits C731
 Box of 6
 Medium Lid
9032C729 Fits C728 Box of 12
 Small Lid
9032C731 Fits C730 Box of 12



Jug
9032C732 28.5cl (10oz)
 Box of 12
9032C733 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12
 Jug Unhandled
9032C734 8cl (2 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Sauce Boat
9032C967 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



Salt
9032C740 Box of 12
 Pepper
9032C741 Box of 12



Bud Vase
9032C742 Box of 12



Stylish sophisticated smooth

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. The simplicity of Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



Wide Rim Plate

9001C1060 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C1063 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Plate Flat Rim

9001C300 30.5cm (12") Box of 12
9001C301 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C302 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Flat Rim

9001C303 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C304 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C305 15.75cm (6 ¼") Box of 36



Presentation Plate

9001C347 30.5cm (12")
 Box of 6



Plate Vogue

9001C356 32cm (12 ½") Box of 6
9001C357 30cm (11 ¾") Box of 12
9001C358 27cm (10 ⅝") Box of 24
9001C359 25.5cm (10") Box of 24



Plate Vogue

9001C360 23cm (9") Box of 24
9001C361 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
9001C362 16.5cm (6 ½") Box of 36



Oval Plate Vogue

9001C392 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C393 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C394 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Oval Plate

9001C345 33cm (13") Box of 12
9001C341 28cm (11") Box of 12
9001C339 20.25cm (8") Box of 24



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl

9001C1153 28.5cm 28.5cl (11 ¼" 10oz)
 Box of 6



Nouveau Bowl

9001C365 30cm 52.5cl
 (11 ¾" 18 ½oz) Well Box of 6
9001C372 27cm 35.75cl
 (10 ⅝" 12.6oz) Well Box of 6
9001C377 23cm 21.25cl
 (9" 7 ½oz) Well Box of 24



Ultimate Bowl

9001C344 30cm 159cl (11 ¾" 56oz)
 Box of 6



Pasta Dish

9001C350 30cm 56.75cl (11 ¾" 20oz)
 Box of 6



Soup/Pasta

9001C363 24cm 42cl (9 ½" 14.8oz)
 Box of 24



Soup Plate

9001C310 22.25cm 34.75cl (8 ¾" 12.2oz) Well
 Box of 24



Bowl

9001C326 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz)
 Fits C318, C168
 Box of 36



Rim Fruit

9001C330 16.5cm 24.5cl (6 ½" 8.6oz)
 Box of 36
9001C329 13.5cm 13cl (5 ¼" 4.6oz)
 Fits C167 Box of 36



Bowl

9001C251 13cm 48.3cl (5 ¼" 17oz)
 Box of 12
9001C254 10cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl

9001C247 15.9cm 80.25cl
 (6 ¼" 28oz) Box of 12
9001C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz)
 Box of 12
9001C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 ½" 9oz)
 Fits C318, C168 Box of 12
9001C249 10.3cm 20cl (4" 7oz)
 Fits C317, C167 Box of 12



Bowl

9001C240 9.4cm 12.75cl (3 ¾" 4 ½oz)
 Box of 12



Dish Large

9001C245 10.5cm 8.5cl (4" 3oz)
 Box of 12
 Dish Small
9001C246 7cm 3.25cl (2 ¾" 1 ¼oz)
 Box of 12

Monaco



Soup Cup Handled Stacking
9001C311 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking
9001C312 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits C318, C168
Box of 36



Rococo Can Saucer
9001C115 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36



Fine Saucer
9001C168 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 36
9001C167 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Saucer
9001C318 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36
9001C317 11.75cm (4 ⅝")
Box of 36



Rococo Can Cup
9001C114 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C1115
Box of 36



Fine Cup
9001C174 34cl (12oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C173 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C168 Box of 36
9001C172 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C167 Box of 36



Tall Cup
9001C338 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Cup Stacking
9001C331 21.25cl (7 ½oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C332 17cl (6oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C333 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Low Cup
9001C152 34cl (12oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C189 22.75cl (8oz)
Fits C318 Box of 36
9001C190 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits C317 Box of 36



Beaker Stacking
9001C399 26cl (9oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Mug
9001C334 23.75cl (8 ½oz)
Fits C318
Box of 36



Atlantic Mug
9001C183 34cl (12oz)
Box of 36



Vogue Mug
9001C688 34cl (12oz) Box of 24
9001C687 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318
Box of 24
9001C686 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318
Box of 24



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
9001C335 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Stick Holder
9001C680 Box of 12



Sugar Packet Container
9001C389
10.5 x 7 x 5cm (4 ⅛ x 2 ¾ x 2")
Box of 12



Vogue Sugar Bowl Covered Complete
9001C673 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar
9001C674 Fits C673
Box of 12



Vogue Teapot
9001C660 85.25cl (30oz)
Fits Lid 1 Oval Box of 6
9001C661 42.5cl (15oz)
Fits Lid 2 Oval Box of 6
9001C679 34cl (12oz) Fits Lid 2 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 1 Oval
9001C665 Fits C660
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 2 Oval
9001C666 Fits C661, C679
Box of 12



Vogue Coffee Pot
9001C663 60cl (21oz) Fits Lid 3 Oval
Box of 6
9001C664 31cl (11oz) Fits Lid 4 Oval
Box of 6
Vogue Lid 3 Oval
9001C667 Fits C663
Box of 12
Vogue Lid 4 Oval
9001C668 Fits C664
Box of 12



Vogue Jug
9001C669 28.5cl (10oz)
Box of 12
9001C670 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
Vogue Jug Unhandled
9001C678 8cl (2 ½oz)
Box of 12



Vogue Sauce Boat
9001C672 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Vogue Mint Boat
9001C671 14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12



Egg Cup Footless
9001C040 4.75cm (1 ⅞")
Box of 12



Tray Stacking
9001C044 10.25cm (4")
Box of 12
9001C046 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12



Vogue Salt
9001C675 Box of 12
Vogue Pepper
9001C676 Box of 12



Vogue Bud Vase
9001C677 Box of 12



Axis

Flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl
9001C488 15cm 45.5cl (6" 16oz)
Box of 12
9001C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 7/8" 4oz)
Box of 12

Float

Literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float Large Well
9001C600
30.5cm 54.75cl (12" 19.3oz) 19cm Well
Box of 6



Float Medium Well
9001C601
30.5cm 32.75cl (12" 11.5oz) 15.5cm Well
Box of 6



Smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



Contour



Contour Plate
9001C090 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12
9001C1141 28cm (11")
Box of 12
9001C091 25.5cm (10")
Box of 24
9001C1140 23cm (9")
Box of 24
9001C092 20.25cm (8")
Box of 24
9001C093 15.25cm (6")
Box of 36



Contour Bowl
9001C094 30cm 177.75cl (11 ¾" 62.6oz)
Box of 6
9001C1142 28cm 142.25cl (11" 50.1oz)
Box of 6
9001C095 25.5cm 101.5cl (10" 35.7oz)
Box of 12
9001C096 20.25cm 61.75cl (8" 21.7oz)
Box of 24
9001C097 15.25cm 25.75cl (6" 9.1oz)
Box of 36

Sheer



Sheer Bowl
9001C626 25.5cm 118cl (10" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6
9001C620 21.5cm 67.25cl (8 ½" 23.7oz)
Box of 12
9001C621 17.75cm 39.75cl (7" 14oz)
Box of 12
9001C625 14.5cm 20cl (5 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12
9001C622 10.25cm 5.7cl (4" 2oz)
Box of 12



Sheer Coupe
9001C623 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Cone Cup
9001C638 22.75cl (8oz)
Box of 24

Quadro



Quadro Plate
9001C082 28 x 28cm (11 x 11")
Box of 12
9001C084 23 x 23cm (9 x 9")
Box of 24
9001C083 18 x 18cm (7 x 7")
Box of 36
9001C078 14 x 14cm (5 ½ x 5 ½")
Box of 36

Neo



Neo Four
9001C085 35.5cm x 10cm (14" x 4")
Box of 12



David Kinch

A daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



Rectangle One
91090550 27 x 16.75cm (10 5/8 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Three
91090556 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 1/2")
Box of 6



Rectangle Four
91090552 37 x 16.5cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/2")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
91090565 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
91090566 25.25cm (10") Box of 24
91090567 20.25cm (8") Box of 24
91090568 15.25cm (6") Box of 36



Coupe Bowl
91090569 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
91090570 21.6cm 83.5cl (8 1/2" 29 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
9109C247 15.9cm 80.25cl (6 1/4" 28oz) Box of 12
9109C242 12.7cm 45.75cl (5" 16oz) Box of 12
9109C248 11.2cm 25.5cl (4 1/2" 9oz) Box of 12
9109C249 10.3cm 20cl (4" 7oz) Box of 12



Axis Bowl
9109C489 9.7cm 11.5cl (3 3/8" 4oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
9109C240 9.4cm 12.75cl (3 3/4" 4.5oz)
Box of 12



Dish Small
9109C246 7cm 3.5cl (3" 1.25oz)
Box of 12



William Edwards

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do

Established in 1993, William Edwards specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.

William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.



Create a truly five star dining experience

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS

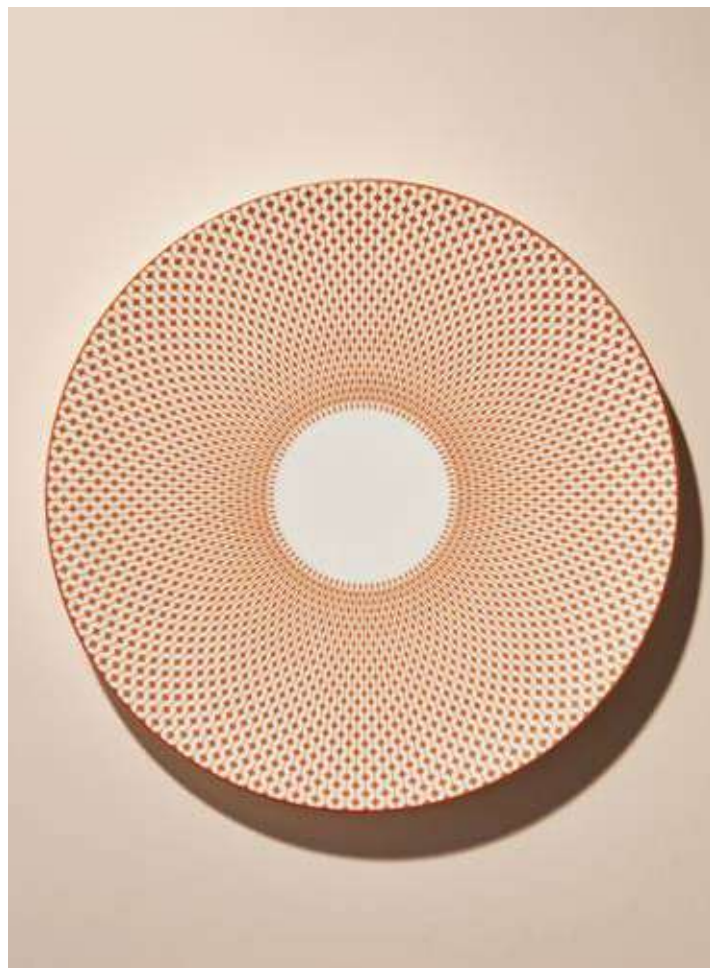
Produced to the highest standard

WE
WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



World-class design facilities

Acclaimed for proficiencies in creative design, exemplary interpersonal service, and prompt delivery, William Edwards boasts a distinguished portfolio of esteemed clientele. A beautiful blend of modern luxury and unparalleled quality is underpinned by a passion for shape, design, and British craftsmanship.





Gorgeous tropical landscapes

Immerse yourself in the vibrant allure of the William Edwards Makira collection, inspired by Madagascar's breathtaking biodiversity. With intricate illustrations of exotic animals and lush tropical foliage in rich blue tones, accented by shimmering gold mica, each piece exudes playful elegance. Perfect for transforming dining into an extraordinary experience.



Coupe Plate
82135AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82135AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82135AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82135AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate
82135AND0661 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Oval Tray
82135AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Classic Rectangle Tray
82135AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Oblong Tray
82135AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82135AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82135AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82135AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82135AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82135AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82135AND0211 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82135AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82135AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82135AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82135AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82135AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82135AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82135AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82135AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82135AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Soft lattice pattern

The William Edwards Bakewell collection captures the timeless elegance of Bakewell, a town in Derbyshire renowned for its blend of tradition and charm. A sophisticated chevron pattern gracefully adorns classic silhouettes, while soft taupe tones create a dynamic yet refined look. Ideal for upscale dining, the Bakewell range pairs beautifully with silver accents or fine glassware, elevating every table setting with unmatched sophistication.



Classic Plate
82122AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82122AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82122AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82122AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82122AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82122AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82122AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82122AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82122AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82122AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82122AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82122AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82122AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82122AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82122AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅝" 15 ¼oz) Includes
Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82122AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82122AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82122AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅝ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82122AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



High end dining experience

Composed of classic and contemporary shapes, the Lahari Collection radiates a minimalist yet sophisticated design that gently orchestrates an impressive stage for culinary excellence. A delicate wave-like pattern proudly adorns each piece, offering a lustrous shimmer through a raised white mica that effortlessly coordinates a desired dining experience. Ideal for banqueting and upscale catering, Lahari presents a fresh and timely appeal for both contemporary and traditional dining rooms.



Classic Plate
82132AND0101 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0548 28.5cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0102 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0103 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82132AND0104
16.8cm (6 1/2") Fits Small 3-Tier
Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82132AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Rim Bowl
82132AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82132AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 1/4 x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82132AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 1/2 x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82132AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
82132AND0551
10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 1/4" 10oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82132AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82132AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82132AND0554
10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
(4 1/4 x 3 1/8 x 2" 7 1/2oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82132AND0107 16cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82132AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82132AND0211 16cm (6 1/2")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82132AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82132AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82132AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4" 19 1/2oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82132AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 4 3/8" 15 1/4oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82132AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 7 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82132AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 3/8 x 3 1/2" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341
Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Quill



Intricate beauty

Inspired by the fine intricacies and beauty of Sea Urchin Shells, Quill brings a new organic look to William Edwards' Signature Collection. Designed on a suite of carefully curated fine bone china profiles, Quill effortlessly frames dishes for high-end service.



Snipe Plate
82134AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82134AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82134AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82134AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish **NEW**
82134AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Oblong Tray **NEW**
82134AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82134AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82134AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82134AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82134AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82134AND0436
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ½" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82134AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Low Cup **NEW**
82134AND0558 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer **NEW**
82134AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0145
Box of 12



Teapot
82134AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Teapot Lid
82134AND0467L Fits AND0467
Box of 6



Milk Jug
82134AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82134AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6
Covered Sugar Lid
82134AND0468L Fits AND0468
Box of 6



Geometric elegance

A luxurious blend of geometric design and embossment, Quanta presents a stunning understated elegance through white-on-white printing techniques, complimented with the opulence of copper mica elements. Together, this creates layers of elevated texture to showcase the finest menu creations.



Classic Plate Copper & Grey
82125AND0101V1 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate White
82125AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82125AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82125AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82125AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82125AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82125AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82125AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82125AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82125AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82125AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82125AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82125AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82125AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82125AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82125AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82125AND0542L Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82125AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82125AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82125AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Sultan's Garden



Distinctive exotic style

Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate
82112AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V1 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82112AND0421V2 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82112AND0295 11cm (4 ½")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
82112AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82112AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82112AND0150A
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ½ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82112AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82112AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V1
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82112AND0281V2
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82112AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz)
Fits AND0211 Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82112AND0111 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V1
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82112AND0112V2
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V1 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82112AND0152V2 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82112AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169 Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82112AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
82112AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
82112AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82112AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82112AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82112AND0337L Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82112AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82112AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82112AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Optimal food framing potential

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful palette. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



Amethyst



Snipe Plate
82116AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82116AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82116AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82116AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82116AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82116AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82117AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82117AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82117AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82117AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82117AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82117AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Cobalt



Snipe Plate
82118AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82118AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82118AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82118AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12

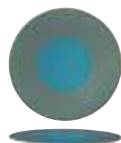


Coffee Can Cup
82118AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82118AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Rose



Snipe Plate
82119AND0478 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82119AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82119AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82119AND0211 16cm (6 1/8")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82119AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2" 3 1/2oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82119AND0152 12cm (4 3/4")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12

Topaz

Diamond



Sophistication in fine dining

Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Classic Plate
82115AND0101V1 30cm (11 3/4") Gold
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0101V2 30cm (11 3/4")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0102 27.5cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0103 22cm (8 3/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82115AND0104 16.8cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0419V1 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0419V2 30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0244 27cm (10 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0163 21cm (8 1/4")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate **NEW**
82115AND0421 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish **NEW**
82115AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Classic Rectangle Tray
82115AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")
Box of 12



Oblong Tray **NEW**
82115AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 1/4")
Box of 12

Diamond





Classic Large Rim Bowl
82115AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82115AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82115AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl **NEW**
82115AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82115AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82115AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82115AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82115AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82115AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82115AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82115AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82115AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82115AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82115AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82115AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ⅝ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82115AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Burnished Gold



Hand-burnished gold edging

Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Classic Plate
82107AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82107AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82107AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82107AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82107AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82107AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82107AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82107AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82107AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82107AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82107AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82107AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82107AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82107AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82107AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82107AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82107AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82107AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82107AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅙" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82107AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82107AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12



Luxury in fine dining

Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Classic Plate V1
82120AND0101 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82120AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82120AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82120AND0132
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82120AND0105
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82120AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82120AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82120AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82120AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82120AND0211 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82120AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82120AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82120AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82120AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82120AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82120AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82120AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Delicate and unique design

Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.



Classic Plate
82130AND0101V1 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0101V2 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0102 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0103 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82130AND0104 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82130AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82130AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82130AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82130AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82130AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82130AND0562
17.75cl (6 ¼oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82130AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82130AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82130AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82130AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82130AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82130AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82130AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82130AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82130AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅙" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82130AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82130AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Reed



An elegant pattern on a bone china canvas

The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate
82108AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82108AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82108AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82108AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82108AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82108AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82108AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82108AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82108AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82108AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82108AND0107 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82108AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82108AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82108AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82108AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82108AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82108AND0411BL Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82108AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82108AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 4 Cup Lid
82108AND0213 Fits AND0415
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82108AND0120
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82108AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12
Classic Covered Sugar Lid
82108AND0220 Fits AND0119
Box of 12

Spiro



Embossed texture

The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate
82102AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82102AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82102AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82102AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82102AND0136
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82102AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82102AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82102AND0249
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82102AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82102AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82102AND0211 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82102AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82102AND0411 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82102AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82102AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82102AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82102AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82102AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82102AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82102AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82102AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12



Frosted edge

This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.



Snipe Plate
82111AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82111AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82111AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82111AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82111AND0473
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82111AND0474
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82111AND0436
5.4cm H 17cl (2 ½" H 6oz)
Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Tea Saucer Low Coupe
82111AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Teapot
82111AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Milk Jug
82111AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82111AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6

Sultan's Garden Blue



Striking range of fine bone china

As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.

MADE to ORDER

William Edwards • Bone China

Sultan's Garden Blue

WE
WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



Coupe Plate
82124AND0244 • 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0163 • 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V1 • 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82124AND0421V2 • 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82124AND0295 • 11cm (4 ½")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Oval Tray
82124AND0322 •
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82124AND0441 •
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82124AND0150A •
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ½ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82124AND0332 •
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82124AND0249 •
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V1 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug
82124AND0281V2 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82124AND0110 •
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz)
Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82124AND0211 • 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V1 •
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82124AND0112V2 •
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



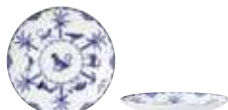
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V1 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82124AND0152V2 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82124AND0411A •
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82124AND0169 • 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Set
82124AND0411 • Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Tea For One Teapot
82124AND0411B •
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6
Tea For One Teapot Lid
82124AND0411BL • Fits AND0411B
Box of 6



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82124AND0337 •
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
2 Cup Oval Teapot Lid
82124AND0337L • Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82124AND0340 •
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82124AND0335 •
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82124AND0341 • Fits AND0335
Box of 12

• Non-Stock



Traditional high end dining

This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

MADE to ORDER



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0189 • 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 12



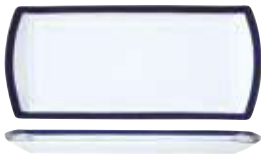
Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0180 • 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0181 • 24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82114AND0183 • 17cm (6 ¾")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82114AND0136 •
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Classic Large Rim Bowl
82114AND0132 •
28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 ¼" 21oz)
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl
82114AND0105 •
22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 ¾ x 1 ⅜" 8oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82114AND0332 •
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82114AND0249 •
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82114AND0281 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82114AND0110 •
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12



Coupe Saucer
82114AND0211 • 16cm (6 ⅓")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82114AND0112 •
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12



Coupe Espresso Saucer
82114AND0152 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Coupe 2 Cup Oval Teapot
82114AND0337 •
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82114AND0542 •
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ⅜" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82114AND0340 •
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82114AND0335 •
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl
(4 x 2 ⅜ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Covered Sugar Lid
82114AND0341 • Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Moresque



Luxury paired with rich history

Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.

MADE to ORDER

Moresque



Classic Plate
82110AND0101 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Fits Cloche AND0177
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0102 ● 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0103 ● 22cm (8 ¾")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Classic Plate
82110AND0104 ● 16.8cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82110AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



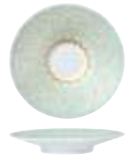
Snipe Bowl
82110AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅞ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82110AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82110AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82110AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82110AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82110AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82110AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82110AND0531 ●
18cm H 66cl (7 ⅙" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82110AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82110AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82110AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82110AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82110AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82110AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12



Iconic Art Deco

The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

MADE to ORDER



Snipe Plate
82105AND0478 • 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82105AND0480 • 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82105AND0471 • 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82105AND0472 • 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0473 •
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0512 •
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0474 •
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0513 •
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82105AND0514 •
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅜ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82105AND0523 •
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82105AND0515 •
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82105AND0516 • 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82105AND0517 •
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82105AND0518 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82105AND0522 •
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82105AND0531 •
18cm H 66cl (7 ⅙" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82105AND0521 •
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82105AND0527 •
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82105AND0519 •
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82105AND0520 • Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82105AND0525 • 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82105AND0526 • 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12



Organic flowing design

Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.

MADE *to* ORDER



Coupe Plate
82109AND0419 ● 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6



Coupe Plate
82109AND0244 ● 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82109AND0163 ● 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82109AND0421 ● 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0473 ●
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl
(10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0512 ●
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl
(9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0474 ●
16 x 6.5cm 34cl
(6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0513 ●
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl
(4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82109AND0514 ●
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl
(3 ⅜ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82109AND0523 ●
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82109AND0515 ●
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Saucer
82109AND0516 ● 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82109AND0517 ●
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Saucer
82109AND0518 ● 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82109AND0522 ●
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82109AND0531 ●
18cm H 66cl (7 ¼" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82109AND0521 ●
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82109AND0527 ●
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82109AND0519 ●
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82109AND0520 ● Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82109AND0525 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82109AND0526 ● 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

Trellis



Quintessentially British

Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.

MADE to ORDER



Coupe Plate
82106AND0244 • 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82106AND0163 • 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82106AND0421 • 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray
82106AND0136 •
34 x 15cm (13 ½ x 6")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82106AND0441 •
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82106AND0332 •
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Classic Condiment Pot
82106AND0249 •
6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 ½ x 1 ½" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Coupe Mug
82106AND0281 •
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82106AND0106 •
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82106AND0107 • 16cm (6 ½")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82106AND0145 •
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ¾ x 2 ¾ x 2 ½" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Saucer
82106AND0146 • 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82106AND0411A •
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl
(5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz) Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82106AND0169 • 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82106AND0411B •
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ⅞ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82106AND0411 • Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82106AND0415 •
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82106AND0120 •
10.5cm 25cl (4 ⅞" 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82106AND0119 •
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Classic White



Luxurious bone china

This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



Classic Plate

82000AND0100 33cm (13")

Box of 6

82000AND0101 30cm (11 3/4")

Fits Cloche AND0177

Box of 12

82000AND0548 28.5cm (11 1/4")

Fits Plate Cover

Box of 12

82000AND0102 27.5cm (10 3/4")

Box of 12



Classic Plate

82000AND0149 24cm (9 1/2")

Box of 12

82000AND0103 22cm (8 3/4")

Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand

Box of 12

82000AND0104 16.8cm (6 1/2")

Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &

2-Tier Plate Stand Box of 12

82000AND0369 15cm (6")

Box of 12



Classic Oval Dish

82000AND0454

23 x 17.9cm (9 x 7 1/8")

Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray

82000AND0136

34 x 15cm (13 1/2 x 6")

Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray

82000AND0259

25 x 13cm (9 3/4 x 5")

Box of 12



Classic Rectangle Tray

82000AND0217

22.5 x 8cm (9 x 5")

Compatible with Square Pot AND0218

Box of 12



Classic Square Pot

82000AND0218

7 x 7 x 5.6cm (2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/8")

Fits AND0217

Box of 6



Classic Large Rim Bowl

82000AND0132

28 x 5.7cm 60cl (11 x 2 1/4" 21oz)

Fits Cloche AND0177

Box of 6



Classic Rim Bowl

82000AND0105

22 x 3.49cm 22.5cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/8" 8oz)

Box of 12



Classic Deep Rim Bowl

82000AND0549

28.5cm 32.5cl (11 1/4" 11oz)

Box of 12



Dipping Bowl

82000AND0422

7.5 x 4.3cm 7.5cl (3 x 1 3/8" 2 3/4oz)

Box of 24



Classic Condiment Pot

82000AND0249

6.5 x 3.3cm 5cl (2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 1 3/4oz)

Box of 24



Classic Condiment Pot

82000AND0235 8cm (3")

Box of 12

Classic Condiment Pot Lid

82000AND0235L Fits AND0235

Box of 12



Classic White





Consommé Cup 2 Handled
82000AND0114
5.2cm H 20cl (2" H 7oz)
Fits Saucer AND0107,
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433
Box of 12



Classic Flared Footed Tea Cup
82000AND0562 17.75cl (6 ¼oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Classic Tea Cup Footed
82000AND0106
12.1 x 8.89 x 7cm 22cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ½ x 2 ¾" 8oz) Fits AND0107
Box of 12
Classic Tea Saucer/Soup Stand
82000AND0107 16cm (6 ⅓")
Box of 12



Classic Espresso Cup Footed
82000AND0145
9.2 x 6.6 x 5.6cm 9cl
(3 ⅝ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits AND0146
Box of 12
Classic Espresso Saucer
82000AND0146 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Classic Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0415
16.5cm H 80cl (6 ½" H 28oz)
Box of 6



Classic Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0434
13.8cm H 50cl (5 ½" H 17 ½oz)
Box of 6
Classic Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0215 Fits AND0434
Box of 6



Classic Coffee Pot
82000AND0123
21.5cm H 110cl (8 ½" H 39oz)
Box of 6



Classic Milk Jug
82000AND0120
10.5cm H 25cl (4 ⅙" H 9oz)
Box of 12



Classic Cream Jug
82000AND0137
7cm H 12cl (2 ¾" H 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Classic Covered Sugar
82000AND0119
11.5cm 25cl (4 ½" 9oz)
Box of 12

Coupe White



Excellent functionality in service

Explore refreshing design delivered through two new elegant accent plates. The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate
82000AND0419 30cm (11 ¾")
Box of 6
82000AND0244 27cm (10 ½")
Box of 12
82000AND0547 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
82000AND0163 21cm (8 ¼")
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
Box of 12
82000AND0421 16.5cm (6 ½")
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0295 11cm (4 ½")
Fits Cloche AND0543
Box of 24



Coupe Butter Dish
82000AND0238 8cm (3")
Box of 24



Fluted Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0659 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Lotus Coupe Plate **NEW**
82000AND0661 21.5cm (8 ½")
Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0487
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12



Oblong Tray
82000AND0607
25.3 x 9.3cm (10 x 3 ¼")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl
82000AND0550
28.5 x 5.1cm (11 ¼ x 2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
82000AND0441
24 x 5.1cm 59.7cl (9 ½ x 2" 21oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Large Bowl
82000AND0150
23 x 8.2cm 2Ltr (9 ¼ x 3 ¼" 70oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Bowl
82000AND0332
14.5 x 5.2cm 35cl (5 ¾ x 2" 12 ½oz)
Fits 2-Tier Plate Stand
Box of 12



Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ½ x 2" 9oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
82000AND0127
12cm (4 ¾") Fits AND0126
Box of 12



Coupe White





Coupe Mug
82000AND0281
12.7 x 8.2 x 9cm 35cl
(5 x 3 ¼ x 3 ½" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Mug Small
82000AND0362
8.6cm H 30cl (3 ½" H 10 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea Cup Low
82000AND0557 34cl (12oz)
Fits AND0107
Box of 12



Tea Cup Low
82000AND0108
11.4 x 8.8 x 6.5cm 22cl
(4 ½ x 3 ½ x 2 ½" 8oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12
Tea Saucer Low
82000AND0109 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Espresso Cup Low
82000AND0558 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits AND0146
Box of 12



Tea Can Cup
82000AND0110
11.1 x 8.5 x 6cm 20cl
(4 ¾ x 3 ¾ x 2 ½" 7oz) Fits AND0211
Box of 12
Coupe Saucer
82000AND0211 16cm (6 ½")
Fits AND0110
Box of 12



Coffee Can Cup
82000AND0112
8.2 x 5.7 x 6cm 10cl
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼ x 2 ½" 3 ½oz) Fits AND0152
Box of 12
Coupe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0152 12cm (4 ¾")
Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Espresso Cover
82000AND0650 Fits AND0112
Box of 12



Arabic Cup
82000AND0237
5cm H 10cl (2" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Tea For One Cup
82000AND0411A
12.7 x 10.1 x 6cm 26cl (5 x 4 x 2 ½" 9oz)
Fits AND0169
Box of 12



Tea For One Saucer
82000AND0169 14.5cm (5 ¾")
Fits AND0411A
Box of 12



Tea For One Teapot
82000AND0411B
12.3 x 10.1 x 12.4cm 46cl
(4 ¾ x 4 x 5" 16oz)
Box of 6



Tea For One Set
82000AND0411 Comprised of
AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 4 Cup
82000AND0333
13.5cm H 70cl (5 ½" H 24 ½oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup
82000AND0337
23.4 x 9.5 x 10cm 55cl
(9 ¼ x 3 ¾ x 4" 19 ½oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Oval Teapot 2 Cup Lid
82000AND0337L
Fits AND0337
Box of 6



Coupe Oval Coffee Pot
82000AND0477
17cm H 100cl (6 ¾" H 35oz)
Box of 6



Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0334
10cm H 35cl (4" H 12 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Milk Jug
82000AND0340
14.6 x 6.3 x 9cm 22cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ½ x 3 ½" 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Cream/Jus Jug
82000AND0159
6.5cm H 10cl (2 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Oval Sugar
82000AND0335
10.1 x 6 x 9cm 22.5cl (4 x 2 ¾ x 3 ½" 8oz)
Box of 12
Coupe Oval Sugar Lid
82000AND0341 Fits AND0335
Box of 12

Snipe Deco

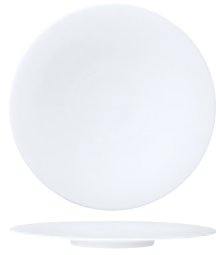


Fine bone china

Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.



Snipe Plate
82000AND0478 31cm (12 ¼")
Box of 6



Snipe Plate
82000AND0480 27.5cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82000AND0471 22cm (8 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Plate
82000AND0472 15cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0473
27.5 x 6cm 68.2cl (10 ¾ x 2 ½" 24oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0512
22.5 x 6cm 59.7cl (9 x 2 ½" 21oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0474
16 x 6.5cm 34cl (6 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0513
11.5 x 4cm 19.9cl (4 ½ x 1 ½" 7oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Bowl
82000AND0514
8 x 3.5cm 11.4cl (3 ½ x 1 ½" 4oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Mug
82000AND0523
11cm H 31cl (4 ½" H 11oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Tea Cup
82000AND0515
7cm H 22cl (2 ¾" H 7 ¾oz)
Fits AND0516
Box of 12
Snipe Tea Saucer
82000AND0516 15.3cm (6")
Box of 12



Snipe Espresso Cup
82000AND0517
6cm H 12cl (2 ½" H 4 ¼oz)
Fits AND0518
Box of 12
Snipe Espresso Saucer
82000AND0518 12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12



Snipe Teapot
82000AND0522
13.5cm H 66cl (5 ½" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Coffee Pot
82000AND0531
18cm H 66cl (7 ¼" H 23 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Snipe Jug
82000AND0521
8cm H 22cl (3 ½" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Jug
82000AND0527
6cm H 11cl (2 ½" H 3 ¾oz)
Box of 12



Snipe Sugar Bowl
82000AND0519
8.5cm H 20cl (3 ½" H 7oz)
Box of 12
Snipe Sugar Bowl Lid
82000AND0520 Fits AND0519
Box of 12



Snipe Salt
82000AND0525 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12
Snipe Pepper
82000AND0526 6.5cm (2 ½") H
Box of 12

President & Banqueting



47% Bone ash content

Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

William Edwards • Bone China
President & Banqueting



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0189 30cm (11 ¾")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0180 27cm (10 ½")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0181 24cm (9 ½")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0182 22cm (8 ¾")
 Box of 12



Narrow Rim Plate
82000AND0183 17cm (6 ¾")
 Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &
 2-Tier Plate Stand
 Box of 12



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0569
 31.5cm 69.7cl (12 ½" 24 ½oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0177
 Box of 6



Flat Wide Rim Bowl
82000AND0541
 23cm 26.2cl (9" 9 ¼oz)
 Fits Cloche AND0543
 Box of 12



Cereal Bowl
82000AND0555
 16 x 5cm 50.2cl (6 ¼ x 2" 17oz)
 Box of 12



Stacking Soup Cup
82000AND0551
 10.1 x 5.71cm 28.5cl (4 x 2 ¼" 10oz)
 Fits AND0107
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82000AND0554
 10.7 x 7.9 x 5cm 21.25cl
 (4 ¼ x 3 ⅞ x 2" 7 ½oz) Fits AND0107
 Box of 12



Stacking Cup
82000AND0556
 8.5 x 6.3 x 4.7cm 8.5cl
 (3 ⅜ x 2 ½ x 1 ⅞" 3oz) Fits AND0146
 Box of 12



Gravy Boat
82000AND0128
 19 x 9cm H 28cl (7 ½ x 3 ½" H 10oz)
 Box of 12



Gravy Boat Stand
82000AND0129
 21 x 14cm (8 ¼ x 5 ½") Fits AND0128
 Box of 12



Eggcup
82000AND0131 6.4cm H (2 ½" H)
 Box of 12



Salt
82000AND0124 6.7cm H (2 ⅝" H)
 Box of 12
 Pepper
82000AND0125 6.7cm H (2 ⅝" H)
 Box of 12



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes

Offering shapes that add extra style to the tabletop, the Miscellaneous collection from William Edwards includes a series of shapes from oval dishes to teaware. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. A simply elegant collection, these items work perfectly alongside any William Edwards White bone china.



Oval Dish
82000AND0167
41 x 32cm (16 x 12 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Dish
82000AND0117
35 x 27.25cm (13 ¾ x 10 ¾")
Box of 6



Oval Tray
82000AND0322
36.5 x 27.5cm (14 ½ x 11")
Box of 6



Oval Tray
82000AND0561
20.25 x 15.5cm (8 x 6 ½")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
82000AND0424
30 x 22.2cm (11 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 6



Cloche
82000AND0177
19 x 9.2cm (7 ½ x 3 ⅝")
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569
Box of 6



Cloche
82000AND0543
12 x 8cm (4 ¾ x 3 ⅛")
Fits AND0541 & AND0295
Box of 12



Tea Cup
82000AND0436
5.4cm 17cl (2 ⅛" 6oz) Fits AND0109
Box of 12



Connoisseur Beverage Pot
82000AND0542
19 x 8.2 x 13.3cm 45cl
(7 ½ x 3 ¼ x 4 ¾" 15 ¼oz)
Includes Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6
Connoisseur Beverage Pot Lid
82000AND0542L
Fits AND0542
Box of 6



Teapot
82000AND0467
15.3cm H 65cl (6" H 23oz)
Fits Teapot Infuser 82000AND1001
Box of 6



Teapot Infuser
82000AND1001
Fits Connoisseur Beverage Pot
AND0542 & Teapot AND0467
Box of 12



Milk Jug
82000AND0470
5cm H 22cl (2" H 7 ¾oz)
Box of 6



Covered Sugar
82000AND0468
5cm H 18cl (2" H 6 ½oz)
Box of 6



Open Sugar
82000AND0148
8.5cm H 20.0cl (3 ⅓" H 7oz)
Box of 6



Asian aesthetic

William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray
82000AND0487
22.5 x 22.5cm (8 ¾ x 8 ¾")
Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0140 18cm (7")
Box of 12



Square Tray
82000AND0142 7.5cm (3")
Box of 24



Noodle Bowl
82000AND0564A
15cm (6") Fits Saucer AND0211
Box of 24
Noodle Bowl Lid
82000AND0565A Fits AND0564A
Box of 24



Bowl
82000AND0126
11 x 5cm 25cl (4 ½ x 2" 9oz)
Box of 12
Oriental Bowl Lid
82000AND0433 Fits AND0126
Box of 24



Oriental Cup
82000AND0426
9cm H 16cl (3 ½" H 5 ½oz)
Fits Saucer AND0146
Box of 24
Oriental Cup Lid
82000AND0432 Fits AND0426
Box of 24



Oriental Teapot
82000AND0425
9cm H 40cl (3 ½" H 14oz)
Box of 6



Oriental Sauce Bottle
82000AND0427
7.7cm H 7.5cl (3" H 2 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Round Divided Dish
82000AND0566
9.7 x 2.3cm (3 ⅞ x ⅙")
Box of 24



Ashtray
82000AND0568
9 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ¼")
Box of 24



Chinese Spoon
82000AND0428
14.5 x 4.5cm (5 ¾ x 1 ¾")
Box of 24



Spoon Rest
82000AND0429
9 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 ½")
Box of 24



Chopstick Rest
82000AND0430
5.5cm (2 ¼")
Box of 24



Chopstick & Spoon Rest
82000AND0567
7.2 x 3.2 x 1.7cm (2 ⅞ x 1 ¼ x ¾")
Box of 48

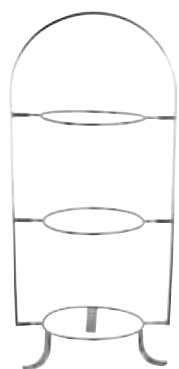


Elevate your tabletop rituals

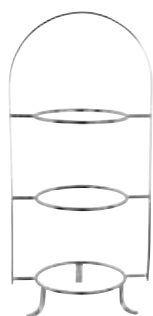
A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.

William Edwards
Plate Stands

WE
WILLIAM EDWARDS
ENGLAND



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10LS 47.5cm H
(Fits 21-22cm Plate)
Box of 1



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand
82000AND10SS 40.5cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



2-Tier Plate Stand
82000AND102T 12cm H
(Fits 16-17cm Plate)
Box of 1



Blue Silicone Circular Plate Protector
NEW
82000ANDSILPAD1
19cm x 19cm x 1mm
Box of 12



Rene Ozorio

Tablescapes in chic porcelain

Rene Ozorio believes the relationship of shape and texture on a tabletop create a narrative, providing context to what we are about to taste. Rene Ozorio is a tableware designer, art director, and stylist for hotels & restaurant concepts. He has developed this namesake collection of porcelain tableware to add a casual, yet sophisticated look to a restaurant's interior & cuisine. In collaboration with chefs, his designs are influenced by nature, architecture, interior design, and local cultures; all playing a part in creating a total dining experience.



For inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- Cool blue-white porcelain & fine bone china ranges
- Unique artisan glazes
- Delicate embossments
- Captivating shape and form
- Functional design
- Integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO

Designed to delight

RENE OZORIO



Creativity, expression, pure

This new Fine China collection in this luminous and translucent body is the expression of blank canvases for food presentations. The purity of the shapes, whether used singularly or in compositions, speaks of a refined dining experience. White Album is an ode to the creativity and narrative for each chef to explore.

White Album **NEW** RENE OZORIO



Round Tray

51109ST3201 29 x 2cm (11 3/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3202 27.5 x 2cm (10 3/4 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3203 24 x 2cm (9 1/2 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3204 19 x 2cm (7 1/2 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3205 15.5 x 2cm (6 1/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Tray

51109ST3243 12.5 x 2cm 14.7cl (5 x 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 12
51109ST3244 10.5 x 2.2cm 8.9cl (4 x 7/8" 3oz)
Box of 12



Round Elevation

51109ST3232 26 x 2cm (10 1/4 x 3/4")
Box of 12
51109ST3233 22 x 1.9cm (8 3/4 x 5/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3234 15.5 x 1.6cm (6 1/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3235 10 x 1.6cm (4 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Square Tray

51109ST3206 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
51109ST3207 10cm (3 7/8")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray

51109ST3208 28.5 x 10.25 x 1.9cm (11 1/4 x 4 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray

51109ST3209 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3260 30 x 22 x 1.5cm (11 3/4 x 8 5/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3261 15 x 10.8 x 1.5cm (5 7/8 x 4 1/4 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3262 26 x 12.5 x 1.5cm (10 1/4 x 4 5/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Geometric Tray

51109ST3263 13 x 6 x 1.5cm (5 1/8 x 2 3/8 x 5/8")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent

51109ST3237 16.2 x 16.2 x 1.9cm (6 3/8 x 6 3/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Square Elevation w/ Indent

51109ST3238 10 x 10 x 1.9cm (4 x 4 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent

51109ST3239 28.5 x 10cm (11 1/8 x 3 7/8")
Box of 12



Rectangular Tray w/ Indent

51109ST3240 23.8 x 11.75 x 1.9cm (9 3/8 x 4 5/8 x 3/4")
Box of 12



Low Bowl
51109ST3213
10 x 5.75cm (3 7/8 x 2 1/4")
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3214
21.5cm 2.96L (8 1/2" 2 5/8qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3215
17.5cm 1.54L (6 7/8" 1 3/4qt)
Box of 12



Deep Bowl
51109ST3216
13.5 x 7cm 56.75cl (5 3/8 x 2 3/4" 20oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3268
20 x 11cm 3.19L (7 7/8 x 4 3/8" 2 7/8qt)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3268L
21 x 6.5cm (8 1/4 x 2 1/2") Fits ST3268
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3269
18 x 9.5cm 5.5cl (7 1/8 x 3 3/4" 1 7/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3269L
19 x 3cm (7 1/2 x 1 1/8") Fits ST3269
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3228
12.5 x 7cm 52.2cl (5 x 2 3/4" 18 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3271L
13 x 1.9cm (5 1/8 x 3/4") Fits ST3228
Box of 12



Bowl
51109ST3230
10 x 5.75cm 26.65cl (4 x 2 1/4" 9 3/8oz)
Box of 12
Bowl Lid
51109ST3272L
10.8 x 1.9cm (4 1/4 x 3/4") Fits ST3230
Box of 12



3 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3265
18 x 2.5cm 20cl (7 1/8 x 1" 7oz)
Box of 12



2 Compartment Gourmet
Sauce Dish
51109ST3266
18 x 2.5cm 17cl (7 1/8 x 1" 6oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3259
8 x 10cm 34cl (3 1/8 x 4" 12oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3258
8 x 8cm 26.25cl
(3 1/8 x 3 1/8" 9 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Thimble
51109ST3254
7 x 6cm 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 3/8" 5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3225
9.4 x 8cm 31cl (3 3/4 x 3 1/8" 11oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3226
10 x 9 x 7.4cm 26cl
(4 x 3 1/2 x 2 7/8" 9oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
51109ST3227
7.5 x 6.5 x 6cm 11.4cl
(3 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/8" 4oz)
Box of 12



Straight Tasting Spoon
51109ST3241 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Curved Tasting Spoon
51109ST3242 13cm (5")
Box of 12



Pure, modern, inspirational

Rene Ozorio Signature is a collection of Fine Bone China, featuring luminous translucent colour in functional, yet luxurious design. With emphasis on bowls, plates, and complimentary accessories, this line is nothing short of pure pleasure for creative chefs.



Plate
41150ST7201
28.5cm, 16.5cm (11 1/4", 6 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7202
28.5cm, 14cm (11 1/4", 5 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
41150ST7203
28.5cm, 12cm (11 1/4", 4 3/4") Well
Box of 12



Wing Plate
41150ST7209 27cm, 15.25cm
(10 3/8", 6") Well Box of 12
41150ST7210 24cm, 14.3cm
(9 1/2", 5 5/8") Well Box of 24
41150ST7211 22cm, 12.7cm
(8 3/4", 5") Well Box of 24
41150ST7212 18cm, 10.2cm
(7 1/8", 4") Well Box of 24
41150ST7263 15.5cm, 12cm
(6 1/8", 4 3/4") Well Box of 24



Gourmet Bowl
41150ST7258
28.5 x 5cm, 16.5cm 1.66L
(11 1/4 x 2", 6 1/2" 1 3/4qt) Well
Box of 12



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7259
28.5 x 9cm, 16.5cm 65cl
(11 1/4 x 3 1/2", 6 1/2" 22oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7218
26.5 x 8cm, 14.9cm 52.5cl
(10 1/2 x 3 1/2", 5 7/8" 17 3/4oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7219
24.5 x 7.5cm, 14.3cm 35.5cl
(9 3/4 x 3", 5 5/8" 12oz) Well
Box of 24



Laksa Bowl
41150ST7220
22.5 x 7cm, 11.1cm 17.4cl
(8 7/8 x 2 3/4", 4 3/8" 5 7/8oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7221
15 x 5.2cm 35cl, 8.9cm 7cl
(6 x 2" 12oz, 3 1/2" 2 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Wing Bowl
41150ST7216
25 x 5cm, 16.5cm 35.5cl
(9 7/8 x 2", 6 1/2" 12oz) Well
Box of 24
41150ST7217
23 x 4.5cm, 14.3cm 24.8cl
(9 x 1 3/4", 5 3/8" 8 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Serving Bowl
41150ST7255A
25 x 7.5cm 1.9L, 15.2cm 21cl
(9 7/8 x 3" 2qt, 6" 7 1/8oz) Well
Box of 12
41150ST7256
21 x 6.5cm 94.5cl, 12.7cm 10.7cl
(8 1/4 x 2 1/2" 1qt, 5" 3 5/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Side Bowl
41150ST7222
18 x 5.5cm 64cl, 10.5cm 8.4cl
(7 1/8 x 2 1/4" 21oz, 4 1/8" 2 7/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Medium Rice Bowl
41150ST7249
12.5 x 5.5cm 29.5cl (5 x 2 1/8" 10oz)
Box of 24



Small Rice Bowl
41150ST7247
10.5 x 6cm 23.6cl (4 x 2 3/8" 8oz)
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7242
11 x 2.5cm 12cl, 6.7cm 1.1cl
(4 3/8 x 1" 4oz, 2 5/8" 3/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Sauce Dish
41150ST7241
9.5 x 2.5cm 60cl, 5.7cm 0.4cl
(3 3/4 x 1" 2oz, 2 1/4" 1/8oz) Well
Box of 24



Butter Bowl
41150ST7225
9 x 2.5cm, 14cm 14cl
(3 1/2 x 1", 5 1/2" 2oz) Well
Box of 24



Sake Cup
41150ST7244
6cm 6cl (2 ¼" x 1 ⅝" H 2oz)
Box of 24



Soup Cup 2 Handle
41150ST7227
16.5 x 11.4 x 6.5cm 35cl
(6 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz)
Fits Saucer ST7228
Box of 24
Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Tea Cup
41150ST7230
25cl (5 x 4" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Gourmet Cappuccino Cup
41150ST7226
35cl (5 ⅝ x 4 ½ x 2 ½" 12oz) Fits ST228
Box of 24

Cappuccino/Soup Cup Saucer
41150ST7228 18cm (7")
Box of 24



Gourmet Coffee Cup
41150ST7229
25cl (4 ½ x 3 ½ x 3" 9oz) Fits ST231
Box of 24

Coffee/Tea Saucer
41150ST7231 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 24



Espresso Cup
41150ST7232
10cl (3 ½ x 2 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" 3oz) Fits ST7233
Box of 24

Espresso Cup Saucer
41150ST7233 12.5cm (4 ⅞")
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7246
8.5 x 4.5cm 9.8cl (3 ½ x 1 ¾" 3 ⅔oz)
Box of 24



Short Jug
41150ST7245
7 x 4cm 12cl (3 x 1 ⅝" 4oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7260
9.5 x 18cm 45cl (3 ¾ x 7" 17oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7261
8 x 14.6cm 25cl (3 x 5 ¾" 9oz)
Box of 24



Pourer
41150ST7262
6.5 x 12.5cm 15cl (2 ¾ x 5" 6oz)
Box of 24



Profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

Essence

•
ESSENCE

Signature Coupe Plate
61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7801
 27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 ¾") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7802
 27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Signature Plate
61191ST7803
 27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 ½") Well
 Box of 12



Plate
61191ST7805 27cm (10 ⅝")
 Box of 12
61191ST7806 24.1cm (9 ½")
 Box of 24
61191ST7807 20.3cm (8")
 Box of 36
61191ST7808 17.1cm (6 ¾")
 Box of 36



Coupe Plate
61191ST7810 27cm (10 ⅝")
 Box of 12
61191ST7811 24.1cm (9 ½")
 Box of 24
61191ST7812 20.3cm (8")
 Box of 36
61191ST7813 17.1cm (6 ¾")
 Box of 36



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7830
 28.6 x 4.1cm H 147.9cl
 (11 ¼ x 1 ⅝" H 50oz)
 Box of 12
61191ST7831
 26cm x 3.8cm H 94.6cl
 (10 ¼" x 1 ½" H 32oz)
 Box of 12
61191ST7832
 22.9 x 3.5cm H 71cl
 (9 x 1 ⅜" H 24oz)
 Box of 24



Low Coupe Bowl
61191ST7833
 20.3 x 3.2cm H 50.3cl (8 x 1 ¼" H 17oz)
 Box of 36
61191ST7834
 15.9 x 2.2cm H 20.7cl (6 ¼ x ⅞" H 7oz)
 Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61191ST7821
 28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 ¼ x 2" H 10oz)
 Box of 12
 Salad Wing Bowl
61191ST7822
 27 x 5cm H 17cl (10 ⅝ x 2" H 5 ¾oz)
 Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61191ST7823
 21 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (8 ⅝ x 1 ⅞" H 3 ¾oz)
 Box of 24
 Wing Tasting Bowl
61191ST7824
 21 x 4.4cm H 7.4cl (8 ¼ x 1 ¾" H 2 ½oz)
 Box of 24



Low Bowl
61191ST7825
22.2 x 5cm H 106.5cl (8 ¾ x 2" H 36oz)
Box of 24



Low Bowl
61191ST7826
15.2 x 5cm H 59.1cl (6 x 2" H 20oz)
Box of 36



Noodle Bowl
61191ST7827
17.8 x 8.9cm H 139cl (7 x 3 ½" H 47oz)
Box of 36



Cereal Bowl
61191ST7828
14.6 x 6.7cm H 73.9cl
(5 ¾ x 2 ⅝" H 25oz)
Box of 36



Fruit Bowl
61191ST7829
13.3 x 5.4cm H 47.3cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" H 16oz)
Box of 36



Stacking Bouillon Cup
61191ST7873
32.5cl (11oz) Fits ST7848
Box of 36

Essence

•
ESSENCE

Cup

61191ST7861

10.5 x 7.3 x 7cm H 23cl
 (4 1/8 x 2 7/8 x 2 3/4" H 8oz)
 Fits 61191ST7862
 Box of 24



Cup

61191ST7863

8.3 x 5.72 x 6cm H 11.5cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 3/8" H 4oz)
 Fits 61191ST7864
 Box of 24



Mug

61191ST7868

11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
 (4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup

61191ST7869

11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Cup

61191ST7870

8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
 (3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Coffee Cup

61191ST7846

11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
 (4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Demi Cup

61191ST7849

8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
 Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
 Box of 36



Cup

61191ST7847

12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cm
 (5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
 Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
 Box of 36



Saucer

61191ST7862

Fits ST7861 15.56cm (6 1/8")
 Box of 24



Saucer

61191ST7848

15.2cm (6")
 Fits ST7873, ST7868, ST7869, ST7846,
 ST7847 Box of 36



Saucer

61191ST7850

12.7cm (5")
 Fits ST7870, ST7849
 Box of 36



Saucer

61191ST7864

Fits ST7863 12.38cm (4 7/8")
 Box of 24



“In praise of shadows” ~ Jun’ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” ~ Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate
61192ST7904 27.9cm (11")
Box of 12
Coupe Plate
61192ST7910 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
Coupe Bowl
61192ST7914 15.2cm (6")
Box of 36



Signature Plate
61192ST7901
27.9cm, 17.1cm (11", 6 3/4") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7902
27.9cm, 14cm (11", 5 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Signature Plate
61192ST7903
27.9cm, 11.4cm (11", 4 1/2") Well
Box of 12



Plate
61192ST7905 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
61192ST7906 24.1cm (9 1/2")
Box of 24
61192ST7907 20.3cm (8")
Box of 36
61192ST7908 17.1cm (6 3/4")
Box of 36



Pasta Wing Bowl
61192ST7921
28.6 x 5cm H 29.6cl (11 1/4 x 2" H 10oz)
Box of 12



Salad Wing Bowl
61192ST7922
27 x 5cm H 15.5cl (10 5/8 x 2" H 5 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Side Wing Bowl
61192ST7923
24.1 x 4.8cm H 11.1cl (9 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3 3/4oz)
Box of 24



Wing Tasting Bowl
61192ST7924
21 x 4.5cm H 7.4cl (8 1/4 x 1 3/4" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Saucer
61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")
Fits ST7868, ST7869, ST7846, ST7847
Box of 36



Saucer
61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")
Fits ST7870, ST7849
Box of 36



Mug
61191ST7868
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H 32.53cl
(4 1/2 x 3 1/8 x 3 7/8" H 11oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7869
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H 20.7cl
(4 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 2 1/2" H 7oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7870
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H 11.83cl
(3 1/2 x 2 5/8 x 2 1/8" H 4oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Coffee Cup
61191ST7846
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H 25.1cl
(4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36



Demi Cup
61191ST7849
8.3 x 6.4 x 5cm H 8.9cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 2" H 3oz)
Fits 61191ST7850, 61192ST7950
Box of 36



Cup
61191ST7847
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H 25.1cl
(5 x 4 x 2 1/4" H 8 1/2oz)
Fits 61191ST7848, 61192ST7948
Box of 36

Rene Ozorio • Porcelain

RENE OZORIO

Wabi Sabi



The art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike, providing chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces.

Patterns
Available



Wheat



Slate



Sienna



Indigo



Galet



Lichen

Wheat



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6410MY003
28.5cm (11 1/4", 5 1/4" Well)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6410MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6410MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)

Slate



Glossy Well Rimmed Plate
6413MY003
28.5cm (11 1/4", 5 1/4" Well)



Coupe Plate
6413MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6413MY033 (8 1/4")



Round Tray
6413MY020 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY021 15.25cm (6")



Square Tray
6413MY016 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6413MY017 16cm (6 1/4")



Rectangle Tray
6413MY018
28.5 x 14cm (11 1/4 x 5 1/2")
6413MY019
16 x 7.5cm (6 1/4 x 3")



Coupe Rim Bowl
6413MY015
27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 5/8 x 2 5/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 5/8qt Full)
6413MY014
20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
(8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well
31 1/4oz Full)
6413MY013
16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Coupe Bowl
6413MY022
28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6413MY012
26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6413MY011
22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6413MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6413MY032
14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6413MY031
12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6413MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coffee Cup
6413MY028
11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
(4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8oz)
Espresso Cup
6413MY026
8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)
Coupe Saucer
6413MY029
15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6413MY027
11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026

Sienna



Coupe Plate
6417MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")



Coupe Bowl
6417MY022
28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6417MY012
26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6417MY011
22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6417MY025
15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6417MY030
10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)

RENE OZORIO Wabi Sabi



A natural simplicity

Encompassed within the Wabi Sabi collection is a selection of gloss glaze finished items. Available in a range of colours and shapes, each piece provides a unique declaration of Rene's vision. Derived from Asian influence, Wabi Sabi is based on the philosophy of accepting and celebrating imperfections. Evoking simplistic feelings and an understated elegance, Rene Ozorio has provided an authentically raw and ecological canvas for food presentation.

Indigo



Coupe Plate
6414MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6414MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6414MY033 (8 1/4")
6414MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6414MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6414MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6414MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6414MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
 (9 3/8 x 2 5/8" H 3 3/4oz Well 1 1/4qt Full)
6414MY014 20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
 (8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well 31 1/4oz Full)
6414MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
 (6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well 15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6414MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6414MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
 (5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6414MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
 (4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6414MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
 (4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coffee Cup
6414MY028 11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 5/8" H 8oz)
 Espresso Cup
6414MY026 8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
 (3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)
 Coupe Saucer
6414MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6414MY027 11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026

Galet



Coupe Plate
6416MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6416MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6416MY033 (8 1/4")
6416MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6416MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6416MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6416MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6416MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 3/8 x 2 3/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 3/4qt Full)
6416MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6416MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6416MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6416MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6416MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Coupe Plate
6415MY009 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY008 24cm (9 1/2")
6415MY033 (8 1/4")
6415MY007 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl
6415MY022 28.5cm 143.5cl (11 1/4" 50 1/2oz)
6415MY012 26 x 4cm (10 1/4 x 1 5/8")
6415MY011 22.25cm 69.6cl (8 1/4" 24 1/2oz)



Coupe Rim Bowl
6415MY015 27.25 x 6.75cm H 9.5cl
(9 3/8 x 2 3/8" H 3 3/4oz Well
1 3/4qt Full)
6415MY014 20.25 x 6cm H 3.5cl
(8 x 2 3/8" H 1 1/2oz) Well
31 1/4oz Full)
6415MY013 16.5 x 5cm H 3.5cl
(6 1/2 x 2" H 1 1/4oz Well
15 1/2oz Full)



Deep Coupe Plate Embossed
6415MY025 15.75cm (6 1/4")



Bowl
6415MY032 14.5 x 7.6cm H 62.5cl
(5 3/4 x 3" H 22oz)
6415MY031 12 x 6cm H 39.75cl
(4 3/4 x 2 3/8" H 14oz)
6415MY030 10.5 x 5.25cm H 26cl
(4 1/8 x 1 7/8" H 9oz)



Round Tray
6415MY020 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY021 15.25cm (6")



Square Tray
6415MY016 28.5cm (11 1/4")
6415MY017 16cm (6 1/4")



Rectangle Tray
6415MY018 28.5 x 14cm (11 1/4 x 5 1/2")
6415MY019 16 x 7.5cm (6 1/4 x 3")



Coffee Cup
6415MY028 11 x 8.75 x 6.75cm H 22.75cl
(4 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 2 3/8" H 8oz)
Espresso Cup
6415MY026 8.25 x 6.5 x 5.25cm H 8.5cl
(3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 7/8" H 3oz)



Coupe Saucer
6415MY029 15.25cm (6") Fits MY028
6415MY027 11.5cm (4 1/2") Fits MY026

Lichen



Folio

The perfect canvas for creative food presentation

Introducing Folio by Steelite, a truly remarkable collection of tabletop items that have been meticulously crafted and curated by the esteemed design team at Steelite. With a rich history of creating exceptional dinnerware collections, Steelite's unparalleled expertise is showcased in the creation of Folio.

Designed with the Chef in mind, Folio expands on Steelite's vast collection of hospitality solutions through thoughtfully designed ranges to elevate new and existing table and banquet services in an exploration of shapes and materials.





Classic, stackable, functional

The Concorde range embodies the timeless elegance of classic Mid-Century design. With its clean lines and subtle, tactile surface, the collection features a warm, neutral body colour that offers a casual yet polished presentation. Every item is thoughtfully crafted for practical use in busy kitchens, ensuring durability and ease of handling. Stackable functionality is a key feature, allowing for efficient storage, while its versatile design enables compatibility between items, including the use of a common saucer. Featuring both coupe and rimmed profiles, the Concorde range combines modern style with functional appeal, perfect for showcasing exceptional cuisine.





Rim Plate

6356MP300 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
6356MP301 27cm (10 5/8") Box of 12
6356MP302 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP303 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP304 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP305 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Coupe Plate

6356MP310 30cm (11 3/4") Box of 12
6356MP311 28cm (11") Box of 12
6356MP312 25.5cm (10") Box of 12
6356MP313 23cm (9") Box of 12
6356MP314 20.25cm (8") Box of 12
6356MP315 15.25cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Coupe Plate

6356MP320 34.25cm (13 1/2")
 Box of 12



Rim Bowl Pasta

6356MP321
 28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
 Box of 12



Rim Soup Plate

6356MP323
 24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
 Box of 12



Bowl Coupe

6356MP322
 25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Bowl Oatmeal

6356MP324
 16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 12oz)
 Box of 12



Soup Cup Stacking U/H

6356MP337
 28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12



Mug

6356MP335 34cl (12oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP336 28.5cl (10oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12



Cup Stacking

6356MP330 21.25cl (7 1/2oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP331 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Can Cup

6356MP332 34cl (12oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP333 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325 Box of 12
6356MP334 8.5cl (3oz)
 Fits Saucer MP326 Box of 12



Saucer

6356MP325 15.25cm (6")
 Box of 12
6356MP326 11.75cm (4 5/8")
 Box of 12



Beverage Pot

6356MP340 60cl (21oz)
 Box of 6
 Lid of Beverage Pot
6356MP341 Fits MP340
 Box of 12



Jug

6356MP339 14.25cl (5oz)
 Box of 12



Sugar Bouillon

6356MP338 22.75cl (8oz)
 Fits Saucer MP325
 Box of 12



Classic, stackable, functional

Elevate your dining experience with the Folio Concorde collection, where timeless mid-century elegance meets modern practicality. Featuring clean lines and a sophisticated finish in Midnight Blue and Fern, this versatile range strikes the perfect balance between casual charm and refined sophistication. Built for the demands of fast-paced kitchens, each piece offers exceptional durability and stackable convenience. Its coupe and rimmed profiles provide an ideal canvas for culinary creativity. Whether presenting haute cuisine or everyday favourites, the Concorde collection effortlessly blends style with functionality.



Coupe Plate
28cm (11'')
Box of 12
6360MP311 Fern
6359MP311 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10'')
Box of 12
6360MP312 Fern
6359MP312 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
23cm (9'')
Box of 12
6360MP313 Fern
6359MP313 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8'')
Box of 12
6360MP314 Fern
6359MP314 Midnight Blue



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6'')
Box of 12
6360MP315 Fern
6359MP315 Midnight Blue



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11' 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP321 Fern
6359MP321 Midnight Blue



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 1/2' 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6360MP323 Fern
6359MP323 Midnight Blue



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10' 42 3/4oz)
Box of 12
6360MP322 Fern
6359MP322 Midnight Blue



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2' 12oz)
Box of 12
6360MP324 Fern
6359MP324 Midnight Blue



Sugar Bouillon
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP338 Fern
6359MP338 Midnight Blue



Mug
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP335 Fern
6359MP335 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
34cl (12oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP332 Fern
6359MP332 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6360MP333 Fern
6359MP333 Midnight Blue



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6360MP334 Fern
6359MP334 Midnight Blue



Saucer
15.25cm (6'')
Box of 12
6360MP325 Fern
6359MP325 Midnight Blue



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 5/8'')
Box of 12
6360MP326 Fern
6359MP326 Midnight Blue



Beverage Pot
60cl (21oz)
Box of 6
6360MP340 Fern
6359MP340 Midnight Blue
Lid of Beverage Pot
Fits MP340
Box of 12
6360MP341 Fern
6359MP341 Midnight Blue



Jug
14.25cl (5oz)
Box of 12
6360MP339 Fern
6359MP339 Midnight Blue



Contemporary, timeless touch

The Folio Concorde Band collection introduces two new hues - black and maroon - that enhance the classic Concorde design. Perfect for contemporary dining, these refined accents offer a bold, luxurious contrast, bringing both elegance and versatility to your table settings.





Rim Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6357MP301 Black
6358MP301 Maroon



Rim Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP302 Black
6358MP302 Maroon



Rim Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP303 Black
6358MP303 Maroon



Rim Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP304 Black
6358MP304 Maroon



Rim Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12
6357MP305 Black
6358MP305 Maroon



Coupe Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12
6357MP311 Black
6358MP311 Maroon



Coupe Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6357MP312 Black
6358MP312 Maroon



Coupe Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12
6357MP313 Black
6358MP313 Maroon



Coupe Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12
6357MP314 Black
6358MP314 Maroon



Coupe Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12
6357MP315 Black
6358MP315 Maroon



Oval Coupe Plate
34.25cm (13 1/2")
Box of 12
6357MP320 Black
6358MP320 Maroon



Rim Pasta Bowl
28.5cm 34.75cl (11" 12oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP321 Black
6358MP321 Maroon



Rim Soup Plate
24cm 31cl (9 1/2" 11oz) Well only
Box of 12
6357MP323 Black
6358MP323 Maroon



Coupe Bowl
25.5cm 120.25cl (10" 42 3/4 oz)
Box of 12
6357MP322 Black
6358MP322 Maroon



Oatmeal Bowl
16.5cm 34cl (6 1/2" 12oz)
Box of 12
6357MP324 Black
6358MP324 Maroon



Mug
28.5cl (10oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP336 Black
6358MP336 Maroon



Can Cup
22.75cl (8oz) Fits Saucer MP325
Box of 12
6357MP333 Black
6358MP333 Maroon



Can Cup
8.5cl (3oz) Fits Saucer MP326
Box of 12
6357MP334 Black
6358MP334 Maroon



Saucer
8.5cm (3 1/4")
Box of 12
6357MP325 Black
6358MP325 Maroon



Small Double Well Saucer
11.75cm (4 5/8")
Box of 12
6357MP326 Black
6358MP326 Maroon



Simple, tactile, embossment

The Terrace range brings together the look and feel of Stoneware with the timeless appeal of a simple, tactile embossment. The range utilises semi-matt glazes which pool and interact with the embossed surface to give the impression of hand-worked, semi-precious stone.

The embossment is carefully arranged to draw the eye to the centre of each piece, where the focus is on the food, framing it perfectly. In addition to a useful range of standard coupe plate sizes, Terrace comprises a full suite of bowl sizes and shapes and a comforting beverage collection.



Juniper



Coupe Plate

6221FA020 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6221FA041 23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6221FA022 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter

6221FA023 34cm (13 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA024 29cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12
6221FA025 24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12
6221FA026 19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

6221FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6221FA028 21.5cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl

6221FA029 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl

6221FA037 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6221FA038 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6221FA039 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6221FA040 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot

6221FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper

6221FA036 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug

6221FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup

6221FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6221FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer

6221FA032 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
6221FA034 12.5cm (4 7/8")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate

6220FA020 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6220FA041 23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA021 20cm (8")
Box of 12
6220FA022 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Platter

6220FA023 34cm (13 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA024 29cm (11 1/4")
Box of 12
6220FA025 24cm (9 1/2")
Box of 12
6220FA026 19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl

6220FA027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12
6220FA028 21.5cm (8 1/2")
Box of 12



Deep Coupe Bowl

6220FA029 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Ramen Bowl

6220FA037 20cm 166cl (8" 59oz)
Box of 12
6220FA038 17.8cm 109cl (6 7/8" 38.5oz)
Box of 12
6220FA039 15cm 67.5cl (6" 23.8oz)
Box of 12
6220FA040 12.8cm 40.5cl (5" 14.3oz)
Fits FA034 Box of 12



Chip Pot

6220FA035 28.5cl (10oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Dipper

6220FA036 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Mug

6220FA030 34cl (12oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12



Cup

6220FA031 22.75 (8oz)
Fits FA032
Box of 12
6220FA033 8.5cl (3oz)
Fits FA034
Box of 12



Saucer

6220FA032 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 12
6220FA034 12.5cm (4 7/8")
Box of 12

Truffle



Tastefully organic stoneware

Reminiscent of the dramatic landscapes and natural beauty of the Azores Islands of Portugal, the Folio Azores collection is comprised of tastefully organic stoneware. With graceful yet irregular shaped edges, Azores emulates the look of authentic, hand-thrown stoneware, designed specifically for casual dining and small bites. The reactive hand-applied glaze colours, are aptly named and inspired by the harmonious scenery of their namesake islands.





Plate
25.5cm (10")
Box of 12

6213FA001 Caldeira
6210FA001 Costa
6211FA001 Mar
6212FA001 Ocasá



Plate
20.25cm (8")
Box of 12

6213FA002 Caldeira
6210FA002 Costa
6211FA002 Mar
6212FA002 Ocasá



Plate
15.25cm (6")
Box of 12

6213FA003 Caldeira
6210FA003 Costa
6211FA003 Mar
6212FA003 Ocasá



Oval Plate
28 x 17cm (11 x 6 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA005 Caldeira
6210FA005 Costa
6211FA005 Mar
6212FA005 Ocasá



Oval Plate
23 x 15.24cm (9 x 6")
Box of 12

6213FA006 Caldeira
6210FA006 Costa
6211FA006 Mar
6212FA006 Ocasá



Deep Bowl
25.5 x 4.5cm 128cl (10 x 1 ¾")
Box of 12

6213FA004 Caldeira
6210FA004 Costa
6211FA004 Mar
6212FA004 Ocasá



Flared Footed Bowl
17.8 x 5.7cm (7 x 2 ¼")
Box of 12

6213FA007 Caldeira
6210FA007 Costa
6211FA007 Mar
6212FA007 Ocasá



Snack Dish
8.3 x 3.8cm H (3 ¼ x 1 ½" H)
Box of 12

6213FA008 Caldeira
6210FA008 Costa
6211FA008 Mar
6212FA008 Ocasá



Elegant bone china

The rich white translucent look of Kord embodies the beauty and elegance of bone china. The full rim embossment reveals an asymmetrical pattern of threads bound and twisted together to create the look of a subtle cord. Designed specifically for banqueting, this affordable collection will add a wow factor to your presentation.



Chop Plate
4411RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4411RF001 28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well
4411RF003 25.5cm (10")
4411RF004 23cm (9")
4411RF005 20.25cm (8")
4411RF006 16.5cm (6 ½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4411RF002 28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate
4411RF009 28cm (11 x 1 ½" H)
 20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4411RF017 28cm (11 x 1 ½" H)
 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz) Well



Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF007 28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4411RF010 28cm (11 x 2" H)
 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup
4411RF008 24cm 39.75cl (9 ½ x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4411RF011 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13.0cm 14.25cl (5 ½ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4410RF014* 10.75 x 6cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ¾" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Stack Cup
4410RF015* 10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Saucer
4411RF016 15cm (5 ⅞")
 Fits RF013, RF014, RF015



Elegant bone china

Elevate your banquet service with Ruche. A full rimmed embossment with the feel of flowing layers of satin, Ruche brings romance and elegance to any tabletop presentation. The luminosity of the bone china combined with the functionality of the coupe rims produces a striking well-designed backdrop for food presentation.



Chop Plate
4412RF024 30.5cm (12")



Banquet Rim Plate
4412RF001 28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well
4412RF003 25.5cm (10")
4412RF004 23cm (9")
4412RF005 20.25cm (8")
4412RF006 16.5cm (6 ½")



Wide Rim Presentation Plate
4412RF002 28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Coupe Plate
4412RF046 28cm (11")
4412RF042 23cm (9")
4412RF043 (7 ½")
4412RF070 (6 ¾") Fully Embossed



Oval Coupe Platter
4412RF047 (12 ½ x 9")
4412RF044 (9 x 6 ¾")



Deep Coupe Pasta Bowl
4412RF075 25.5cm (10 x 2" H 1 ½qt) Fully Embossed



Deep Presentation Plate
4412RF009 28cm (11 x 1 ⅝" H)
 20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate
4412RF017 28cm (11 x 1 ⅞" H)
 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½" 16oz) Well



Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF007 28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl
4412RF010 28cm (11 x 2") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup
4412RF008 24cm 39.75cl (9 ½" x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl
4412RF011 16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit
4410RF012* 13cm 14.25cl (5 ⅝ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup
4412RF014 10.75 x 6.0cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup
4410RF013* 10 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
 (4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Stack Cup
4412RF015 10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl
 (4 ⅙ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Saucer
4412RF016 15.0cm (5 ⅞")
 Fits RF013, RF014, RF015



Stack Mug
4412RF023 (4 ⅝ x 3 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 12oz)



Bone china perfect for banqueting

Elevate your table service with Virtue, the newest collection of bone china from Folio. With 42% bone ash, Virtue has a creamy white, translucent body that creates the perfect backdrop for any presentation. Whether it's fine or casual dining, banqueting or buffet, Virtue is sure to make every dining experience memorable.



Rectangle Tray

4410RF027

36.75 x 17.75cm (14 ½ x 7")

4410RF028

28.75 x 17.75cm (11 ¾ x 7")



Banquet Rim Plate

4410RF001

28cm (11") 17.75cm (7") Well

4410RF003 25.5cm (10")**4410RF004** 23cm (9")**4410RF005** 20.25cm (8")**4410RF006** 16.5cm (6 ½")

Wide Rim Presentation Plate

4410RF002

28cm (11") 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Deep Presentation Plate

4410RF009

28cm (11 x 1 ⅝" H)

20.25cm (8") Well



Wide Rim Pasta Plate

4410RF017

28cm (11 x 1 ⅞" H)

16.5cm (6 ½") Well 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Presentation Bowl

4410RF007

28cm 28.5cl (11 x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Wide Rim Presentation Bowl

4410RF010

28cm (11 x 2" H) 16.5cm (6 ½") Well



Rim Soup

4410RF008

24cm 39.75cl (9 ½ x 1 ¾" H 14oz)



Oatmeal Bowl

4410RF011

16.5cm 45.5cl (6 ½ x 2" H 16oz)



Rim Fruit

4410RF012

13cm 14.25cl (5 ⅙ x 1 ½" H 5oz)



Stack Soup Cup

4410RF014

10.75 x 6cm H 28.5cl

(4 ¼ x 2 ⅜" H 10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup

4410RF013

10x 5.75cm H 22.75cl

(4 x 2 ¼" H 8oz)



Sugar Bowl

4410RF022

5.75cm H 12.75cl (2 ¾ x 2 ¼" 4 ½oz)



Creamer

4410RF021

8.25cm H 19.0cl

(3 ⅞ x 2 ⅝ x 3 ¼" H 6 ¾oz)



Stack Cup

4410RF015

10.5 x 6.5cm H 22.75cl

(4 ⅙ x 2 ½" H 8oz)



Low Coffee Cup

4410RF018

6.75cm H 29.75cl

(5 ¼ x 4 x 2 ⅝" H 10 ½oz)



Saucer

4411RF016

15cm (5 ⅞")

Fits RF013, 14, 15, 18, 19



Can Coffee Cup

4410RF019

6.5cm H 28.5cl

(4 ½ x 3 ⅝ x 2 ½" H 10oz)



Saucer

4410RF020

(6 ⅛")

Fits RF019



Stack Mug

4410RF023

(4 ⅝ x 3 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 12oz)



Modern durable coupes

Add flare to your tabletop with the Parliament collection by Folio Alpha-Ceram. This modern collection of durable coupes will add style to your presentation and can be easily paired with the classic rims from Stratford to create a more diverse tablescape. From round plates to oblong trays, Parliament has a creamy white body that takes on the look of bone china with exceptional strength and performance.



Coupe Plate
6940E630 30.5cm (12")
6940E6033 28cm (11")
6940E654 27cm (10 5/8")
6940E631 22.25cm (8 1/4")
6940E632 16.5cm (6 1/2")
6940E633 14cm (5 1/2")



Oval Plate
6940E6072 28 x 25.5cm (11 x 10")
6940E6060 20.3 x 20cm (8 1/8 x 7 7/8")
6940E6059 17 x 15cm (6 3/4 x 5 7/8")



Oval Coupe Tray
6940E649 35.5 x 15.25cm (14 x 6")
6940E648 30.5 x 11.5cm (12 x 4 1/2")



Oval Coupe Platter
6940E641 34.3 x 21.5cm (13 1/2 x 8 1/2")
6940E640 30.5 x 19.75cm (12 x 7 3/4")
Oval Coupe Plate
6940E653 23 x 16.2cm (9 x 6 3/8")
6940E652 20.25 x 14cm (8 x 5 1/2")



Oval Platter
6940E6094 34 x 23.5cm (13 3/8 x 9 1/4")
6940E6095 28 x 22.25cm (11 x 8 1/4")



Round Coupe Bowl

6940E67128x 6.5cm H 183cl
(11 x 2 ½" H 64 ¼oz)

Round Coupe Dish

6940E60524 x 5cm H 110cl
(9 ½ x 2" H 38 ¾oz)**6940E634**20.25 x 5.25cm H 70cl
(8 x 1 7/8" H 24 ½oz)

Flared Serving Bowl

6940E63928 x 6cm H 150.5cl
(11 x 2 7/16" H 53oz)**6940E670**24 x 6.5cm H 111cl
(9 ½ x 2 ½" H 39oz)

Flared Bowl

6940E65119.4 x 6.75cm H 93.7cl
(7 5/8 x 2 5/8" H 33oz)**6940E636**15.25 x 5.75cm H 45.5cl
(6 x 2 ¼" H 16oz)**6940E637**11.5 x 4.1cm H 18.5cl
(4 ½ x 1 5/8" H 6 ½oz)**6940E638**7.6 x 2.8cm H 7cl
(3 x 1 1/8" H 2 ½oz)

Rice Bowl

6940E69419.75 x 9.5cm H 136.4cl
(7 ¾ x 3 ¾" H 48oz)**6940E693**15.75 x 7.6cm H 80cl
(6 ¼ x 3" H 28oz)**6940E692**11.5 x 5.75cm H 26cl
(4 ½ x 2 ¼" H 9oz)

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016

16.5cm (6 ½") Fits E692



Bowl

6940E609723 x 6.5cm H 128cl
(9 1/8 x 2 ½" H 45oz)

Oval Bowl

6940E68525.5 x 15.75 x 7.0cm H 85.2cl
(10 x 6 ¼ x 2 ¾" H 30oz)**6940E684**20.25 x 12.75 x 5.75cm H 44cl
(8 x 5 x 2 ¼" H 15 ½oz)**6940E6023**15.25 x 9.5 x 4.5cm H 20cl
(6 x 3 ¾ x 1 ¾" H 7oz)**6940E6022**10.0 x 6.5 x 2.8cm H 5cl
(4 x 2 ½ x 1 1/8" H 1 ¾oz)

Deep Bowl

6940E61222.25 x 6cm H 105cl
(8 ¼ x 2 3/8" H 37oz)

Cereal Bowl

6940E602417.75 x 5cm H 45.5cl
(7 x 2" H 16oz)

Curved Bowl

6940E609013.3 x 5.75cm H 56.75cl
(5 ¼ x 2 ¼" H 20oz)**6940E6109**

(4 ¾ x 2 ¼" H 12oz)



Bowl

6940E602514 x 5.5cm H 34cl
(5 ½ x 2 1/8" H 12oz)**6940E6044**12 x 6cm H 29.75cl
(4 ¾ x 2 3/8" H 10 ½oz)

Bouillon Cup

6940E609310 x 5.75cm H 22.75cl
(4" x 2 ¼" H 8oz)

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016 16.5cm (6 ½")

Can Cup

6940E64212.0cm x 6.5cm H 27cl
(4 ¾ x 2 ½" H 9 ½oz)**6940E643**8.75 x 5cm H 12.75cl
(3 ½ x 2" H 4 ½oz)

Saucer

6940E644

16.2cm (6 3/8") Fits E642

6940E645

12.75cm (5") Fits E643



Low Cup

6940E61413.3 x 7cm H 34cl
(5 ¼ x 2 ¾" H 12oz)**6940E615**12 x 6cm H 22.75cl
(4 ¾ x 2 3/8" H 8oz)**6940E688**8.5 x 4.1cm H 8.5cl
(3 3/8 x 1 5/8" H 3oz)

Saucer Double Well

6940E6016

16.5cm (6 ½") Fits E615, E614

6940E687

11.75cm (4 5/8") Fits E688



Coupe Mug

6940E605613.3 x 10.5cm H 44cl
(5 ¼ x 4 1/8" H 15 ½oz)

Unhandled Cup

6940E6916.5 x 5cm H 8.5cl
(2 ½ x 2" H 3oz)

Unhandled Can Creamer

6940E60455.75 x 6.75cm H 8.5cl
(2 ¼ x 2 5/8" H 3oz)

Handled Creamer

6940E6073

(3 1/8 x 2 x 2 ½" H 3 ½oz)

6940E6074

(4 1/8 x 2 5/8 x 2 7/8" H 6oz)



Sugar Stick Holder

6940E6112

(2 x 2 ½" H 3 ½oz)



Sauce Dish

6940E61810 x 3cm H 12cl
(4 x 1 ¼" H 4 ¼oz)

Sauce Dish

6940E6178.75 x 2.5cm H 2.8cl
(3 ½ x 1" H 1oz)

Oblong Dish

6940E6107

(4 x 3 x 1" H)



Round Eared Tray

6940E6106

(3 3/8 x 2 5/8 x ¾" H ¾oz)



Rectangle Tray

6940E6108

(4 ¾ x 2 7/8 x 7/8" H)



Stack Condiment Tray

6940E6110

(3 3/8 x 1" H 2 ½oz)



Curved Chinese Spoon

6940E6011 17cm (6 ¾")

Chinese Spoon

6940E621

12.75 x 4.5cm (5 x 1 ¾")

Chinese Spoon Rest

6940E620

8.75 x 5.5cm (3 ½ x 2 1/8")

Parliament Squares & Rectangles



Unique contemporary flare

Parliament brings a modern flare to the tabletop with coupes in a variety of shapes and sizes. Adding to the breadth of the Alpha-Ceram collection is Parliament Squares and Rectangles. Easily paired with Stratford and Parliament, the squares and rectangles bring a unique contemporary appearance to the tabletop.

Parliament Squares & Rectangles



Square Plate

6940E604 25.5cm (10")
6940E658 20.25cm (8")
6940E603 15.25cm (6")



Square Plate

6940E6047 23cm (9")
6940E6031 17.75cm (7")
6940E619 15.75cm (6 ¼")
6940E6046 11.5cm (4 ½")



Rectangle Tray

6940E610 36.75 x 16.5cm (14 ½ x 6 ½")
6940E6089 34.3 x 26.6cm (13 ½ x 10 ½")
6940E656 33 x 19cm (13 x 7 ½")
6940E663 27cm x 16.5cm (10 ⅝ x 6 ½")



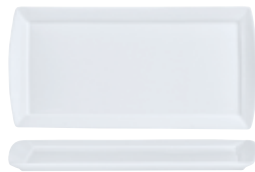
Oblong Tray

6940E661 35.5 x 20.25cm (14 x 8")
6940E660 35.5 x 15.25cm (14 x 6")
6940E659 35.5 x 10cm (14 x 4")



Oblong Tray

6940E601 25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
6940E600 25.5 x 10cm (10 x 4")



Curved Rim Rectangle Tray

6940E665 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 ½")
6940E657 29.25 x 14cm (11 ½ x 5 ½")
6940E666 25.5 x 12cm (10 x 4 ¾")
6940E667 20.25 x 9.5cm (8 x 3 ¾")



Oval Tray

6940E6043 18.5 x 13 x 2.5cm H
 (7 ¼ x 5 ⅝ x 1" H)



Square Bowl

6940E662 13.3 x 5.75cm H 51.0cl (5 ¼ x 2 ¼" H 18oz)
6940E669 12 x 5cm H 37.0cl (4 ¾ x 2" H 13oz)
6940E668 10 x 4.5cm H 22.0cl (4 x 1 ¾" H 7 ½oz)



Square Bowl

6940E613 20.25 x 6cm H 91.0cl (8 x 2 ⅝" H 32oz)



Square Ramekin

6940E616 8 x 2.8cm H 7.8cl (3 ⅓ x 1 ⅛" H 2 ¾oz)



Tall Mug

6940E6019 10.75 x 11cm H 28.5cl (4 ¼ x 4 ¾" H 10oz)



Mug

6940E686 11.75 x 8.75 x 9.25cm H 27.0cl
 (4 ⅞ x 3 ½ x 3 ⅝" H 9 ½oz)



Classic & elegant rim collection

Elevate your table service with classic and elegant rim plates from the Stratford collection. Alpha-Ceram beautifully combines the look and feel of bone china with exceptional durability and strength. The modern look that chefs want, with the performance they need.



Flat Rim Plate

6940E673 31cm (12 ¼")
6940E674 28cm (11")
6940E682 26cm (10 ¼")
6940E675 24cm (9 ½")
6940E676 21.5cm (8 ½")
6940E681 19cm (7 ½")
6940E677 15.75cm (6 ¼")
6940E6071 14.5cm (5 ¾")



Banquet Rim Plate

6940E6052 28cm (11")



Form Plate

6940E6042 23cm (9")



Rimmed Platter

6940E6063
 36 x 24.75cm (14 ½ x 9 ¾")
6940E6076
 31.75 x 22.25cm (12 ½ x 8 ¾")



Presentation Bowl

6940E680
 29.25 x 5cm H 48.3cl
 (11 ½ x 2" H 17oz)



Rim Pasta Bowl

6940E6050
 28 x 4.5cm H 45.5cl
 (11 x 1 ¾" H 16oz)
 Rim Soup Plate
6940E679
 24 x 4.1cm H 34cl
 (9 ½" x 1 ⅝" H 12oz)



Pasta Bowl

6940E6100
 23 x 6.75cm H 27cl
 (9 x 2 ⅝" H 9 ½oz)



Rim Fruit

6940E6048
 13.3 x 3cm H 12.75cl
 (5 ¼ x 1 ¼" H 4 ½oz)



Oval Sole Dish

6940E609
 22.25 x 14 x 4.5cm H 65.4cl
 (8 ¼ x 5 ½ x 1 ¾" H 23oz)
6940E608
 16.2 x 10.75 x 3.5cm H
 (6 ⅜ x 4 ¼ x 1 ⅜" H 10 ½oz)



Lion Head Soup Bowl

6940E6082
 11.75 x 10.5 x 7.6cm H 35.5cl
 (4 ⅝ x 4 ⅛ x 3" H 12oz)



Soup Bowl Base

6940E622
 15.75 x 12.5cm H 45.5cl
 (6 ¼ x 4 ⅞" H 16oz)



Stack Soup Cup

6940E6015
 11.5 x 5cm H 28.5cl
 (4 ¼ x 2" H 10oz) Fits E6016



Souffle Ramekin

6940E6069 10 x 5.5cm H 24.8cl
 (4 x 2 ⅞" H 8 ¾oz)
6940E6070 Underliner



Ramekin

6940E6084
 6 x 3cm 5.5cl (2 ⅜ x 1 ¼" 2oz)



Gravy Boat

6940E6038
 21.5 x 8.25 x 7.6cm H 35.5cl
 (8 ½ x 3 ¼ x 3" H 12 ½oz)



Stack Cup

6940E6020
 12.75 x 6.5cm H 28.5cl
 (5 x 2 ½" H 10oz)
6940E689
 11.0 x 8.5 x 5.75cm H 20.0cl
 (4 ⅜ x 3 ⅜ x 2 ¼" H 7oz)
6940E6021
 8.75 x 5cm H 10.0cl
 (3 ½ x 2" H 3 ½oz)



Saucer Double Well

6940E6016
 16.5cm (6 ½") Fits E689, E6020
6940E687
 11.75cm (4 ⅝") Fits E6021
 Single Well Saucer
6940E690
 15.25cm (6") Fits E689



Stack Mug

6940E672
 10.75cm x 9.5cm H 29.75cl
 (4 ¼ x 3 ¾" H 10 ½oz)



Handled Creamer

6940E6074
 10.5 x 7.25cm H 19cl
 (4 ⅛ x 2 ⅞" H 6oz)
6940E6073
 8 x 6.5cm H 10.0cl
 (3 ⅛ x 2 ½" H 3 ½oz)



Unhandled Creamer

6940E647
 7.25 x 5cm 14.25cl
 (2 ⅞ x 2" 5oz)



Sugar Bowl

6940E646
 10 x 7.6 x 4.5cm H 17.0cl
 (4 x 3 x 1 ¾" H 6oz)



Salt Shaker (1 Hole)

6940E6039 5 x 4.1 x 6.75cm H
 (2 x 1 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" H)
 Pepper Shaker (3 Holes)
6940E6040 5 x 4.1 x 6.75cm H
 (2" x 1 ⅝ x 2 ⅝" H)
6940E6086 Stopper Replacements



Flat Plate Angled 6331P1231 D 10 ½"

Inspired by forces of nature

Shift is a unique design inspired by seismic activity. The lines radiating towards the edge of the dish emulate the ripples caused by shifting tectonic plates. This groundbreaking collection will bring new energy to your foodservice presentation.



Flat Angled Plate
6331P1232 D 12 ¾"
6331P1231 D 10 ½"



Deep Angled Plate
6331P1230 D 11" H 2 ¾"
6331P1235 D 9 ½" H 1 ¾"
6331P1229 D 8" H 1 ⅞"



Plateau Plate 6315P1213 D 11" (1 7/8" Rim), Ryan Smith Executive Chef & Partner • Staplehouse Atlanta, GA

Subtle design, elevated presentations

The timeless subtle design of the Plateau collection seamlessly marries form and function, reimagining the concept of a chef's blank canvas. A subtle relief in the centre allows chefs to compose against a backdrop of gentle light and shadow. Elegant in its simplicity, this collection elevates the flat plate above the table's surface for ease of transport without compromising presentation.



Plateau Plate
6315P1209
D 12" (2 3/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1210
D 12" (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1213
D 11" (1 7/8" Rim)



Plateau Plate
6315P1214
D 9" (1 5/8" Rim)



Plateau Deep Plate
6315P1212
D 6 5/8" (1 1/2" Rim)



Flat Plate 6321P1301 • D 11"



(Emphasise) food presentations

Bringing the chef's presentation to sharp focus is what first inspired the Parentheses collection. Smooth, clean lines of each piece bring the emphasis to the centre of the plate. Just as parentheses surround an amplified word within a sentence, this collection draws attention to where it should be – your food.



Flat Plate
6321P1301 • D 11"
6321P1302 D 10"
6321P1303 D 6 ½"



Deep Plate
6321P1304 D 11"
6321P1305 D 8"



Square Plate
6321P1306 • L W 11"
6321P1307 L W 8"
6321P1308 • L W 6 ½"



Jug
6321P1321 L 5 ½" W 4 ¾" H 8 ¼" (26oz)
6321P1320 L 4 ¾" W 4 ¼" H 7 ½" (19oz)
6321P1319 L 4" W 3 ¾" H 6 ⅝" (11oz)
6321P1318 L 3 ⅝" W 3 ¼" H 5 ¾" (7 ¼oz)
6321P1317 L 3 ¼" W 2 ⅝" H 4 ⅞" (4 ½oz)
6321P1316 L 2 ¾" W 2 ¼" H 3 ⅞" (2oz)



Cappuccino Cup
6321P1312
W 3 ⅞" H 3" (8 ¾oz)
Saucer
6321P1313 D 6 ½"



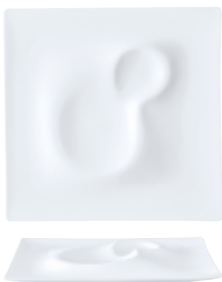
Espresso Cup
6321P1314
W 2 ¼" H 2 ¾" (2 ¾oz)
Saucer
6321P1315 D 4 ⅝"



Landscape Plate Dune 6315P1207 L W 7 3/4"

Innovative sensuous curves

The Landscape series reinterprets formations found in nature. A true standout of the collection, this series draws on organic shapes forming peaks and valleys to playfully separate liquids and solids. This collection will transform the way you think about composition.

Landscape Plate Dune
6315P1202 L W 10 1/2"Landscape Plate Mounds
6315P1201 L 11 1/2" W 8 1/8"Landscape Plate Craters
6315P1200 L 16 1/4" W 5 1/8"Landscape Plate Dune
6315P1207 L W 7 3/4"Landscape Plate Drift
6315P1206 L W 5 1/2"



Robert Gordon

Heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist pieces
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON

Creative Australian aesthetic

**ROBERT
GORDON**

AUSTRALIA

POTTERS SINCE 1945

Forager



Organic, unique, stoneware

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal.



Plate
6163RG145 29.5cm (11 3/4")
 Box of 12



Plate
6163RG146 23.8 x 19.5cm (9 1/2 x 7 1/2")
 Box of 12



Plate
6163RG147 19.3 x 15.5cm (7 1/2 x 6")
 Box of 24



Plate
6163RG150 13 x 1.3cm H (5 x 1/2" H)
 Box of 48



Tray
6163RG151
 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2" H)
 Box of 6



Tray
6163RG152
 23 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9 x 4 1/2 x 1 7/8" H)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG149
 28.6 x 4.5cm H (11 x 1 3/4" H)
 Box of 12



Bowl
6163RG148
 22.8 x 4.1cm H (9 x 1 5/8" H)
 Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG155
 21 x 3.5cm H 7.2cl
 (8 1/4 x 1 3/8" H 25 3/4oz)
 Box of 12



Stackable Bowl
6163RG156
 15.2 x 3.5cm H 38.4cl (6 x 1 3/8" H 13oz)
 Box of 24



Stackable Bowl
6163RG157
 10.2 x 3.5cm H 17cl (4 x 1 3/8" H 5 1/4oz)
 Box of 36



Bowl
6163RG153
 8.3 x 3.5cm H 8.1cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 3/4oz)
 Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG154
 5.7 x 2.5cm H 3cl (2 1/4 x 1" H 1oz)
 Box of 48



Bowl
6163RG166
 14.9 x 14.6 x 5.4cm 40cl
 (5 7/8 x 5 3/4 x 2 1/8" 14oz)
 Box of 16



Condiment Bowl
6163RG164
 12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
 Box of 36



Condiment Bowl
6163RG165
 8.6 x 5cm 16cl (3 3/8 x 2" 5 1/2oz)
 Box of 48



Cup
6163RG158
 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H 23.7cl
 (4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/2" H 8oz) Box of 36



Mug
6163RG160
 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H 35.5cl
 (4 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 3 1/2" H 12oz) Box of 36



Saucer
6163RG159 14cm (5 1/2")
 Fits RG158 & RG160
 Box of 36



Espresso Cup
6163RG161 10cl (3 1/2oz)
 Box of 24



Espresso Saucer
6163RG162 12.7cm (5") Fits RG161
 Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6163RG163
 8.6 x 8.9cm 35cl (3 3/8 x 3 1/2" 12oz)
 Box of 36



Creamer
6163RG167
 7.9 x 6.4 x 7cm 14cl
 (3 1/8 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/4" 5oz)
 Box of 36

The Potters Collection



Unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed tableware will be exactly alike.



The Potters Collection



Organic Plate
28cm (11")
Box of 12

6121RG095 Pier
6124RG095 Storm
6120RG095 Shell



Organic Plate
23.5cm (9 1/4")
Box of 24

6121RG096 Pier
6124RG096 Storm
6120RG096 Shell



Organic Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 24

6121RG097 Pier
6124RG097 Storm
6120RG097 Shell



Stack Plate
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 6

6121RG090 Pier
6124RG090 Storm
6120RG090 Shell



Stack Plate
23cm (9")
Box of 12

6121RG091 Pier
6124RG091 Storm
6120RG091 Shell



Stack Plate
16cm (6 1/4")
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12

6121RG093 Pier
6124RG093 Storm
6120RG093 Shell



Stack Bowl
16 x 4.5cm H 5.675cm (6 1/4 x 1 3/4" H 20oz)
Compatible with the Creations Wood
Rantang Carrier
Box of 12

6121RG094 Pier
6124RG094 Storm
6120RG094 Shell



Plate
26.7cm (10 1/2")
Box of 6

6121RG015 Pier
6124RG015 Storm
6120RG015 Shell



Plate
23.2cm (9 1/8")
Box of 12

6121RG009 Pier
6124RG009 Storm
6120RG009 Shell



Plate
19cm (7 1/2")
Box of 12

6121RG017 Pier
6124RG017 Storm
6120RG017 Shell



Coupe Dish
18.4cm (7 1/4")
Box of 12

6121RG010 Pier
6124RG010 Storm
6120RG010 Shell



Coupe Dish
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24

6121RG001 Pier
6124RG001A Storm
6120RG001 Shell



Rectangle Tray
38 x 17.8cm (15 x 7")
Box of 6

6121RG018 Pier
6124RG018 Storm
6120RG018 Shell



Rectangle Tray
25.5 x 15.25cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6

6121RG019 Pier
6124RG019 Storm
6120RG019 Shell

The Potters Collection



Bowl
28.9cm 193cl (11 3/8" 68oz)
Box of 6

6121RG006 Pier
6124RG006 Storm
6120RG006 Shell



Bowl
22.8cm 114cl (9" 40oz)
Box of 12

6121RG004 Pier
6124RG004 Storm
6120RG004 Shell



Deep Bowl
20cm 102cl (7 7/8 x 2 3/8" 36oz)
Box of 12

6121RG007 Pier
6124RG007 Storm
6120RG007 Shell



Deep Tray
13cm 30.3cl (5 1/8" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12

6121RG099 Pier
6124RG099 Storm
6120RG099 Shell



Round Deep Tray
16.5cm 4.25cl (6 1/2" 1.5oz)
Box of 24

6121RG003 Pier
6124RG003 Storm
6120RG003 Shell



Handled Deep Tray
16.8 x 13cm 29cl (6 3/8 x 5 1/8" 10.25oz)
Box of 12

6121RG008 Pier
6124RG008 Storm
6120RG008 Shell



Round Tray
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24

6121RG002 Pier
6124RG002 Storm
6120RG002 Shell



Ramekin
8.57cm 18cl (3 3/8" 6oz)
Box of 24

6121RG005 Pier
6124RG005A Storm
6120RG005 Shell



Condiment Tray
8.1cm 7cl (3 1/8" 2.5oz)
Box of 24

6121RG012 Pier
6124RG012 Storm
6120RG012 Shell



Handled Crock
13.6 x 10.2cm 25.6cl (5 3/8 x 4" 9oz)
Box of 24

6121RG014 Pier
6124RG014 Storm
6120RG014 Shell



Oil Dish
9.8 x 8.5cm 5.7cl (3 7/8 x 3 3/8" 2oz)
Box of 24

6121RG011 Pier
6124RG011 Storm
6120RG011 Shell



Spice Dish
6.7 x 6cm 2.85cl (2 5/8 x 2 3/8" 1oz)
Box of 24

6121RG013 Pier
6124RG013 Storm
6120RG013 Shell



Stack Dish
6.4cm 5.2cl (2 1/2" 1 3/4oz)
Box of 36

6121RG098 Pier
6124RG098 Storm
6120RG098 Shell





Mug
33.4cl (11.75oz)
Box of 24

6121RG016 Pier
6124RG016 Storm
6120RG016 Shell



Coffee/Tea Cup
25.6cl (9oz)
Box of 12

6121RG025 Pier
6124RG025 Storm



Cappuccino Cup
32.7cl (11 ½oz)
Box of 12

6121RG026 Pier
6124RG026 Storm



Saucer
15.4cm (6")
Box of 12

6121RG027 Pier
6124RG027 Storm



Espresso Cup
8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12

6121RG023 Pier
6124RG023 Storm



Saucer
12.7cm (5")
Box of 12

6121RG024 Pier
6124RG024 Storm



Milk Jug
17cl (6oz)
Box of 12

6121RG029 Pier
6124RG029 Storm



Natural and eclectic

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.





Plate
6162RG120 26.4cm (10 3/8")
Box of 12
6162RG121 22cm (8 1/2")
Box of 24
6162RG122 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6162RG129
34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 1")
Box of 6



Oblong Tray
6162RG128
30.2 x 16 x 2.9cm (11 7/8 x 6 1/4 x 1 1/8")
Box of 12
6162RG127
24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm (9 3/4 x 5 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24
6162RG126
18.4 x 12.1cm (7 1/4 x 4 3/4")
Box of 24



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl
6162RG133
26.4cm 91.7cl (10 3/8" 31oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6162RG123
22 x 6.4cm H 13.3cl (8 1/2 x 2 1/2" H 4.5oz)
Box of 12
6162RG124
15.25 x 5.4cm H 4.7.3cl (6 x 2 1/8" H 16oz)
Box of 12
6162RG125
13.5 x 4.8cm H 28.5cl (5 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 10oz)
Box of 24



Fry Cup
6162RG130
9 x 7.5cm 22.75cl (3 1/2 x 3" 8oz)
Box of 24



Condiment Dish
6162RG131
7.9 x 3.5cm H 7cl (3 1/8 x 1 3/8" H 2 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6162RG132
12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm H 41.4cl
(5 x 4 x 3 3/8" H 14oz)
Box of 24



Maham Studio

Terracotta stoneware meets stunning reactive glaze hues

Maham Anjum is a critically acclaimed ceramic designer who develops, designs and manufactures tableware from her workshop studio in London, England. A graduate of the Royal College of Art and Central St Martins, her designs have been used extensively in the hospitality industry as well as creating ranges for international manufacturers.

Maham has collaborated with leading chefs and restaurateurs internationally including Jamie Oliver, Asma Khan, Vivek Singh, and Lee Westcott to name a few, to create bespoke tableware. She has partnered with Steelite International to design and create lines of tableware: the Maham Studio Collection.

- Vitrified stoneware with the look of hand-thrown terracotta
- Durability of commercial foodservice
- Coloured reactive glazes
- On-trend colour assortment

MAHAM

Creative aesthetic





Authentic, on-trend stoneware

Inspired by the iconic shopping & food scene of Carnaby Street in London's Soho, Carnaby by Maham Studio is a collection of authentic, one-of-a-kind stoneware pieces that are vitrified to meet the needs of commercial food service. Featuring a stackable, flared coupe shape, each piece is unique, showcasing variations in colour intensity and texture that add a distinctive touch to any table. Carnaby Dove emulates a Japanese brush technique called Hakeme, where an artisan applies a white glaze with tiny brown flecks to create a multi-dimensional, unfinished rustic look. While Carnaby Teal is a blend of blue and green hues that complement a wide range of Steelite products. Elevate any dining experience with the charm and versatility of Carnaby.

Teal



Plate
6218RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6218RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6218RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6218RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6218RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6218RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6218RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6218RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT020
27 x 2.5cm H (10 5/8 x 1" H)
Box of 24



Plate
6219RT021
22 x 2.5cm H (8 5/8 x 1")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
6219RT022
30.5 x 20.25 x 1.9cm H
(12 x 8 x 3/4" H)
Box of 12



Oval Platter
6219RT023
28 x 14 x 2.2cm H
(11 x 5 1/2 x 7/8" H)
Box of 24



Oval Plate
6219RT024
20.25 x 15.25 x 1.9cm H
(8 x 6 x 3/4" H)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT025
23 x 5 x 5cm H 105cl
(9 x 2 x 2" H 37oz)
Box of 24



Bowl
6219RT026
20 x 4 x 4.1cm H 57cl
(7 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 1 5/8" H 20oz)
Box of 24



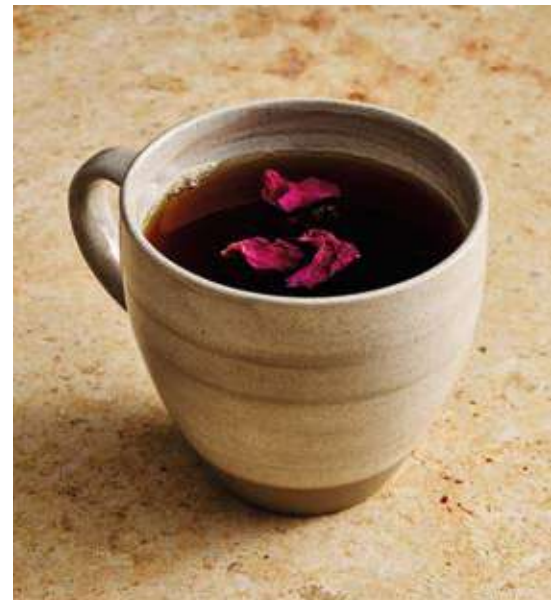
Bowl
6219RT027
10 x 3.5 x 3.5cm H 11.4cl
(4 x 1 3/8 x 1 3/8" H 4oz)
Box of 24



Cup Unhandled
6219RT028
7 x 7.3 x 7.3cm H 14.25cl
(2 3/4 x 2 7/8 x 2 7/8" H 5oz)
Box of 24



Mug
6219RT031
9.4cm H 43cl (3 5/8" H 14 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Dove



Coloured and neutrals/semi-matte glazes

Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.





Plate
27.3 x 3cm (10 ¾ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 12
6213RT015 Cardamom
6212RT015 Sea Salt



Plate
24cm (9 ½")
Box of 12
6213RT002 Cardamom
6215RT002 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT002 Saffron
6212RT002 Sea Salt



Deep Plate
22 x 4cm 85.2cl (8 ¾ x 1 ½" 30oz)
Box of 12
6213RT001 Cardamom
6215RT001 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT001 Saffron
6212RT001 Sea Salt



Deep Plate
16 x 3cm 28.5cl (6 ⅜ x 1 ⅛" 10oz)
Box of 12
6213RT000 Cardamom
6215RT000 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT000 Saffron
6212RT000 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
15.25 x 3cm 24.2cl (6 x 1 ⅛" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT014 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
12.7 x 3cm 14.2cl (5 x 1 ⅛" 5oz)
Box of 12
6212RT013 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
10 x 3cm 11.4cl (4 x 1 ⅛" 4oz)
Box of 12
6214RT012 Saffron
6212RT012 Sea Salt



Stacking Tray
7.5 x 3cm 5.7cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12
6212RT011 Sea Salt



Elevated Platform
15.25 x 4.5cm (6 x 1 ¾")
Not dishwasher safe
Box of 12
6213RT003 Cardamom
6215RT003 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT003 Saffron
6212RT003 Sea Salt



Cover for Bowl
12cm (4 ¾")
Box of 12
6212RT004 Sea Salt



Bowl
12 x 5.4cm 35.5cl (4 ¾ x 2 ⅛" 12 ½oz)
Box of 12
6214RT005 Saffron
6212RT005 Sea Salt



Bowl
15.25 x 6cm 51cl (6 x 2 ⅜" 18oz)
Box of 12
6213RT010 Cardamom
6215RT010 Pink Peppercorn
6214RT010 Saffron
6212RT010 Sea Salt



Bowl
10 x 3.5cm 12.8cl (4 x 1 ⅜" 4 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT009 Sea Salt



Bowl
7.5 x 3cm 5cl (3 x 1 ⅛" 1 ¾oz)
Box of 12
6212RT008 Sea Salt



Cup
8 x 8.6cm 24cl (3 ⅜ x 3 ⅜" 8 ½oz)
Box of 12
6213RT006 Cardamom
6214RT006 Saffron
6212RT006 Sea Salt



Sauce Pourer
6 x 7cm 4.3cl (2 ⅝ x 2 ¾" 1 ½oz)
Box of 12
6212RT007 Sea Salt



Off Grid Studio

The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Steelite have teamed up with Off Grid Studio to create a unique collection of stoneware. A passion for hand-crafting ware on a potter's wheel led Off Grid Studio to start a business and build a 100% 'off-grid' home and pottery studio bordering a National Park in Gembrook Australia.

The raw clay body, representing the terra of the surroundings, is generally present in the minimalist stoneware shapes. Functionality and a strong connection to the hospitality industry drive the design process.

- Handcrafted aesthetic
- Fusion of form & function
- Unique collection
- Freezer, oven, microwave & dishwasher safe.





The essence of hand-thrown stoneware

Gembrook consists of two colours, creamy white and deep grey, where each item is decorated with a sheer white, hand-applied glaze, allowing the beauty of the clay to show through. The bottom of each piece and small portions of the top are unglazed, to authenticate where the potter would hold each piece while glazing, resulting in double dips, drips, and exposed clay lending to its hand-thrown authenticity. Meanwhile, a handful of pieces flaunt a distinct indent, which mimics the thumb mark of the potter and creates a conversation piece for diners.



Plate
28.25cm (11 1/8")
Box of 12

OG10113792 Gray
OG10013792 White



Plate
23cm (9 1/8")
Box of 24

OG10113793 Gray
OG10013793 White



Plate
20cm (8")
Box of 24

OG10113794 Gray
OG10013794 White



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24

OG10113798 Gray
OG10013798 White



Plate w/ Spout
26.35 x 25.5cm (10 3/8 x 10")
Box of 24

OG10113796 Gray
OG10013796 White



Bowl
26 x 2cm 159cl (10 1/4 x 1 3/4" 56oz)
Box of 12

OG1017162 Gray
OG1007162 White



Bowl
22.25 x 2cm 114cl (8 3/4 x 1 3/4" 40oz)
Box of 24

OG1017163 Gray
OG1007163 White



Bowl
19 x 5cm 90cl (7 1/2 x 2" 31 1/2oz)
Box of 24

OG1017164 Gray
OG1007164 White



Bowl
12 x 5cm 35.5cl (4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36

OG1017165 Gray
OG1007165 White



Bowl
15.25 x 5cm 50cl (6 x 2" 17 1/2oz)
Box of 24

OG1017169 Gray
OG1007169 White



Bowl w/ Spout
12.7 x 12 x 5cm 35.5cl
(5 x 4 3/4 x 2" 12 1/2oz)
Box of 36

OG1017170 Gray
OG1007170 White



Dish w/ Double Spout
18 x 16 x 3cm 27cl (7 x 6 3/8 x 1 1/4" 9 1/2oz)
Box of 24

OG1017665 Gray
OG1007665 White



Dish w/ Spout
12.7 x 11.75 x 2.5cm 10.65cl
(5 x 4 3/8 x 1" 3 3/4oz)
Box of 36

OG1017666 Gray
OG1007666 White



Condiment Dish w/ Double Spout
11 x 10 x 3cm 10cl (4 3/8 x 4 x 1 1/4" 3 1/2oz)
Box of 36

OG1017667 Gray
OG1007667 White



Jug
5 x 11cm 29cl (3 x 4 1/4" 10 1/4oz)
Box of 12

OG1017668 Gray
OG1007668 White



Jug
7 x 8.25cm 14cl (2 3/4 x 3 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 24

OG1017669 Gray
OG1007669 White



Mug (Width inc. Handle)
13.3 x 9.5cm 62.6cl (5 1/4 x 3 3/4" 15oz)
Box of 24

OG1017662 Gray
OG1007662 White



Coffee Cup (Width inc. Handle)
12.7 x 6cm 31.25cl (5 x 2 3/8" 11oz)
Box of 24

OG10176631 Gray
OG10076631 White



Saucer
15.25cm (6") Fits Mug 7662 & Coffee
Cup 76631
Box of 24

OG10176632 Gray
OG10076632 White



Espresso Cup (Width inc. Handle)
9.5 x 6.7cm 11.5cl (3 3/4 x 2 5/8" 4oz)
Box of 24

OG10176641 Gray
OG10076641 White



Saucer
12cm (4 3/4") Fits Espresso Cup 76641
Box of 24

OG10176642 Gray
OG10076642 White



Anfora

Affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

The results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- Fully vitrified china
- Excellent performance
- Extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- Avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- Each range has a full suite of items
- Perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- One year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA

For a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding



*Anfora:
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only) round and oval plates and platters,
round bowls and round saucers.



Authentic artisan style

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.





Coupe Plate
A320P096A 27cm (10 ¾")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
A320P094A 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Coupe Plate
A320P093A 19cm (7 ½")
Box of 24



Coupe Plate
A320P092A 15.5cm (6")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
A320P128A 34 x 23cm (13 ½ x 9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter
A320P236A 25.5 x 19cm (10 x 7 ½")
Box of 12



Cafe Bowl
A320P160A
21.5 x 7.5cm 142cl (8 ⅝ x 3" 50oz)
Box of 12



Cafe Bowl
A320P161A
19 x 7cm 108cl (7 ⅝ x 2 ¾" 38oz)
Box of 12



Noodle Bowl
A320P217A
14 x 6.3cm 52.5cl (5 ½ x 2 ⅝" 18 ½oz)
Box of 24



Coffee Mug
A320P070A 25.5cl (9oz)
Box of 12



Fresh fun vibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate
A120P105A 33cm (13")
Box of 12



Rimmed Plate
A120P104A 31cm (12 1/4")
Box of 6



Rimmed Plate
A120P103A 26cm (10 1/4")
Box of 24



Rimmed Plate
A120P102A 23cm (9")
Box of 24



Rimmed Plate
A120P100A 15.75cm (6 1/4")
Box of 24



Oval Platter
A120P145A
34 x 23.5cm (13 1/2 x 9 1/4")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
A120P142A
31 x 23cm (12 1/4 x 9 1/8")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
A120P140A
27 x 19.7cm (10 5/8 x 7 3/4")
Box of 24



Oval Rarebit
A120P152A
25.5 x 13cm 34cl (10 x 5" 12oz)
Box of 12



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl
A120P050A
30 x 5.5cm 74cl (11 3/4 x 2 1/8" 26oz)
Box of 12



Fruit Bowl
A120P029A
11.5 x 3.2cm 10cl (4 5/8 x 1 1/4" 3 1/2oz)
Box of 12



Molcayete
A120P175A
16.5 x 10cm 31cl (6 1/2 x 4" 11oz)
Box of 6



Astro Bowl
A120P270A
15 x 5cm 48cl (6 x 2" 17oz)
Box of 12



Oatmeal Bowl
A120P032A
13 x 6cm 38cl (5 x 2 3/8" 13 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Nappy Bowl
A120P033A
13 x 5cm 34cl (5 1/4 x 2" 12oz)
Box of 12



Bouillon Cup
A120P079A
10 x 6cm 26cl (4 x 2 1/2" 9oz)
Box of 24



Acapulco Mug
A120P049A
12 x 9cm 28.5cl (4 3/4 x 3 1/2" 10oz)
Box of 24



Small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled
6900E405
30 x 14.5cm (11 ¾ x 5 ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray Handled
6900E407
20 x 10cm (8 x 3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Square Ramekin
6900E422
5.7 x 3.2cm H 7cl (2 ¼ x 1 ¼" 2 ¼oz)
Box of 36



Square Ramekin
6900E566
5.1cm 2.2cl (2 x 1" ¾oz)
Box of 36



Square Ramekin
6900E567
7.9cm 8.2cl (3 ⅓ x 1 ⅞" 2 ¾oz)
Box of 36



Square Plate
6900E570 8.9cm (3 ½")
Box of 36



Square Bowl
6900E571
9.2 x 9.2 x 5cm (3 ⅝ x 3 ⅝ x 2")
Box of 12



Oval Bowl
6900E585 10.2cm (4")
Box of 36



Oval Bowl
6900E586 15.25cm (6")
Box of 12



Oval Bowl
6900E587 20.3cm (7 ⅞")
Box of 12



Round Deep Ramekin
6900E591 7.9cm (3 ⅓")
Box of 36



Round Deep Ramekin
6900E592 5.7cm (2 ¼")
Box of 36



Square Deep Ramekin
6900E593 5.4cm (2 ⅛")
Box of 36



Square Deep Ramekin
6900E594 3.8cm (1 ½")
Box of 36



Double Well Rectangle Tray
6900E595 14.6cm (5 ¾")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
6900E596 8.25cm (3 ¼")
Box of 36

Porcelain Accessories



Large Tumbler
6302P262 9cl (3oz)
Box of 24



Small Tumbler
6302P263 5.25cl (1 ¾oz)
Box of 24



Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta Dinnerware, & Hall China

Setting the table for American diners for over 100 years

Steelite International is proud to introduce Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China with its diverse range of commercial dinnerware created to meet every conceivable need for the discerning chefs and restaurateurs. Setting the tone - not just the table - is at the heart of our commitment to our customers.

Unique among the world's producers of tableware for their wealth of styles, Homer Laughlin China, Fiesta®, and Hall China offer a reinforced Alumina body that boasts superior heat retention, ensuring chip resistance, and avoiding metal marking.

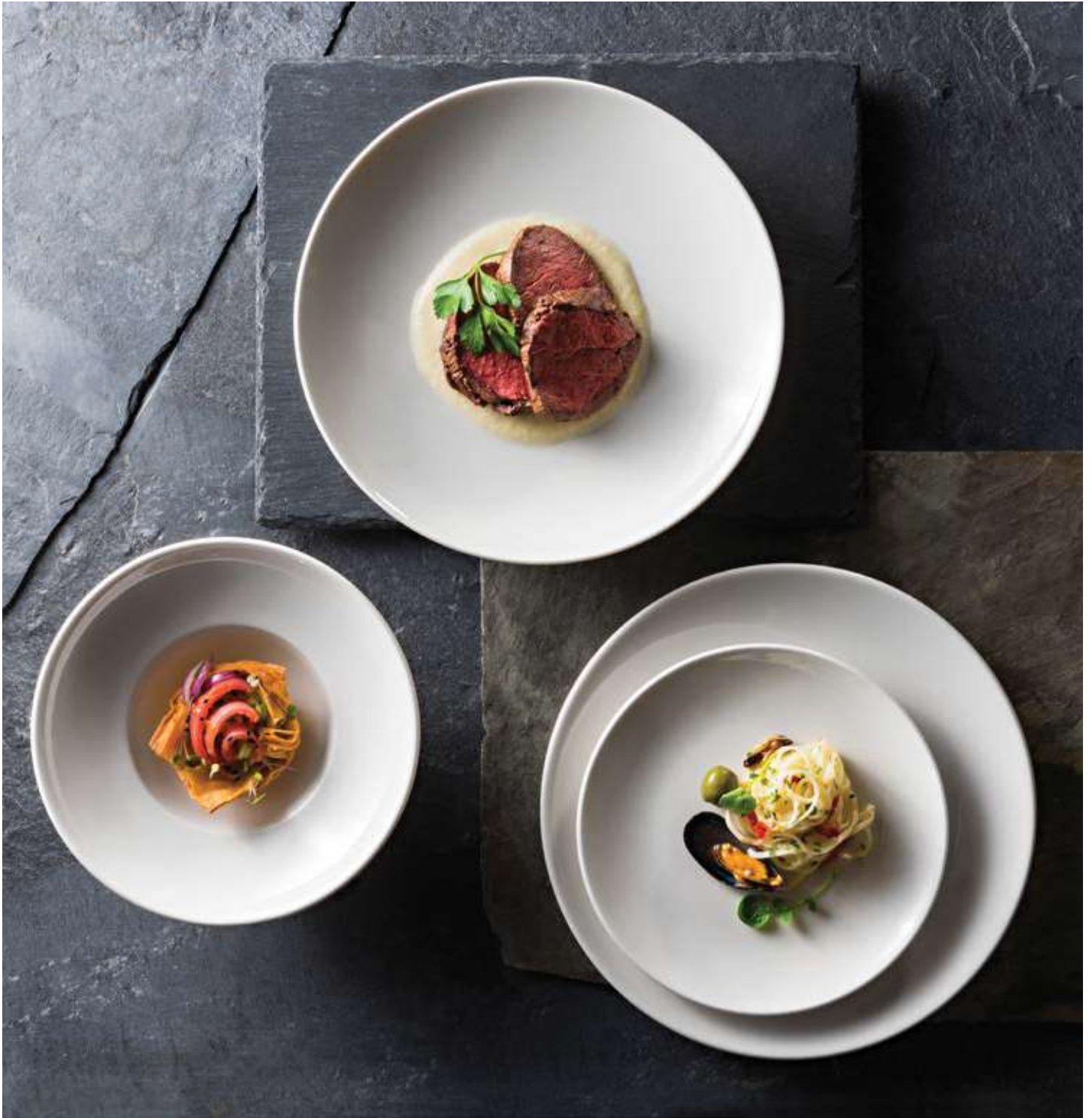
From white-tablecloth dining rooms to casual bistros seeking to set a more inviting table, we will help you find the dinnerware that meets your needs for beauty, durability, and value.

HOMER LAUGHLIN, FIESTA DINNERWARE, & HALL CHINA

A tabletop they will remember



*Steelite International warrants china in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall China lines against edge chipping under normal usage conditions for one year from the date of delivery. This warranty covers all round and oval plates & platters, round bowls and round saucers produced in the Homer Laughlin, Fiesta and Hall bodies. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Registration is recommended, failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors.



Freedom of presentation

Complete control belongs to the chef who chooses Alexa®. Crafted in bright white to flatter every offering, Alexa lends stylish and stackable flexibility, maximum plating space, and storage efficiency. The Alexa line is fashioned in a light commercial grade and showcases beautifully curved edges in both square and triangular shapes, creating a trending coupe shape. Ideal for layering, Alexa lends drama to appetizer, soup, and dessert presentations.



Plate
HL20106800 D 11 5/8"
HL20086800 D 10 3/8"
HL20056800 D 10 1/8"
HL20076800 D 9"
HL20046800 D 6 1/2"



Oval Platter
HL20216800 L 13 1/4" W 11"
HL20206800 L 11 1/4" W 9 1/2"



Racetrack Oval Platter
HL20386800 L 12 3/8" W 9 3/8"
HL20346800 L 10 1/8" W 7 3/4"
HL20336800 L 8 1/8" W 6 1/4"
HL20326800 L 6 1/8" W 4 5/8"



Square Plate
HL20186800
Small LW 8 3/8"



Triangle Plate
HL20176800
Large L W 9 3/8"
HL20166800
Small L W 8 3/8"



Pasta Bowl
HL20246800
D 11 1/2" H 1 1/2" (1 1/4qt)



Soup Bowl
HL20266800
D 7 3/4" H 2" (27oz)



Rim Soup Bowl
HL20366800
D 9 5/8" H 3 3/8" (18oz)



Stack Bowl
HL20396800
D 6 1/4" H 2 3/8" (24oz)



Stack Bowl
HL20226800
D 4 1/2" H 2" (12oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL20236800
D 5 1/4" H 1 3/8" (6oz)



Bouillon
HL20316800
D 3 5/8" H 1 1/8" (8oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon
HL20006800
D 4 1/4" H 3" (14oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Bouillon Stacking
HL20016800
D 4" H 2 1/2" (13oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cup
HL20306800
D 4 3/8" H 2 1/2" (8oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cup
HL20276800
D 5 1/4" H 2 3/4" (11oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



AD Cup
HL20026800
D 3 5/8" H 1 1/8" (3oz)
AD Saucer
HL20036800 D 5"



Tall Mug
HL20256800
D 4 7/8" H 3 3/4" (14oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"



Cafe Mug
HL20406800
D 5" H 3 3/4" (14oz)
Saucer
HL20156800 D 6 1/2"

Kensington



Elegant European styling

Kensington™ transcends European elegance with its classic architectural design and pure white colour. Accented by an intricately embossed lattice sculpting and detailed pointed-arch pattern on a wide rim, Kensington is the centrepiece of a sophisticated tabletop.



Plate
HL8796900 D 10 ½"
HL8786900 D 9 ⅞"
HL8776900 D 9"
HL8766900 D 8 ⅝"
HL8746900 D 6 ¼"



Pasta Bowl
HL8716900
D 11" H 1"
(16oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL8816900
D 7 ¼" H 1 ¾" (10oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL8756900
D 5" H 1 ⅛"
(1 ½oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL8856900
D 3 ½" H 2 ⅜"
(7oz)
Saucer
HL8846900
D 5 ⅝"



Stack Cup
HL9026900
L 4 ⅞" W 3" H 2 ½"
(7 ½oz)
Saucer
HL8846900
D 5 ⅝"



Cup
HL8876900
D 4 ½" H 3 ¼"
(7oz)
Saucer
HL8846900
D 5 ⅝"



When understatement says it all

A simple and classic design, Pristine® works well in any environment, from fine dining to contemporary casual and from Executive dining to creative catering. Pristine is elegantly reflective with its mirror-like sheen and a great canvas with its wide, portion-enhancing flat rims.



Plate

HL6426000 D 12 ¼"
HL6756000 D 11 ¾"
HL6406000 D 11 ½"
HL6396000 D 10 ⅝"
HL6386000 D 9 ⅝"

HL6376000 D 9"
HL6366000 D 8 ⅝"
HL6356000 D 7 ⅝"
HL6346000 D 6 ⅝"
HL6336000 D 5 ⅝"



Racetrack Oval Platter
HL6506000

L 13 ⅝" W 10" H 1 ⅜"



Oval Platter

HL9546000 L 10 ⅜" W 7 ½"
HL9536000 L 9 ½" W 6 ¾"
HL9526000 L 8" W 5 ⅝"



Square Plate

HL6936000
 LW 10"



Rectangle Tray

HL6956000
 L 11 ⅞" W 4 ⅞"



Rectangle Tray
HL6896000
 L 11 ¼" W 4 ⅞"



Square Tray
HL0696000
 LW 4 ½"



Pasta Bowl
HL6436000
 D 11 ⅞" H 1 ½" (18oz)
 Rim Soup
HL6456000
 D 9" H 1 ¼" (12oz)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl
HL6796000
 D 12" H 2 ½" (22oz)



Options Bowl
HL6916000
 D 11 ⅞" H 1 ⅝" (1 ¾qt)
HL6926000
 D 10 ⅝" H 1 ⅝" (1 ¼qt)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL6446000
 D 6 ⅞" H 1 ¾" (12oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL6476000
 D 5" H 1 ¼" (5oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL6496000
 D 5" H 2" (13oz)



Stacking Bouillon
HL6306000
 D 3 ⅝" H 2 ¾" (7oz)
 Cover **HL6626000**
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 ¾"



Bouillon Elegant
HL6296000
 D 3 ⅝" H 2 ½" (8oz)



Bouillon
HL6526000
 D 3 ½" H 2 ⅝" (7oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 ¾"



Teacup Stack
HL6536000
 D 3 ¼" H 2 ¾" (7oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 D 5 ¾"



Teacup Tall
HL6546000
 L 4 ⅝" W 3 ⅞" H 3 ⅝"
 (8oz)
 Saucer
HL6556000 5 ¾"



Mug
HL6716000
 D 4 ½" H 3 ½" (9oz)



Creamer
HL6596000
 L 4 ¼" W 2 ⅝" H 3 ⅞" (4oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL6616000
 L 4 ¾" W 2 ½" H 2"

Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim



A nostalgic casual dining favourite

Much-loved foodservice industry for decades, Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim is classic ivory dinnerware with a traditional appeal for most tabletop environments. Rolled Edge features a wide, food-framing rim and an appealing ivory finish. Bringing its own strikingly nostalgic charm to the table, Narrow Rim features a deep well which provides ample plating space for more generous portions and sauce-based entrées. The smaller rim also magnifies plating space and lends the impression of a more fulfilling portion, saving you precious tabletop real estate without sacrificing portion size. The Alumina body offers exceptional durability and resists scratches, chipping, and centre-plate impact. Its superior heat retention ensures that food will stay warm from the kitchen throughout the meal.



Plate RE
HL21000 D 12 ¼"
HL20800 D 11 ½"
 (Plate Cover 5379S784)
HL44400 D 10 ¾"
HL20900 D 10 ¼"
HL20600 D 9 ⅝"



Service Plate Flat Rim RE
HL20700
 D 10 ⅝"



Plate NR
HL21900 D 11 ⅞"
HL21700 D 10 ½"
HL21600 D 9 ⅜"
HL22400 D 9"
HL21500 D 8 ¾"



Oversized Platter RE
HL24600
 L 18 ½" W 14"

Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim



Oval Platter RE

HL15800 L 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL106700 L 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL15700 L 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL15600 L 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HL15500 L 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 8"
HL15400 L 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Oval Platter NR

HL26100 L 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL26200 L 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 10"
HL260000 L 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 9"
HL25900 L 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 8"



Jumbo Pasta Bowl RE

HL39800
 D 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (30oz)



Pasta Bowl RE

HL38000
 D 11" H 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 (20oz)



Rim Soup Bowl RE

HL25300 D 9" H 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)
HL25200 D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H $\frac{1}{8}$ " (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Nappy Bowl RE

HL19500 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 2" (14oz)
HL19400 D 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 2" (11oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR

HL17000
 D 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (9oz)



Fruit Bowl NR

HL16600 D 5" H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (4oz)
HL16500 D 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Fruit Bowl RE

HL16300
 D 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (6oz)
HL16200
 D 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Stack Soup Mug

Unhandled
HL11800
 D 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (13oz)



Bouillon RE

HL10100
 D 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Boston Bouillon RE

HL10000
 D 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Ovide Cup RE

HL10200
 D 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Boston Cup RE

HL10500
 D 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (7 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



Handled Soup Mug

HL11400 L 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL28200 D 6"



AD Cup

HL10800 D 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)
 Saucer
HL28500 D 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Jumbo Market St Cup

HL13400
 D 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (14oz)



Mug

HL98500
 L 5" W 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Mug

HL98200
 D 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (13oz)



Executive Mug

HL58300
 L 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 H 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (12oz)



Embassy Stack Mug

HL90400
 D 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (11 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Marquis Mug

HL11500
 D 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (9 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Shakespeare Mug

HL45400
 D 3" H 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (9oz)



Mug

HL30000
 D 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Troy Mug

HL13200
 D 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Denver Mug

HL13000
 D 3" H 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (8 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Normandy Stack Cup

HL17300
 D 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 3"
 (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Chinese Cup

HL12400
 D 3" H 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Plate

HL12132100 D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL12102100 D 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HL12092100 D 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL12082100 D 9"
HL12072100 D 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL12062100 D 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Racetrack Oval Platter

HL12252100 L 14" W 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL12242100 L 12" W 9"
HL12232100 L 10" W 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Bouillon Short

HL12202100
 D 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



RE-21

Empire



Classic elegance, contemporary minimalism

Empire features a coupe shape creating a flowing, organic ambiance that delivers a flawless canvas, maximising plating space for your most sculptural culinary masterpieces.



Coupe Plate
HL31000 D 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL30700 D 9"

HL30600 D 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL30400 D 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Coupe Bowl
HL24800
D 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (17 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Oval Platter
HL31500 L 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
HL31300 L 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL31200 L 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL31100 L 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 6"



Bouillon
HL09700
D 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
(7 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Cereal Bowl
HL40100
D 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
(11 oz)

Seville



Upscale styling for the consummate dining experience

Seville® exudes understated elegance. A perfect choice for upscale interiors, the thin profile, organic appeal, and proprietary sculptural elements create an unforgettable experience for your most discerning diners.



Plate
HL3718000 D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL3698000 D 9"
HL3668000 D 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Beverage Server
w/Lid
HL3648000 (17 oz)
HL3598000 Lid Only



Cup
HL1128000
D 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 3" (7 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)
Saucer
HL2868000 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Unique and memorable

Unique is a line of distinctive all-purpose dinnerware items and accessories that are as functional and durable as they are beautifully crafted. This selection offers a variety of plates, bowls, platters, and more that are appropriate for hospital cafeterias, extended care facilities that require patient tray services, campus hospitality, and banquet foodservice.



Large Triangle Plate
HL17900
LW 12"



Square Plate
HL56100 LW 12"
HL08700 LW 10"
HL08300 LW 8 1/2"
HL08500 LW 7 3/8"



Mediterranean Platter
HL21800 ● L 15" W 10 1/4"
HL38200 L 15" W 8 3/4"



Rectangle Platter
HL91400 L 18" W 6"



Rectangle Tray
HL14400 L 11 3/4" W 4 7/8"



Rectangle Tray
HL07800 L 11 1/2" W 5"



Large Celery Tray
HL02000 L 10" W 4 1/2"



Venetian Pasta Bowl
HL44200 D 12 5/8" H 1 7/8" (24oz)
HL44100 D 11 1/8" H 1 5/8" (19oz)



Pasta Bowl
HL39700
D 11 1/4" H 1 1/4" (19 1/4oz)



Options Bowl
HL31800 D 12 1/2" (2 1/4qt)
HL08100 D 11 5/8" (1 3/4qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S805)
HL08000 D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2qt)
(Plate Cover 5379S802)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl
HL18900
D 12" H 2 1/2" (24oz)



Bistro Bowl
HL18500 D 9 5/8" H 3" (1qt)
HL54500 D 8 1/2" H 2 7/8" (1 3/4qt)
HL55900 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1qt)



Normandy Bowl
HL18200
D 5 7/8" H 2 1/8" (17 1/2oz)



Bravo Bowl
HL25600
D 5 1/4" (13oz)



Butterfly Bowl
HL110400
L 6 7/8" W 6" H 2 1/2" (12oz)



Baker RE
HL00700 L 12" W 9" (1qt)
HL00500 L 10" W 7 3/8" (28oz)
HL00600 L 5 1/2" W 3 7/8" (7 1/4oz)
HL00200 L 5 1/4" W 4" (6oz)



Jung Bowl
HL19700
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (9 1/4oz)



Square Bowl
HL01100
LW 4 1/2" H 1 3/8" (7 1/2oz)



Colonial Ramekin
HL03600
D 2 5/8" H 1 1/4" (2oz)



Ramekin
HL14300
D 2 5/8" H 1 1/8" (2oz)



Jelly Dish
HL29400
L 3 3/8" W 3" H 1 1/8" (2oz)



Cream Jug
HL17500
L 2 1/4" H 2 3/4" (5 1/4oz)



Vienna Creamer
HL04000
L 2 1/8" W 2" H 3" (3 1/2oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL02700
L 4 7/8" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/4"

Green Band



Nostalgic look for your dining area

Add some vintage to your tabletop with Green Band by Homer Laughlin. With rolled edges and coloured accents, Green Band features three concentric lines around the rim of each piece to offer modern style for your restaurant.



Plate RE

HL2081 D 11 1/8"
HL2061 D 9 5/8"
HL2051 D 9"
HL2041 D 8 1/4"
HL2031 D 7 1/8"
HL2011 D 6 1/4"
HL2001 D 5 3/8"



Oval Platter RE

HL1581 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1571 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1561 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"
HL1551 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL1541 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"
HL1531 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"
HL1521 L 8 1/8" W 5 5/8"



Pasta Bowl

HL3801
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)



Oval Platter NR

HL2621 L 12 3/8" W 10"
HL2601 L 11 3/8" W 9"
HL2591 L 9 3/4" W 8"



Rim Soup Bowl RE

HL2531
 D 9" H 1 5/8"
 (12 3/4oz)



Nappy Bowl

HL1951 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14oz)
HL1941 D 5 1/8" H 2" (11oz)



Grapefruit Bowl NR

HL1701
 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9oz)



Fruit Bowl NR

HL1661 D 5" (4oz)



Fruit Bowl RE

HL1631
 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/4" (6oz)
HL1621
 D 4 1/4" H 1 1/8" (4 1/2oz)



Bouillon Unhandled

HL1011
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL2821 D 6"



Ovide Cup

HL1021
 L 4 7/8" W 3 3/4" H 2 1/2"
 (7 1/2oz)
 Boston Saucer RE
HL2821 D 6"



Mug

HL3001
 L 4 3/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 3/4"
 (8 3/4oz)

American Rose



Value priced with style & durability

Homer Laughlin China is known to be a casual dining favourite, and even more so, the American Rose collection. Comprised of all the classic rolled edge shapes and sizes, American Rose offers a reinforced Alumina body with superior heat retention. Decorated with rose coloured flourishes around the rim, this dinnerware will meet your needs for style, durability and value.



Plate RE
HL2082 D 11 1/8"
HL4442 D 10 5/8"
HL2062 D 9 5/8"
HL2032 D 7 1/8"
HL2022 D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1582 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1572 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1552 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL1542 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"
HL1532 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2612
L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL3802
D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)
Rim Soup Bowl RE
HL2532
D 9" H 1 5/8" (12 3/4oz)



Bistro Bowl
HL5592
D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8"
(1qt)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1012
D 3 3/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4oz)



Executive Mug
HL5832
L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 5/8" (12oz)

Blue

Elevate your casual dining presentation

Designed to stand up to the demands of the busiest dining operations, American Rose Blue dinnerware features a rolled edge and durable body. Decorated with vintage blue florals and scrolls, this collection by Homer Laughlin is great for the casual and upscale casual dining.



Plate RE
HL2085035 D 11 1/8"
HL4445035 D 10 5/8"
HL2065035 D 9 5/8"
HL2055035 D 9"
HL2035035 D 7 1/8"
HL2025035 D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1585035 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1575035 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1545035 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2615035
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL3805035
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)



Bistro Bowl
HL5595035
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1qt)



Nappy Bowl
HL1955035
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1015035
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4oz)



Executive Mug
HL5835035
 L 4 7/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 5/8" (12oz)

Moss

Rolled edges for maximum chip resistance

American Rose Moss is beautifully adorned with moss green embellishments that pair nicely with any food presentation. The assortment consists of a variety of durable rolled edge shapes and sizes, designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice. American Rose Moss is beautiful on its own, or can be mixed and matched with American Rose and Blue pieces as well!



Plate RE
HL2089885 D 11 1/8"
HL4449885 D 10 5/8"
HL2069885 D 9 5/8"
HL2059885 D 9"
HL2039885 D 7 1/8"
HL2029885 D 6 5/8"



Oval Platter RE
HL1589885 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL1579885 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL1549885 L 10 1/2" W 7 1/4"



Oval Platter NR
HL2619885
 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"



Pasta Bowl
HL3809885
 D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)



Bistro Bowl
HL5599885
 D 7 1/2" H 2 5/8" (1qt)



Nappy Bowl
HL1959885
 D 5 5/8" H 2" (14oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL1019885
 D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4oz)



Executive Mug
HL5839885
 L 4 7/8" W 3 3/8" H 3 5/8" (12oz)

Black Line



Casual and elegant, the best of both worlds

Black Line by Homer Laughlin is your go-to dinnerware for a casual & elegant dining at an affordable price. Hence its namesake, this collection features a simple black line around the rim to make your presentations pop, while providing a durable body that's designed for hospitality.



Plate RE
HI2081743 D 11 1/8"
HI2051743 D 9"
HI2031743 D 7 1/8"
HI2011743 D 6 1/4"
Service Plate Flat Rim
HI2071743 D 10 3/8"



Plate NR
HI2171743 D 10 1/2"
HI2241743 D 9"
HI2131743 D 7 1/4"



Oval Platter RE
HI1581743 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HI1551743 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HI1531743 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter NR
HI2611743 L 13 3/4" W 11 1/4"
HI2601743 L 11 3/8" W 9"



Pasta Bowl
HI3801743
D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)



Rim Soup Bowl
HI2531743
D 9" H 1 1/2" (12 3/4oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL1951743
D 5 5/8" H 2" (14oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HI1701743 D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4" (9oz)
Fruit Bowl NR
HI1651743 D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8" (3 1/4oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HI1011743
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4" (7 1/4oz)



Mug
HL3001743
D 4 3/8" H 3 3/8" (8 3/4oz)



Fun & festive, great for any occasion

Give your food the excitement it deserves with Blue Mex by Homer Laughlin. With chip-resistant rolled edges and a cobalt blue decorative pattern, this festive dinnerware is not only perfect for Mexican food, but for any food with a festive flair!



Plate RE

HL21041008 D 12 ¼"
HL20841008 D 11 ½"
HL20941008 D 10 ¼"
HL20441008 D 8 ¾"
HL20241008 D 6 ⅝"



Oval Platter RE

HL15841008 L 15 ⅝" W 11 ⅜"
HL15741008 L 13 ⅜" W 9 ¼"



Oval Platter RE

HL15441008 L 10 ½" W 7 ¼"
HL15241008 L 8 ⅛" W 5 ⅝"



Pasta Bowl

HL38041008
 D 11" H 1 ⅝" (20oz)



Bistro Bowl

HL55941008
 D 7 ½" H 2 ⅝" (1qt)



Nappy Bowl

HL19541008 D 5 ⅝" H 2" (14oz)
HL19441008 D 5 ⅛" H 2" (11oz)



Bouillon Unhandled

HL10141008
 D 3 ⅞" H 2 ¼" (7 ¼oz)



Executive Mug

HL58341008
 L 4 ⅞" W 3 ⅝" H 3 ⅝" (12oz)



Distinctive, scalloped edge

Bringing elegance, sophistication, and presence to the table, Carolyn, with its unique scalloped edge, harkens back to an era of graceful simplicity, warmth, and comfort. Also available in Styleline Black, Old Gold and Maroon, these three additions feature a delicate coloured line around the rim of each item to add subtle drama to your presentation.



Plate
HL54800 D 10 5/8"
HL54400 D 9"
HL54200 D 7 1/4"
HL54100 D 6 1/4"
HL54000 D 5 1/2"



Oval Platter
HL52700 L 12 5/8" W 9 3/4"
HL52600 L 11 3/4" W 8"
HL52500 L 10" W 7 3/4"
HL52300 L 7 3/4" W 5 5/8"



Rim Soup Bowl
HL56400
D 9 1/8"
(12 3/4oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL53300
D 6 3/8" H 1 7/8"
(12 1/4oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL53100
D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"
(5 1/4oz)



Rim Fruit Bowl
HL52900
D 4 5/8" H 1 1/4"
(3 3/4oz)



Bouillon
HL50600
D 3 5/8" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4oz)
Saucer
HL58000 D 5 5/8"



Cup
HL50800
L 3 3/4" H 2 1/2" (7 1/4oz)
Saucer
HL58000 D 5 5/8"



Mug
HL12700
L 5 1/4" W 3 7/8" H 3 3/4"
(13 1/2oz)



Black



Plate RE
HL548847 D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL544847 D 9"
HL542847 D 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL541847 D 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL540847 D 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Oval Platter
HL527847 L 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HL526847 L 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 8"
HL525847 L 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W 7"
HL523847 L 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Rim Soup Bowl
HL564847
 D 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL533847
 D 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Rim Fruit Bowl
HL531847
 D 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
HL529847
 D 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Bouillon
HL506847
 D 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Saucer
HL580847 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Cup
HL508847
 D 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Saucer
HL580847 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Old Gold



Plate RE
HL5480828 D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL5440828 D 9"
HL5420828 D 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL5410828 D 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL5400828 D 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Oval Platter RE
HL5270828 L 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HL5260828 L 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 8"
HL5250828 L 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W 7"
HL5230828 L 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Rim Soup Bowl
HL5640828
 D 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL5330828
 D 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Rim Fruit Bowl
HL5290828
 D 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Bouillon
HL5060828
 D 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Cup
HL5080828
 D 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Saucer
HL5800828 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Maroon



Plate RE
HL5480866 D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL5440866 D 9"
HL5420866 D 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL5410866 D 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
HL5400866 D 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Oval Platter RE
HL5270866 L 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HL5260866 L 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 8"
HL5250866 L 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W 7"
HL5230866 L 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Rim Soup Bowl
HL5640866
 D 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL5330866
 D 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Rim Fruit Bowl
HL5290866
 D 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (3 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz)



Bouillon
HL5060866
 D 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Cup
HL5080866
 D 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)
 Saucer
HL5800866
 D 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Flipside



Maximise your plating area

Flipside is a collection of coupeped shapes with an embossed rib design that accents both the inside and outside of each piece. While the embossments around the inside of the rim help frame the food, the embossments on the exterior provide a unique & natural grip for holding onto. The modern coupe shapes maximize the plating area, with rims that come up high enough to contain sauced presentations.



Plate
HL13109200 D 10 ½"
HL13089200 D 9"
HL13079200 D 7 ¾"
HL13069200 D 6 ½"



Platter
HL13259200 L 13" W 11 ¼"



Rectangle Tray
HL10459200 L 11 ¼" W 6 ¾"



Pasta Bowl
HL13319200 D 9" H 2" (1 ¼qt)
Salad Bowl
HL13209200 D 9" H 1 ½" (28oz)
Fruit Bowl
HL13159200 D 5 ¼" H 1 ⅞" (7oz)



Bowl
HL13179200
D 8" H 2" (28oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL13169200
D 6 ½" H 2" (17oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL13039200
D 4" H 2 ½" (10 ½oz)



Mug
HL13229200
L 5 ½" W 3 ⅞" H 4" (14oz)



Distinctive, scalloped edge

Bringing elegance, sophistication, and presence to the table, Carolyn, with its unique scalloped edge, harkens back to an era of graceful simplicity, warmth, and comfort. Also available in Styleline Black, Old Gold and Maroon, these three additions feature a delicate coloured line around the rim of each item to add subtle drama to your presentation.



Plate
HI13109026 D 10 ½"
HI13089026 D 9"
HI13079026 D 7 ¾"
HI13069026 D 6 ½"



Coupe Plate
HI3069026 D 8 ¼"
HI3049026 D 6 ½"



Oval Platter
HI3159026 L 13 ⅛" W 10 ½"



Oval Platter
HI13259026
 L 13" W 11 ¼" H 1 ¾"



Rectangle Tray
HI10459026
 L 11 ¼" W 6 ¾" H 1 ¼"



Bistro Bowl
HI5459026
 D 8 ½" H 2 ⅞"
 (1 ¾qt)



Pasta Bowl
HI13319026
 D 9" H 2"
 (1 ¼qt)



Salad Bowl
HI13209026
 D 9" H 1 ½"
 (28oz)



Bowl
HI13179026
 D 8" H 2"
 (28oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HI13169026
 D 6 ½" H 2"
 (17oz)



Bravo Bowl
HI2569026
 D 5 ¼" H 2 ⅞"
 (13oz)



Jung Bowl
HI1979026
 D 4 ¼" H 2 ¼"
 (9 ¼oz)



Stack Bouillon
HI13039026
 D 4" H 2 ½"
 (10 ½oz)



Chinese Cup
HI1249026
 D 3" H 2 ⅞"
 (4 ½oz)



Jelly Dish
HI2949026
 D 3 ⅞" H 3"
 (2oz)



Mug
HI13229026
 L 5 ½" W 3 ⅝" H 4"
 (14oz)



Whimsical, festive style

On a lighter note, Lyrice® brings a whimsical, festive style to your upscale food presentation. A masterful pairing of fine design and pure flight of fancy, Lyrice's asymmetrical embossing creates a stylish food frame that makes it versatile enough for any décor, from traditional to contemporary. Conceived in the sensuous, willowy world of Art Nouveau - but graced with the durability, deep well, and stacking ease desired in today's world - Lyrice is as practical as it is playful.



Plate
HL6121000 D 12"
HL6091000 D 10 5/8"
HL6081000 D 9 3/4"
HL6071000 D 9"
HL6051000 D 7 1/4"
HL6041000 D 6 3/8"
HL6031000 D 5 1/2"



Grapefruit Bowl
HL6131000
D 6 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(8oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL6001000
D 4 3/4" H 1 1/8"
(2 1/4oz)



Bouillon
HL6011000
D 3 1/2" H 2 3/8" (7 1/2oz)
Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Tall Coffee Cup
HL6141000
D 4 1/4" W 3 1/8" H 3 3/8" (7 1/4oz)
Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Stack Cup
HL6181000
D 4 5/8" H 2 3/8" (7oz)
Saucer
HL6151000 D 5 1/2"



Mug
HL6191000
D 4 1/4" H 3 1/4" (8 1/4oz)



Serve with continental flair

Inspired by the dramatic and graceful pointed arches of the great European cathedrals, this traditional dinnerware lends timeless elegance to dining tabletops and interiors. Gothic® features a subtle lattice sculptured rim motif, evoking the enduring architecture of some of the most breathtaking structures in the world. Gothic enhances food presentation with its graceful lines and mirror-like finish in a high-fire glaze. Destined for the fashionably elegant dining experience, Gothic presents a thin profile, yet is highly durable and abrasion-resistant. A medium depth well contains sauces, and Gothic's lattice sculpturing on the rim provides beautiful food framing.



Plate
HL3427000 D 12 ½"
HL3407000 D 11 ½"
HL3397000 D 10 ⅝"
 (Plate Cover 5379S802)
HL3387000 D 9 ⅞"
HL3377000 D 9"
HL3367000 D 8 ⅞"
HL3347000 D 6 ¼"



Plate NR
HL3477000 D 9"
HL3457000 D 7 ¼"
HL3447000 D 6 ¼"



Oval Platter
HL3527000
 L 11 ⅜" W 8 ½"



Pasta Bowl
HL3437000
 D 11 ⅞" H 1 ⅞"
 (13oz)



Rim Soup
HL3567000
 D 9" H 1 ¼"
 (10 ½oz)



Nappy Bowl
HL3297000
 D 5" H 2"
 (12 ½oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
HL3417000
 D 7 ¼" H 1 ⅞" (10 ½oz)
 Fruit Bowl
HL3547000
 D 5" H 1 ¼" (2oz)



Bouillon Stack
HL3837000
 D 3 ½" H 2 ⅞"
 (7oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 ⅝"



Bouillon
HL3307000
 D 3 ⅞" H 2 ½"
 (7oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 ⅝"



Ramekin
HL1467000
 D 3 ⅞" H 1 ⅞"
 (3 ½oz)



Stack Cup
HL3147000
 L 4 ¾" W 3 ½" H 2 ⅞"
 (7 ½oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 ⅝"



Cup
HL3317000
 L 4 ⅞" W 3 ½" H 3 ¼"
 (7 ½oz)
 Saucer
HL3557000 D 5 ⅝"



Cup AD
HL3277000
 L 3 ⅞" W 2 ⅞" H 2 ⅞"
 (3 ¼oz)
 Saucer AD
HL3287000 D 4 ½"



Stack Mug
HL3327000
 L 4 ½" W 3 ⅞" H 3 ¼"
 (8oz)



Stack Mug
HL3657000
 L 4 ⅞" W 3" H 3 ¼"
 (8oz)



Creamer
HL0427000
 L 2 ½" W 4 ⅞" H 4" (7 ¾oz)
HL0397000
 D 2" H 3" (3oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL0267000
 L 5 ⅞" W 3 ¼" H 2"

Arctic White



A cool dramatic stage

Arctic White glaze brings subtle sophistication to any environment. When paired with many popular shapes, Arctic White offers a dramatic stage to give food unparalleled impact. With Arctic White, you can choose the best of both worlds - a bright white look and exceptional durability.



Plate RE
HL20510000 D 9"
HL20310000 D 7 1/8"
HL20110000 D 6 1/4"



Plate NR
HL21210000 D 6 1/2"



Plate RE-21
HL120610000 D 6 1/4"



Empire Coupe Plate
HL30710000 D 9"



Flipside Rectangle
HL104510000
L 11 1/4" W 6 3/4"



Oval Platter RE
HL15810000 L 15 5/8" W 11 3/8"
HL15710000 L 13 3/8" W 9 1/4"
HL15610000 L 12 1/2" W 8 3/4"



Flipside Platter
HL132410000
L 12" W 10 1/2" H 1 1/2"



Unique Options Bowl
HL08010000
D 10 5/8" H 1 5/8" (1 1/2qt)



Pasta Bowl RE
HL38010000
D 11" H 1 5/8" (20oz)



Empire Coupe Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL113510000
D 9 3/4" H 2"
(1 1/2qt)



Nappy Bowl RE
HL19510000
D 5 5/8" H 2" (14oz)
HL19410000
D 5 5/8" H 2" (11oz)



Jung Bowl
HL19710000
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4"
(9 1/2oz)



Fruit Bowl NR
HL16610000
D 5" H 1 5/8" (4oz)



Bouillon Short RE-21
HL122010000
D 4 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(9 1/2oz)



Bouillon Unhandled
HL10110000
D 3 7/8" H 2 1/4"
(7 1/2oz)



Executive Mug
HL58310000
L 4 7/8" W 3 5/8" H 3 5/8"
(12oz)



Baker
HL00210000
D 5 1/4" H 4"
(6oz)



An American icon™

One of the most collected dinnerware products in the world, the Fiesta® line was designed by Frederick Hurten Rhead and introduced to the American public by The Homer Laughlin China Company® in 1936. A.V. Bleininger brought the bright hues to the forefront, further popularising the line. Introduced initially in just five colours, Fiesta was an unprecedented sensation. Today, Fiesta continues to add unparalleled character and vibrance to every table. Fourteen bold colours complement each other beautifully and can be mixed and matched with different shapes to ramp up or dial down the colour range to suit your unique presentation or culinary whims. Fiesta's classic - and now famous - Art Deco design, with its concentric rings and stunning colours, making it the quintessential statement of retro American style.



347
Peony



326
Scarlet



338
Poppy



342
Daffodil



320
Sunflower



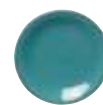
332
Lemongrass



344
Meadow



348
Jade



107
Turquoise



337
Lapis



346
Twilight



20000
Foundry



100
White



Fiesta Dinnerware • China • Ivory Body

Fiesta



Pizza Plate
HL575 D 12"



Plate
HL467 D 11 3/4"
HL466 D 10 1/2"
(Plate Cover 5379S795)
HL465 D 9"
HL464 D 7 1/4"
HL463 D 6 1/8"



Bistro Dinner Plate
HL1480 D 10 1/2"
Bistro Salad Plate
HL1481 D 7 1/4"
Appetizer Plate
HL1461 D 6 5/8"



Plate
HL749 D 9"



Platter
HL458 L 13 5/8" W 9 1/2"
HL457 L 11 5/8" W 8 7/8"
HL456 L 9 5/8" W 6 3/4"



Bread Tray
HL412
L 11 7/8" W 5 5/8" H 1 1/2"



Pie Baker
HL487
D 10 3/8" H 2 1/16"
(31oz)



Bistro Bowls
HL1472 D 10 1/2" H 3 3/8" (3qt)
HL1459 D 9 3/8" H 3 1/8" (2qt)
HL1458 D 7 3/8" H 2 3/8" (1qt)



Bowls
HL455 D 10 1/2" H 3" (2qt)
HL471 D 8 1/4" H 2 3/4" (1 1/4qt)
HL461 D 6 7/8" H 1 7/8" (19oz)
HL460 D 5 5/8" H 1 7/8" (15 1/2oz)



Bowl Plate
HL1507 D 10 3/8" H 1 3/8"
HL1511 D 8 1/2" H 1 3/8"



Gusto Bowl
HL723
D 6" H 3 1/8"
(28oz)



Chowder Bowl
HL576
D 5 7/8" H 2 3/8" (22oz)



Chili Bowl
HL098
D 4 5/8" H 3 1/2"
(18oz)



Rim Soup Bowl
HL451
D 9" H 1 1/2"
(13 1/2oz)



Oval Baker
HL587
L 9 1/4" W 5 5/8" H 2"
(13oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl
HL1489
D 5" H 1 3/4"
(9oz)



Stacking Cereal Bowl
HL472
D 6 1/2" H 1 5/8"
(11oz)



Fruit Bowl
HL459
D 5 3/8" H 1 1/4"
(6 1/4oz)



Bouillon
HL450
D 4" H 2 1/4"
(6 3/4oz)



Ramekin
HL568
D 4" H 2 1/4"
(8oz)



Cup
HL452
L 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (7 3/4oz)
Saucer
HL470 D 5 7/8"



Java Mug
HL570
L W 3 1/2" H 3 5/8"
(12oz)



Tapered Mug
HL1475
L W 4 1/8" H 4"
(15oz)



Stackable Mug
HL1519
L W 3 3/8" H 3 3/8"
(16oz)



Mug
HL453
L H 3 1/2"
(10 1/4oz)



Disc Pitchers
HL484 L 11 1/2" W 4 1/4" H 7 1/4" (2qt)
HL475 L 3 3/8" W 1 3/4" H 3 1/4" (5oz)



Sugar Packet
HL479
L 3 1/2" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/4"



Salt/Pepper Set
HL497
L 2 1/4" H 2 5/8" (3oz)



Sugar/Cream Tray Set
HL821
L 9 7/8" W 4 3/4"
H 4 1/4"



Sauceboat
HL486
L 8" H 4 1/2"
(18 1/2oz)

Item	Description	347 Peony	326 Scarlet	338 Poppy	342 Daffodil	320 Sunflower	332 Lemongrass	344 Meadow	348 Jade	107 Turquoise	337 Lapis	346 Twilight	100 White
HL098	Bowl Jumbo Chili 4 5/8" x 3 1/2" (18oz)												
HL1458	Bowl Bistro Medium Serve 7 5/8" x 2 5/8" (1qt)												
HL1459	Bowl Bistro Large Serve 9 5/8" x 3 1/8" (2qt)												
HL1461	Plate Appetizer 6 5/8"												
HL1472	Bowl Bistro XL Serving 10 1/2" x 3 3/8" (3qt)												
HL1475	Mug Tapered 4 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 4" (15oz)												
HL1480	Dinner Plate Bistro 10 1/2"												
HL1481	Plate Salad Bistro 7 1/4"												
HL1489	Bowl Fruit Salsa 5" (9oz)												
HL1507	Bowl Plate 10 3/8" x 3 1/2"												
HL1511	Luncheon Salad Bowl Plate 8 1/2"												
HL1519	Stackable Mug 3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 3 7/8" (16oz)												
HL412	Tray Bread 11 7/8" x 5 5/8" x 1 1/2"												
HL450	Bouillon 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (6 3/4oz)												
HL451	Bowl Rim Soup 9" (13 1/4oz)												
HL452	Cup 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" (7 3/4oz)												
HL453	Mug 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" (10 1/4oz)												
HL455	Bowl Serving 10 1/2" x 3" (2qt)			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL456	Platter Oval 9 5/8" x 6 3/4"												
HL457	Platter Oval 11 5/8" x 8 7/8"												
HL458	Platter Oval 13 5/8" x 9 1/2"												
HL459	Bowl Fruit 5 3/8" (6 1/4oz)												
HL460	Bowl Small 5 5/8" (15 1/2oz)												
HL461	Bowl Medium 6 7/8" (19oz)												
HL463	Plate B&B 6 1/8"	N/A		N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A
HL464	Plate Salad 7 1/4"												
HL465	Plate Luncheon 9"												
HL466	Plate Dinner 10 1/2"												
HL467	Plate Charger Chop 11 3/4"			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL470	Saucer 5 7/8"												
HL471	Bowl Large 8 1/4" (40oz)												
HL472	Bowl Stack Cereal 6 1/2" (11oz)			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL475	Pitcher Mini Disc 3 1/4" (5oz)												
HL479	Sugar Caddy 3 1/2" x 2 3/8"			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL484	Pitcher Disc Large 7 1/4" (2qt)			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL486	Sauceboat 8" (18 1/2oz)												
HL487	Baker Deep Dish Pie 10 3/8" x 2 1/8" (31oz)			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL497	Salt And Pepper Set 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" (3oz)												
HL568	Ramekin 4" x 4" x 2 1/4" (8oz)												
HL570	Mug Java 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" (12oz)												
HL575	Tray Baking Pizza 12"			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL576	Bowl Chowder 5 7/8" x 2 3/8" (22oz)			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
HL587	Casserole Oval 9 1/8" x 5 5/8" x 2" (13oz)												
HL723	Bowl Gusto 6" x 3 1/8" (28oz)												
HL749	Plate Health Care 9"												
HL821	Sugar Cream Tray Set 9 7/8" x 4 3/4" x 4 1/4"			N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	



Dark canvas, bold presentation

With a look and feel of cast iron, the introduction of Foundry continues to diversify Fiesta Dinnerware's vibrant and bold colour range. The Art Deco inspired pieces are composed of dark-coloured porcelain making Foundry, like other Fiesta products, easy to care for and essential in creating a retro American style in a variety of dining atmospheres.



Bistro Dinner Plate
HL148020000 D 10 ½"
Bistro Salad Plate
HL148120000 D 7 ¼"
Appetizer Plate
HL146120000 D 6 ⅝"



Plate
HL46620000 D 10 ½"
(Plate Cover 5379S795)
HL46520000 D 9"
HL46420000 D 7 ¼"



Bread Tray
HL41220000
L 11 ⅞" W 5 ⅝" H 1 ½"



Bowl
HL46120000
D 6 ⅞" H 1 ⅞" (19oz)
HL46020000
D 5 ⅝" H 1 ⅞" (15 ½oz)



Chili Bowl
HL09820000
D 4 ⅝" H 3 ½"
(18oz)



Oval Baker
HL58720000
L 9 ¼" W 5 ⅝" H 2"
(13oz)



Fruit/Salsa Bowl
HL148920000
D 5" H 1 ¾"
(9oz)



Ramekin
HL56820000
D 4" H 2 ¼"
(8oz)



Tapered Mug
HL147520000
L 4 ⅞" W 4 ⅞" H 4"
(15oz)



Mug
HL45320000
L 3 ½" H 3 ½"
(10 ¼oz)



Statement dinnerware for the bold

Skull and Vine® adds an air of mystical celebration to every meal. The intricate pattern, inspired by symbols of the Day of the Dead holiday (Dia de Los Muertos), comes in two dramatically contrasting colourways: Foundry & Sugar. Skull and Vine Foundry, features a metallic design on a matte black cast-iron-like finish. Where Skull and Vine Sugar boasts a festival of Fiesta® colours on a classic white ceramic background. Whether you want to create a dark and mysterious aura, or a bright, festive atmosphere, Skull and Vine attract plenty of attention to the table. It is dinnerware for the bold and adventurous establishment, no matter the menu.



Plate
HL46741823 D 11 ¾"
HL46541823 • D 9"



Appetizer Plate
HL146141823 •
 D 6 ⅝"



Tapered Mug
HL147541823 •
 L 4 ⅞" W 4 ⅞" H 4"
 (15oz)

Sugar



Plate
HL46741590 • D 11 ¾"
HL46541590 D 9"



Appetizer Plate
HL146141590 •
 D 6 ⅝"



Bread Tray
HL41241590 •
 L 11 ⅞" W 5 ⅞" H 1 ½"



Tapered Mug
HL147541590
 L 4 ⅞" W 4 ⅞" H
 4" (15oz)

Foundry



Hall China • China

White



Perfect vessels for accenting the table

The Hall China Company, founded by Robert Taggart Hall, offers a classic selection of accent products for your tabletop. Available in white and bright white, Hall completes the setting, with centre-of-table accessories, serving ware, and freezer-to-oven-to-table cookware. You are sure to serve beautiful creations in a perfectly durable vessel every time.



Oval Coupe Platter
HL19400AWHA
L 15" W 11 5/8"



Chop Plate
HL26130AWHA
D 13 1/4" H 1 1/4"



Rectangular Platter
HL21090AWHA
L 13 1/2" W 7 1/2"



Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL20480AWHA
D 8 1/2" H 3" (1 3/4qt)
HL20470AWHA
D 7 3/8" H 2 1/2" (30oz)



Square Bowl
HL12120AWHA
L 8 5/8" W 8 3/8"
H 2 5/8" (1 1/4qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19260AWHA
D 12" H 3" (1 3/4qt)
HL19240AWHA
D 7 3/4" H 2 1/4" (20oz)



Pie Plate
HL20000awha
D 11 1/4" H 2" (1 1/2qt)



Coupe Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19830AWHA
D 10 3/4" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2qt)
HL19820AWHA
D 9 3/4" H 1 7/8" (1qt)



Pasta/Salad Bowl
HL19530AWHA
D 6 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(22oz)



Chili Bowl
HL19990AWHA
D 5 5/8" H 3" (16oz)



Onion Soup Bowl (Body Only)
HL4790BWHA
D 5 5/8" H 2 5/8" (14 oz)
HL4760BWHA
D 4 7/8" H 2 5/8" (12 oz)
HL4770BWHA
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (8 oz)
Pub Cover
HL4760CWHA (Fits 12oz)



Side Handle Soup
HL6430AWHA
L 7 1/8" W 5 1/4" H 2 3/8"
(16 oz)
HL6530AWHA
L 6 5/8" W 4 3/4" H 2" (10oz)



Side Handle Soup
HL11920AWHA
L 7" W 4 3/4" H 2 1/2"
(10oz)



Sauceboat
HL11440AWHA
L 3 3/4" H 1 1/2" (3oz)
Butter Warmer
HL11430AWHA
L 4 1/8" H 2 3/4"



Jelly/Butter Dish
HL19190AWHA
D 2 1/4" H 7/8" (1oz)



Salsa Bowl
HL1780AWHA
D 4" H 1 1/2"
(5oz)



Unhandled
Tankard Creamer
HL376122AWHA
L 2 1/8" W 1 3/4" H 2 1/8"
(2oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL7160AWHA
L 3 1/2" W 2 3/4" H 2 1/2"



Beverage Mug
HL13180AWHA
L 4 1/2" W 3 1/8"
H 4 1/2" (10oz)



Bain Marie Jar
HL3020AWHA
D 6 7/8" H 6 1/8" (2qts)
HL3010AWHA
D 5 1/2" H 4 7/8" (1qt)



Boston Teapot w/Lid
HL220AWHA
L 7 3/8" W 5 1/4" H 4 1/4" (16oz)
HL210AWHA
L 7 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 4 1/2" (10oz)
Lid Only
HL220CWHA D 2 3/4" (Fits HL220AWHA)
HL210CWHA D 2 1/2" (Fits HL210AWHA)



London Teapot
HL820AWHA
L 6 3/4" W 4 3/8" H 3 3/4"
(16oz)



Empire Creamer Handled
HL1950AWHA
L 3 3/8" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2oz)
HL1930AWHA
L 3" W 1 7/8" H 2 3/8"
(2 1/2oz)



Empire Creamer
Unhandled
HL195122AWHA
L 2 1/2" W 2 1/8" H 2 1/2"
(3 1/2oz)



Hall China • China

White



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Embossed
HL5290AWHA L 10 1/2" W 5 1/2" (15oz)
HL5280AWHA L 9 1/4" W 4 7/8" (12oz)
HL5270AWHA L 8 1/4" W 4 3/8" (8oz)
HL526122AWHA L 8" W 4 1/8" (6oz)
HL5260AWHA L 6 5/8" W 3 1/2" (4 1/2oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin Unembossed
HL5210AWHA
 L 9 1/4" W 5" (10oz)
HL5200AWHA
 L 8" W 4 3/8" (6oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg
HL4350AWHA
 D 7 1/4" H 1 1/4" (14oz)
HL4340AWHA
 D 6 1/2" H 1 1/8" (12oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL21860AWHA D 10" (28oz)
HL16740AWHA D 7 1/2" (16oz)
HL5140AWHA D 7" (16oz)
HL5130AWHA D 7 1/4" (10oz)



Oval Rarebit Embossed
HL45360AWHA L 10 3/4" W 5 1/2" H 1 1/8" (15oz)
HL45350AWHA L 9 5/8" W 4 7/8" H 1 3/4" (12oz)
HL45340AWHA L 8 1/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (8oz)



Round Shirred Eggs
HL45380AWHA
 L 8" W 6 5/8" H 1 3/4" (12oz)
HL45370AWHA
 L 7 3/8" W 6" H 1 5/8" (8oz)



Baking Bowl (Pot Pie)
HL3920AWHA D 5 7/8" H 2" (14oz)
HL3910AWHA D 5 1/2" H 2" (8oz)
HL3890AWHA D 4 3/4" H 1 5/8" (6oz)



Baking Bowl (Cocotte)
HL4130AWHA
 D 4 1/2" H 1 5/8" (8oz)



Oval Baker
HL5720AWHA L 7 1/8" W 5 1/2" H 1 5/8" (14oz)
HL5710AWHA L 6 1/4" W 4 3/4" (10oz)
HL570343AWHA L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" (8oz)
HL570122AWHA L 5 7/8" W 4 1/8" H 1 1/4" (7oz)
HL5700AWHA L 5 1/2" W 4" (6oz)



Deep Oval Baker
HL7080AWHA
 L 7 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 1 5/8" (20oz)
HL7060AWHA
 L 6 3/8" W 4 5/8" H 1 1/8" (11oz)



Shallow Oval Baker
HL7010AWHA
 L 6 1/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8" (7oz)



Boston Oval Baker
HL5500AWHA
 L 6 1/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9oz)



Oval Baker
HL45440AWHA
 L 6 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 1 1/2" (9oz)



Fry Pan Server
HL16770AWHA
 L 11 5/8" W 8 1/2" (18oz)



Round Casserole
HL8220BWHA
 D 6" H 2" (14oz)



Baking Shell
HL2290AWHA
 L 4 7/8" W 4 5/8" (4 1/4oz)



6-Compartment Round Escargot
w/Handles
HL11655AWHA
L 7 1/8" W 6" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot
HL11660AWHA
D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



6-Compartment Escargot
Lenox Brown/White
HL11660ALBB
D 6 3/4" H 1 1/2"



Handled Escargot Plate
HL11470AWHA
L 8 3/8"



3 Compartment Dish
HL19010AWHA D 9"
Scarlet 3 Compartment Dish
HL31901326 D 9"



Oval Fluted Soufflé/Crème Brûlée
HL8530AWHA L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1" (6 1/2oz)
HL8520AWHA L 5 1/4" W 3 3/4" H 6 1/8" (5oz)
HL8510AWHA L 4 1/2" W 3 1/4" H 1" (3oz)



Round Fluted Soufflé/Crème Brûlée
HL8640AWHA D 5 1/4" H 1 1/8" (8oz)
HL8630AWHA D 4 1/2" H 1 1/8" (5oz)



Round Fluted Crème
Brûlée
HL45520AWHA
D 5 1/4" H 1 1/4" (8oz)



Round Ramekin/Cheese Pipkin
HL9150AWHA
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4"
(2oz)



Round Ramekin
HL3710AWHA
D 2 1/4" H 1 3/8"
(1oz)



Round Ramekin
HL3660AWHA D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (5oz)
HL3630AWHA D 3 1/2" H 1 3/4" (3 1/2oz)
HL3620AWHA D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 1/2oz)



Flared Ramekin
HL8290AWHA
D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2"
(2oz)
HL8280AWHA
D 2 3/8" H 1 1/4"
(1oz)



Ramekin
HL17870AWHA
D 2 1/4" H 1 1/2"
(1 1/4oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL8390AWHA D 3 3/4" H 1 3/8" (5oz)
HL8350AWHA D 3 1/2" H 1 3/8" (4 1/2oz)
HL834122AWHA D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4oz)
HL844122AWHA D 3 1/8" H 1 3/8" (3oz)
HL8340AWHA D 2 7/8" H 1 3/8" (2 3/4oz)
HL8440AWHA D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2oz)
HL8430AWHA D 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (1oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL45330AWHA
D 3 1/4" H 1 3/8" (4oz)
HL45310AWHA
D 2 3/4" H 1 1/8" (2oz)



Soufflé
HL5010AWHA D 5" H 2 1/4" (16oz)
HL5000AWHA D 4 1/2" H 2 1/8" (12oz)
HL4990AWHA D 4 1/2" H 1 3/4" (8 1/2oz)
HL4980AWHA D 4" H 2" (8oz)



Stacking Ramekin
HL1160AWHA
D 4 1/4" H 2 1/8"
(6oz)
HL1150AWHA
D 3 3/8" H 1 1/8"
(4oz)



Soup/Dessert Sampler
Bowl
HL8580AWHA
D 3 1/4" H 1 3/4"
(4oz)



Hall China • China

Bright White



Added pop of brightness

Enhance your tabletop with Hall's Bright White glaze. With the durability, heat retention and resistance to metal marking, this collection will suit the expectations of foodservice operators.



Salad/Pasta Bowl
HL20480ABWA
 D 8 ½" H 3" (1 ¾qt)
HL20470ABWA
 D 7 ¾" H 2 ½" (30oz)



Side Handle Soup Bowl
HL11920ABWA
 L 7 ⅞" W 4 ¾" H 2 ½"
 (10oz)



Side Handle Soup Bowl
HL6430ABWA
 L 7 ⅞" W 5 ¼" H 2 ⅝" (16oz)



Oval Jelly/Butter Dish
HL9170ABWA
 L 3 ½" W 3 ⅞" H 1 ¼"
 (1 ½oz)



Round Fluted Soufflé/
 Crème Brûlée
HL8640ABWA
 D 5 ¼" H 1 ⅞" (8oz)
HL8630ABWA
 D 4 ½" H 1 ⅞" (5oz)



Oval Fluted Soufflé/
 Crème Brûlée
HL8530ABWA
 L 6 ⅞" W 4 ½" H 1 ⅞"
 (6 ½oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
 Embossed
HL5280ABWA
 L 9 ¼" W 4 ⅞" (12oz)
HL5270ABWA
 L 8 ¼" W 4 ¼" (8oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
 Unembossed
HL5210ABWA
 L 9 ¼" W 5" (10oz)
HL5200ABWA
 L 8" W 4 ⅜" (6oz)



Round Au Gratin/Shirred Egg
HL4340ABWA
 L 6 ½" H 1 ⅞"
 (12oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL5130ABWA
 L 7 ⅞" W 6 ½" H 1 ¼"
 (10oz)



Oval Baker
HL570343ABWA
 L 6 ⅞" W 4 ½" H 1 ⅜" (8oz)
HL5700ABWA
 L 5 ½" W 4" H 1 ⅜" (6oz)



Round Casseroles
HL630BBWA
 D 4 ¾" H 2 ¼"
 (9oz)



Fluted Ramekin
HL834122ABWA
 D 3 ¼" H 1 ⅜" (4oz)
HL844122ABWA
 D 3 ⅞" H 1 ⅜" (3oz)
HL8340ABWA
 D 2 ⅞" H 1 ⅜" (2 ¼oz)
HL8440ABWA
 D 2 ¾" H 1 ⅞" (2oz)



Soufflé
HL5000ABWA
 D 4 ½" H 2 ⅞" (12oz)
HL4980ABWA
 D 4" H 2" (8oz)



Flared Ramekin
HL8290ABWA
 D 2 ¾" H 1 ½" (2oz)
HL8280ABWA
 D 2 ⅝" H 1 ¼" (1oz)



Round Ramekin/
 Cheese Pipkin
HL9150ABWA
 D 2 ⅝" H 1 ¼" (2oz)



London Teapot
HL820ABWA
 L 6 ¾" W 4 ⅜" H 3 ¾"
 (16oz)



Handled Empire Creamer
HL1950ABWA
 L 3 ¼" W 2 ¼" H 2 ½"
 (3 ½oz)



Unhandled Tankard Creamer
HL377122ABWA
 L 2 ½" W 2 ⅞" H 2 ⅝" (3oz)
HL376122ABWA
 L 2 ⅞" W 1 ¾" H 2 ⅞" (2oz)



Sugar Packet Holder
HL7160ABWA
 L 3 ⅜" W 2 ⅝" H 2 ½"



Hall China • China

Foundry



Symbolises strength and beauty

Foundry™ creates a powerful visual impression. Inspired by artisans and craftsmen to bring a complete collection to your table, this line of tableware and bakeware distributes heat evenly and can withstand the most stringent tests of time and temperature. Foundry's high-quality glaze delivers a distinct personality that wows guests, symbolising strength, and beauty at every level of the dining experience.



Coupe Plate
HL303100AFCA
D 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HL303080AFCA
D 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL303050AFCA
D 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
HL303030AFCA
D 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Oval Platter
HL303150AFCA
L 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
HL303130AFCA
L 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Geo Platter
HL10490AFCA
L 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Tray
HL44750AFCA
L 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Rectangular Platter
HL18110AFCA
L 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Rectangle Tray
HL309060AFCA
L 12" W 6"



Fry Pan Server
HL16770AFCA
L 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
(18 oz)



Mediterranean Pasta Bowl
HL301890AFCA
D 12" H 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
(24 oz)



Options Bowl
HL300800AFCA
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
(1 $\frac{1}{2}$ qt)



Mediterranean Rim Soup
HL306060AFCA
D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2"
(12 oz)



Square Bowl
HL12120AFCA
L 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ qt)



Bistro Bowl
HL305450AFCA
D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 3" (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ qt)
HL305590AFCA
D 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (1 qt)



Bravo Bowl
HL302560AFCA
D 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
(13 oz)



Chili Bowl
HL19990AFCA
D 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 3"
(16 oz)



Jung Bowl
HL301970AFCA
D 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
(9 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz)



Onion Soup Bowl
(Body Only)
HL4760BFCA
D 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (12 oz)
HL4770BFCA
L 5" W 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (8 oz)



Round Casserole
(Body Only)
HL630BFCA
D 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
(9 oz)



Oval Bakers
HL5710AFCA
L 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 5" H 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
(10 oz)
HL5700AFCA
L 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W 4" H 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
(6 oz)



Round Au Gratin
HL5130AFCA
L 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (10 oz)



Oval Rarebit/Au Gratin
HL5210AFCA
L 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (10 oz)
HL5200AFCA
L 8" W 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (6 oz)



Colonial Ramekin
HL300360AFCA
D 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
(2 oz)



Ramekin
HL3630AFCA
D 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
(3 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Soho Bowl
HL44600AFCA
D 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
(2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz)



Soho Mug
HL44780AFCA
D 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12 oz)



Diversified Ceramics

Designed for the hospitality industry

Diversified Ceramics Corporation (DCC) specialised in the manufacturing of vitrified china for the commercial foodservice industry. From standard ovenware & accessories to creating custom products for many chain accounts, the success has been based on exceptional quality, value, and service.

Expanding upon Steelite's comprehensive portfolio, Diversified brings a broad range of single-fired, lead free product to the table. The brand's reputation for providing a quality product is renowned in foodservice, and DCC's collections provide the ultimate backdrop for any chefs' creation.

DIVERSIFIED CERAMICS

Exceptional quality, value, and service





Diversified Ceramics • China

White

Make a statement with ivory white

The clean, simple lines and beautifully balanced shapes bring the timeless charm of ivory to life. These canvases provide the perfect slate for any culinary creation, making dishes truly come alive. With a wide variety of vessels from bowls & ramekins to beverage service & ovenware, the kitchen is ready to shine in any setting the White Collection from Diversified.



Crescent Salad Dish
White
DCI226W
L 8 3/4" W 5 1/4" H 1"
(12oz)



Oval Dish
White
DCI519W
L 8" W 5" H 1 5/8"
(12oz)



Plate
White
DCI884W
L 5" W 3 1/2" H 7/8"



Tab handled Onion Soup Bowl
White
DCI746W L 5 1/4" W 4 3/4" H 2 5/8" (15oz)
DCI12CW L 5" W 4 1/2" H 2 1/4" (12oz)
DCI12BW L 5" W 4 1/4" H 2 1/4" (10oz)
DCI12AW L 4 3/4" W 4 1/4" H 2" (7oz)



Handled Onion Soup Bowl
White
DCI26W
L 7 3/4" W 5 3/8" H 2" (13oz)



Handled Onion Soup Bowl
White
DCI14W
L 7" W 4 3/4" H 2" (10oz)



Soup Bowl
White
DCI490W
D 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (12oz)
Saucer
DCI491W D 7"



Handled Pasta Bowl
White
DCI616W
L 9 1/4" W 7 5/8" H 1 5/8" (22oz)
DCI615W
L 8 3/4" W 7 1/2" H 1 7/8" (16oz)



Asian Fusion Bowl
White
DCI374W
D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4" (12oz)



Wide Rim Bowl
White
DCI711W
D 11 1/2" H 1 7/8" (22oz)



Ribbed Souffle Dish
White
DCI501W
H 2 1/4" D 5" (16oz)



Fluted Ramekin
White
DCI13DW D 3 5/8" H 1 5/8" (5oz)
DCI845W D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2" (4 1/2oz)
DCI834.5W D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2" (4oz)
DCI13CW D 3 1/4" H 1 1/2" (3oz)
DCI844W D 2 1/2" H 1 1/2" (2oz)
DCI843W D 2 1/4" H 1 1/4" (1oz)



Ramekin
White
DCI366W
D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (5oz)
DCI362W
D 3" H 1 3/4" (2 1/2oz)



Ramekin
White
DCI918W
D 2 5/8" H 2" (3oz)



Square Ramekin
White
DCI360W
L 3 1/8" W 3 1/8" H 1 1/2" (3oz)
DCI359W
L 2 3/4" W 2 3/4" H 1 1/2" (2oz)



Stacking Salsa Dish
White
DCI29W3
D 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (5oz)



Salsa Dish
White
DCI19SW
D 4" H 1 1/4" (4oz)



Cocotte Dish
White
DCI412W
D 4" H 1 1/2" (5oz)



Stacking Bowl
White
DCI415W
D 4 5/8" H 1 3/4" (10oz)



Bean Pot
White
DCI164W
D 3 1/2" H 2 3/4" (7oz)



Pecos Coffee Mug
White
DCI102W
L 4 ½" W 3" H 4 ½"
(10oz)



Tucson Coffee Mug
White
DCI103W
L 4 ¾" W 3 ½" H 3 ½"
(10oz)



Texan Coffee Mug
White
DCI107W
L 4 ½" W 3 ¾" H 3 ½"
(9 ½oz)



Houston Coffee Mug
White
DCI108W
L 4 ¾" W 3" H 3 ⅝"
(10oz)



San Antonio Coffee Mug
White
DCI110W
L 4 ¾" W 3 ¼" H 4 ¼"
(12oz)



El Paso Coffee Mug
White
DCI120W
L 4 ¾" W 3" H 3 ¾"
(9oz)



Admirals Coffee Mug
White
DCI126W
L 4 ¾" W 3 ¼" H 3 ¼"
(10oz)



Jumbo Stacking Latte
Cup
White
DCI147W
L 6 ¾" W 4 ¾" H 2 ¾"
(16oz)



Jumbo Latte Cup
White
DCI1345W
L 5 ⅞" W 4 ¾" H 2 ½"
(14oz)



Stacking Espresso Cup
White
DCI127W
L 3 ¼" W 2 ¼" H 1 ¼"
(3oz)



Saucer (Fits DCI127)
White
DCI128W
D 4 ½"



Sugar Packet Holder
White
DCI205W
L 4" W 2 ¾" H 2 ½"



English Tea Pot
White
DCI182W
L 6" W 4" H 3 ¾"
(16oz)



Ranch Creamer
White
DCI15W
L 3 ½" W 2 ¾" H 2 ¾"
(4oz)



Creamer Unhandled
White
DCI200W
L 2 ¼" W 2 ¼" H 2 ⅞"
(1 ¼oz)



Diversified Ceramics • China

White





Shirred Egg
White

DCI435W L 9 ¼" W 7 ⅝" H 1 ¾" (14oz)
DCI433W L 7 ½" W 6" H 1 ⅝" (8oz)
DCI432W L 6 ½" W 5 ¼" H 7/8" (6oz)



Welsh Rarebit Dish
White

DCI630W L 11 ½" W 6" H 1 ⅝" (22oz)
DCI629W L 10 ¾" W 5 ½" H 1 ¾" (15oz)
DCI628W L 9 ¼" W 4 7/8" H 1 ⅝" (12oz)
DCI627W L 8 ⅝" W 4" H 1 ⅝" (8oz)
DCI626W L 6 ½" W 3 ⅝" H 1 ¼" (4 ½oz)



Welsh Rarebit Dish
White

DCI529W L 10 ¼" W 5 ⅝" H 1 ½" (15oz)
DCI528W L 10 ¼" W 5" H 1 ⅝" (12oz)
DCI527W L 8 ¾" W 4 ½" H 1 ⅝" (8oz)



Round Au Gratin
White

DCI613W
L 7 ⅝" W 6 ⅝" H 1 ¼" (10oz)



Round Casserole Dish
White

DCI604W D 5 ¼" H 2 ½" (12oz)
DCI309W D 5" H 2 ⅝" (10oz)
DCI603W D 4 7/8" H 2" (10oz)
DCI602W D 4 ½" H 2 ⅝" (9oz)



Round Casserole Dish
White

DCI645W D 9" H 1 7/8" (1qt)



Round Baker
White

DCI453W
D 7 ¼" H 1 ⅝" (14oz)



Fort Pitt Baker
White

DCI531W L 6 ½" W 4 7/8" H 1 ¼" (10oz)
DCI547W L 6 ⅞" W 4 ½" H 1 ½" (8oz)



Oval Baker
White

DCI534W L 6 ½" W 4 ⅞" H 2" (12oz)
DCI530W L 6" W 4 ¼" H 1 ½" (9oz)



Oval Baker
White

DCI517W
L 6 ¼" W 4 ¼" H 1 ¾" (12oz)



Oval Crème Brulee Dish
White

DCI835W L 5 ⅝" W 4 ⅝" H 1 ⅞" (6oz)
DCI825W L 5 ¼" W 4" H 1 ⅞" (5oz)



Handled Skillet
White

DCI21SW L 11" W 8 ¼" H 1 ½" (18oz)
DCI23SW L 10" W 7 ¼" H 2" (12oz)



Handled Escargot Plate
White

DCI25HW
L 7 ¾" W 5 ¼" H 1 ⅞" (6 Wells)



Tab Handled Escargot Plate
White

DCI27W
L 7" W 6" H 1 ½" (6 Wells)



Lug Handled Escargot
White

DCI25W
L 6 ½" W 5 ¼" H 1" (6 Wells)



Diversified Ceramics • China

Ultra White



Perfectly complements white porcelain dinnerware

Enhance any tabletop with Ultra White by Diversified, featuring a bright white glaze that is applied over an ivory body. Creative foodservice presentations will pop with this vitrified china that pairs perfectly with traditional white porcelain dinnerware.



Round Pizza Plate
Ultra White
DCI901UW
D 12 ¼" H 7/8"



Oval Torpedo Platter
Ultra White
DCI890UW
L 22" W 9 ¾" H 2"



Oval Carpaccio Platter
Ultra White
DCI910UW
L 16" W 5 ½" H 1 5/8"



Oval Platter
Ultra White
DCI549UW
L 9 ¾" W 6" H 1"



Rectangle Platter
Ultra White
DCI889UW
L 14 ½" W 6 5/8" H 1"



Rectangle Platter
Ultra White
DCI887UW
L 12 1/8" W 7 1/8" H 7/8"



Rectangle Platter
Ultra White
DCI896UW
L 9 ½" W 6 ¼" H 3/8"



Rectangle Plate
Ultra White
DCI375UW
L 7" W 5 1/8" H 3/4"



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Ultra White
DCI12CUW L 5" W 4 ½" H 2 ¼" (12oz)
DCI12BUW L 5" W 4 ¼" H 2 ¼" (10oz)
DCI12AUW L 4 ¾" W 4 ¼" H 2" (7oz)



Handled Bowl
Ultra White
DCI45UW
L 7 ¼" W 5 ½" H 2 1/8" (14oz)
DCI44UW
L 6" W 4 ¾" H 2 ¼" (10oz)



Lion Head Tureen
Ultra White
DCI624UW
L 6 ¼" W 4 ¾" H 3 ¾" (13oz)



Asian Fusion Bowl
Ultra White
DCI373UW
D 5 ¼" H 2 ½"
(10oz to fill line)



Wide Rim Bowl
Ultra White
DCI707UW
D 10" H 2 1/8"
(9oz)



Fluted Ramekin
Ultra White
DCI364UW D 3 1/8" H 2" (5 ½oz)
DCI13DUW D 3 5/8" H 1 5/8" (5oz)
DCI13CUW D 3 ¼" H 1 ½" (3oz)



Plain Ramekin
Ultra White
DCI362UW
D 3" H 1 ¾"
(2 ½oz)



Square Ramekin
Ultra White
DCI360UW
L 3 1/8" W 3 1/8" H 1 ½" (3oz)
DCI359UW
L 2 ¾" W 2 ¾" H 1 ½" (2oz)



Ramekin
Ultra White
DCI918UW
D 2 5/8" H 2"
(3oz)



Sauce Boat
Ultra White
DCI17UW
L 5 ½" W 2 5/8" H 2 1/8"
(3oz)



Triangle Ramekin
Polar White
DCI357PW
L 3 ½" W 3 ½" H 1 1/8"
(2oz)



Diversified Ceramics • China

Ultra White



Stacking Latte Cup
Polar White
DCI148PW
L 5 ¼" W 4 ¼" H 2 ½"
(16oz)



Royal Coffee Mug Ultra
Ultra White
DCI118UW
L 4 ¾" W 3 ⅝" H 3 ½"
(12oz)



Rouge Coffee Mug
Ultra White
DCI132UW
L 4 ½" W 3" H 4 ¼"
(10oz)



Americana Cup
Ultra White
DCI142UW
L 4 ⅞" W 3 ⅜" H 3 ¼" (10oz)
Saucer
DCI143UW
D 6 ¾" H 1" (Fits DCI142)



Stacking Cappuccino Cup
Ultra White
DCI137UW
L 4 ⅝" W 3 ¼" H 2 ½" (8oz)
Saucer
DCI138UW
D 5 ¾" H 1 ¼" (Fits DCI137)



Stacking Espresso Cup
Ultra White
DCI127UW
L 3 ¼" W 2 ¼" H 1 ¾" (3oz)
Saucer
DCI128UW
D 4 ½" (Fits DCI127)



Creamer Unhandled
Ultra White
DCI200UW
L 2 ¼" W 2 ¼" H 2 ⅛"
(1 ¼oz)



Handled Pasta Bowl
DCI615UW
L 8 ¾" W 7 ½" H 1 ⅞"
(16oz)



Shirred Egg
Ultra White
DCI435UW
L 9 1/4" W 7 3/8" H 1 3/4"
(14oz)
DCI433UW
L 7 1/2" W 6" H 1 1/2"
(8oz)
DCI432UW
L 6 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 7/8"
(6oz)



Welsh Rabbit Dish
Ultra White
DCI627UW
L 8 1/8" W 4" H 1 5/8"
(8oz)



Welsh Rabbit Dish
Ultra White
DCI529UW
L 10 1/4" W 5 3/8" H 1 1/2"
(15oz)
DCI527UW
L 8 3/4" W 4 1/2" H 1 3/8"
(8oz)



Round Au Gratin
Ultra White
DCI612UW
L 5 7/8" W 5 1/2" H 1 1/4"
(7oz)



Au Gratin
Ultra White
DCI924UW
L 8 1/2" W 7" H 1 1/4"
(12oz)



Round Casserole Dish
Ultra White
DCI602UW
D 4 1/2" H 2 3/8"
(9oz)



Round Baker
Ultra White
DCI453UW
D 7 1/4" H 1 3/8"
(14oz)
DCI443UW
D 5 3/4" H 1"
(8oz)



Fort Pitt Baker
Ultra White
DCI531UW
L 6 1/2" W 4 7/8" H 1 1/4"
(10oz)
DCI547UW
L 6 1/8" W 4 1/2" H 1 1/2"
(8oz)



Oval Baker
Ultra White
DCI544UW
L 11 1/4" W 6 7/8" H 1 3/4"
(1qt)



Oval Crème Brulee Dish
Ultra White
DCI835UW
L 5 5/8" W 4 3/8" H 1 1/8"
(6oz)
DCI825UW
L 5 1/4" W 4" H 1 1/8"
(5oz)



Handled Skillet
Ultra White
DCI235UW
L 10" W 7 1/4" H 2"
(12oz)



Lug Handled Escargot
Ultra White
DCI25UW
L 6 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 1"
(6 Wells)



Diversified Ceramics • China

Black



Some of our most popular white shapes beautifully re-imagined in sleek black.

Black Iron



Give any tabletop the highly anticipated look & feel of cast iron, but with the easy cleaning of ceramic; Black Iron is the perfect harmony of form & function.



Barista Latte
Black and White Cup
DCI149BKW
L 5 ¼" W 4 ¼" H 2 ½" (12oz)
Saucer
DCI150BK
D 6" (Fits DC149)



Royal Coffee Mug
Black
DCI118BK
L 4 ¾" W 3 ⅝" H 3 ½" (12oz)



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Black
DCI128BK
L 5" W 4 ¼" H 2 ¼" (10oz)
DCI12ABK
L 4 ¾" W 4 ¼" H 2" (7oz)



Handled Pasta Bowl
Black
DCI1616BK
L 9 ¼" W 7 ⅝" H 1 ⅝" (22oz)
DCI1615BK
L 8 ¾" W 7 ½" H 1 ⅝" (16oz)



Welsh Rarebit Dish
Black
DCI629BK
L 10 ¾" W 5 ½" H 1 ¾" (15oz)
DCI626BK
L 6 ½" W 3 ⅝" H 1 ¼" (4 ½oz)



Skillet
Black
DCI217BK
L 11 ⅝" W 7 ¾" H 2" (24oz)
DCI212BK
L 9 ¼" W 6 ⅝" H 1 ½" (12oz)



Handled Round Baker
Black Iron
DCI591BI L 10" W 7 ⅞" H 2 ¼" (1qt)
DCI590BI L 9 ⅞" W 7" H 2 ¼" (24oz)
DCI594BI L 7 ¼" W 5 ¾" H 1 ¾" (10oz)



Handled Oval Baker
Black Iron
DCI596BI
L 8 ¾" W 5" H 1 ¾" (12oz)



Handled Rectangle Baker
Black Iron
DCI539BI
L 7 ½" W 4 ⅝" H 1 ¾" (10oz)



Skillet
Black Iron
DCI212BI
L 9 ¼" W 6 ⅝" H 1 ½" (12oz)
Mini Skillet
DCI204BI
L 7" W 5" H 1" (5oz)



Sophisticated matte finish

This sharp-coloured glaze is applied over an ivory body, resulting in the beauty of black in a trendy & sophisticated matte finish.



Round Plate
Matte Black
DCI886MB
D 10 ¼"



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Matte Black
DCI746MB
L 5 ¼" W 4 ¾" H 2 ⅝" (15oz)
DCI12CMB
L 5" W 4 ½" H 2 ¼" (12oz)



Sauce Boat
Matte Black
DCI174MB
L 5 ¼" W 3 ¾" H 1 ½"
(3oz)



Round Casserole Dish
Matte Black
DCI604MB
D 5 ¼" H 2 ½" (12oz)



Handled Oval Casserole Dish
Matte Black
DCI595MB
L 8 ½" W 4 ½" H 1 ⅞" (16oz)



Square Casserole Dish
Matte Black
DCI893MB
L 7 ⅞" W 7 ⅞" H 1 ⅝" (24oz)



Skillet
Matte Black
DCI217MB L 11 ⅝" W 7 ¾" H 2" (24oz)
DCI216MB L 10 ⅝" W 6 ⅝" H 2" (18oz)
DCI212MB L 9 ¼" W 6 ⅞" H 1 ½" (12oz)



Diversified Ceramics • China

Cobalt Blue Dapple



Classic white meets the bold allure of cobalt blue

These ceramic pieces bring elegance and a pop of colour to any table. By adding a touch of cobalt to the rims, it's the perfect blend of grace and vibrancy.



Rectangle Platter
Cobalt Blue Dapple Ultra White
DCI896CBDUW
L 9 ½" W 6 ¼" H ¾"



Ramekin
Cobalt Blue Dapple Ultra White
DCI922CBDUW
D 3 ⅞" H 2 ⅞"
(5oz)



Plain Ramekin
Cobalt Blue Dapple Ultra White
DCI362CBDUW
D 3" H 1 ¾"
(2 ½oz)



Custard Cup
Cobalt Blue Dapple Ultra White
DCI454CBDUW
D 4" H 2 ¼"
(8oz)



Custard Cup
Cobalt Blue Dapple White
DCI454CBDW
D 4" H 2 ¼"
(8oz)

Cobalt Blue



Handled Skillet
Cobalt Blue
DCI21SCB
L 11" W 8 ¼" H 1 ½"
(18 oz)



Serving the perfect onion soup

Laredo bowls are durable and long-lasting, making each piece a kitchen essential. With its rustic and deep brown colour, each piece is crafted for both style & substance.



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Laredo Brown
DCI746LB
L 5 ¼" W 4 ¾" H 2 ⅝"
(15oz)



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Laredo Brown
DCI12CLB
L 5" W 4 ½" H 2 ¼"
(12oz)



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Laredo Brown
DCI12BLB
L 5" W 4 ¼" H 2 ¼"
(10oz)



Tab Handled Onion Soup
Laredo Brown
DCI12ALB
L 4 ¾" W 4 ¼" H 2"
(7oz)



Handled Skillet
Laredo Brown
DCI21SLB
L 11" W 8 ¼" H 1 ½"
(18oz)

Laredo Drip



Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Laredo Drip
DCI12CLBD
L 5" W 4 ½" H 2 ¼"
(12oz)



Tab Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Laredo Drip
DCI12BLBD
L 5" W 4 ¼" H 2 ¼"
(10oz)
DCI12ALBD
L 4 ¾" W 4 ¼" H 2"
(7oz)



Handled Onion Soup Bowl
Two Tone
DCI12BTT
L 5" W 4 ¼" H 2 ¼"
(10oz)



Handled Escargot Plate
Laredo Brown White
DCI27LBW
L 7" W 6" H 1 ½"
(6 Wells)

Two Tone



Catherine Hurand

Extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for “Talents a la carte” for the decorative art salon “Maison et Objet,” she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restaurateur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand’s beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.



Catherine Hurand

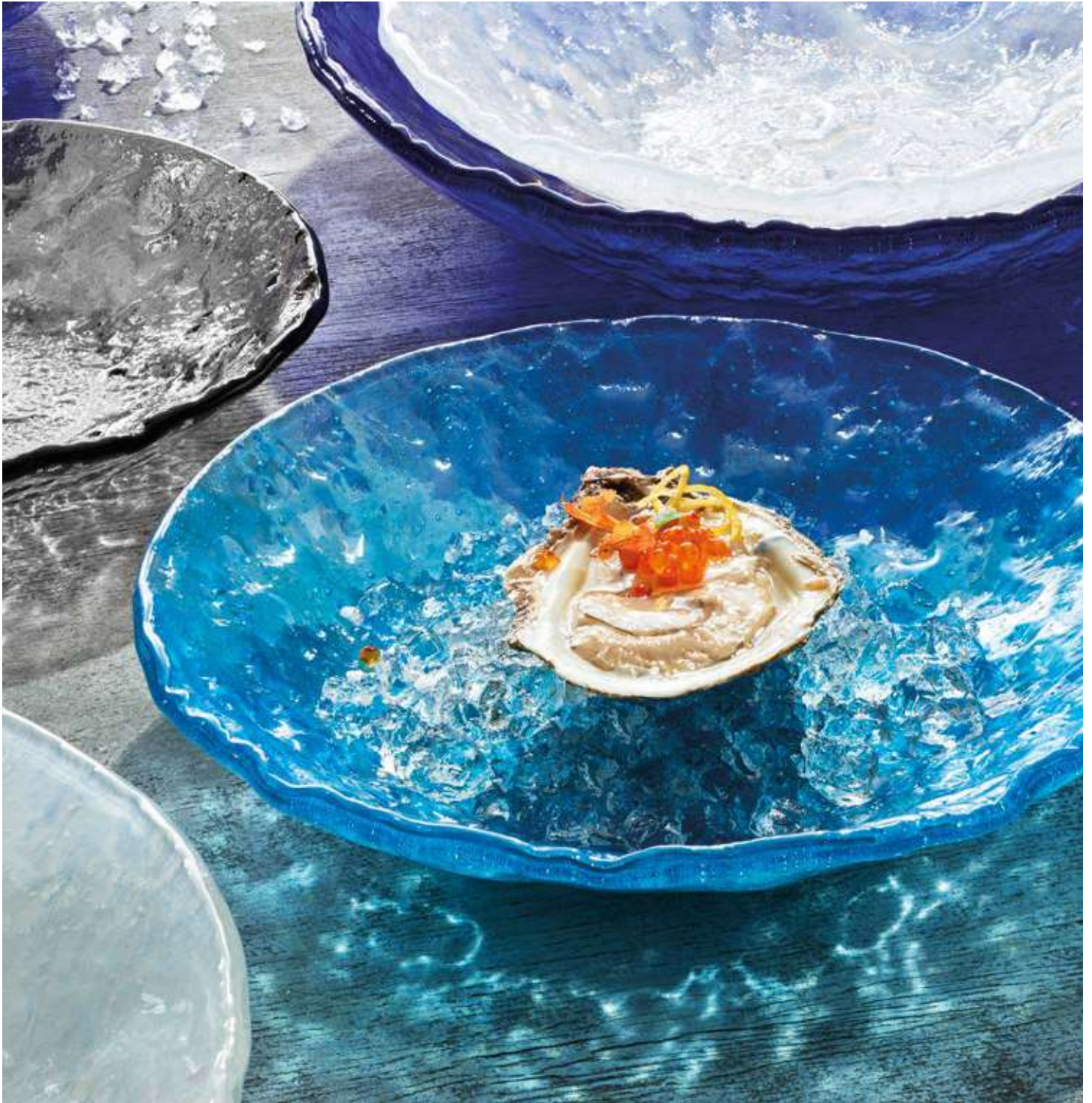
For a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND

Designed to enhance your imagination





Unique and artistic glass

Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilised in many dining occasions.



Bowl
6535B434
26.03cm 136.03cl (10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6535B433
21.91cm (8 ⅝") 681cl (23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6535B432
17.14cm 35.48cl (6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6536B434
26.03cm 136.03cl (10 ¼" 46oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6536B433
21.91cm 681cl (8 ⅝" 23oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6536B432
17.14cm 35.48cl (6 ¾" 12oz)
Box of 12



Venus

Venus by Catherine Hurand offers a bold direction in glass tableware that gives the impression of dancing flames frozen in time. Evoking a wild, organic feel, while still maintaining a sensual, feminine air, Venus sets any table apart from the rest.



Plate
6525B422
25 x 14cm (9 ¾ x 5 ½")
Box of 12



Bowl
6525B425
25 x 21 x 8cm 65cl
(9 ¾ x 8 ⅝ x 3 ⅛" 22oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
6525B426
10 x 5cm 9cl (4 x 2" 3oz)
Box of 12



Creations Glass

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

creati**ns**

BY STEELITE

Glass



Glorious glittering glassware

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well
27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 12
6150B445 Clear



Gourmet Plate Small Well
27.5cm (10 7/8")
Box of 12
6151B446 Smoked



Gourmet Coupe Plate
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B447 Clear



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl
26cm (10 1/4")
Box of 12
6150B449 Clear



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl
27.25cm (10 3/4")
Box of 12
6150B450 Clear
6151B450 Smoked

For Willow Ceramic Tableware go to p118.



Round Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G380 Clear



Round Platter
25cm (10")
Box of 12
6512G379 Clear



Round Platter
14cm (5 1/2")
Box of 12
6513G378 Smoked



Oval Platter
40cm (16")
Box of 6
6512G381 Clear



Oval Platter
30cm (12")
Box of 6
6512G382 Clear



Oval Bowl
20cm (8")
Box of 12
6512G376 Clear



Oval Bowl
12.5cm (5")
Box of 12
6512G375 Clear
6513G375 Smoked

For Scape Ceramic Tableware go to p84, for Scape Melamine go to p511.

Scape



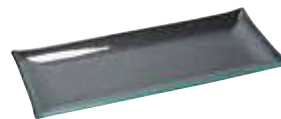
Float
6506G244
28cm, 12cm (11", 5") Small Well
Box of 12

For Float Ceramic Tableware go to p127.



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G350
26.5 x 16cm (10 3/8 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12

For Taste Ceramic Tableware go to p90.



Taste Rectangle Platter
6506G352
36.8 x 16cm (14 1/2 x 6 1/4")
Box of 12



Taste Square Platter
6506G353
26.5 x 26.5cm (10 3/8 x 10 3/8")
Box of 12

Taste



Round Wide Rim Plate
6506G214 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate - 3
Sections
6506G347 31 x 10cm (12 1/4 x 4")
Box of 12



Rockpool Square
6527B564 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Clear Butter Dish
6527B510 10 x 10cm (4 x 4")
Box of 12

Creations



Folio

Dependable glassware at an affordable price

Introducing Folio glassware, a unique assortment of carefully crafted tumblers and carafes that add flare to any dining occasion. A proprietary brand to Steelite, this collection of glassware is designed with the value-conscious consumer in mind providing a level of durability that is dishwasher safe and sure to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry.

- Contemporary cut glass designs & embossments
- Affordable price range
- Great for casual bar service
- Features an assortment of popular-sized tumblers



Create a custom experience

Etch your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.

FOLIO

Glassware that makes a statement



Richfield

Perfect for cocktails

Available in the most popular sizes for casual dining venues, Richfield features a classic cross-hatched embossment that is produced by pressing the glass, making it affordable without sacrificing looks. Perfect for cocktails, these versatile glasses also work beautifully for serving water or soda.



Richfield Cooler
6447BW009
(13oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 1/4" TØ 3 1/4" BØ 3"



Richfield Highball
6447BW011
(11 1/2oz)
H 5" M 3" T 3" B 2 3/4"



Richfield Tumbler
6447BW010
(11 1/4oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4" TØ 3 1/4" BØ 3"



Rosalie

Beautiful faceted embossment

Rosalie by Folio will add an extra touch to the tabletop with its beautiful faceted embossment. Available in a cooler or tumbler size, Rosalie is perfect for in-room water service and ideally priced for casual dining.



Rosalie Cooler
6446BW007
(14 7/8oz)
H 5 3/4" M 3 3/8" TØ 3 3/8" BØ 2 1/4"



Rosalie Highball
6446BW009
(11 1/2oz)
H 5" M 3" T 3" B 2 1/4"



Rosalie Tumbler
6446BW008
(10oz)
H 4" M 3 1/4" TØ 3 1/4" BØ 2 1/4"



Ridley

Great for casual to upscale bar service

Available in the most popular sizes for casual dining venues, Ridley features a classic cross-hatched embossment that is produced by pressing the glass, making it an affordable option. Designed to slightly flare out at the rim, Ridley allows the sip to rest on the taste bud receptors at the forefront in the mouth when drinking.



Ridley Cooler
6448BW011
(15 1/4oz)
H 5 5/8" M 3 1/4" TØ 3 1/4" BØ 2 3/4"



Ridley Highball
6448BW013
(11 1/2oz)
H 5" M 3" T 3" B 2 1/4"



Ridley Tumbler
6448BW012
(12 1/4oz)
H 3 5/8" M 3 5/8" TØ 3 5/8" BØ 2 1/8"





Vintage cocktail vibes

What's old is new again with Ruby tumblers from Folio. Pleated facets and studs adorn the sides of each glass, creating a vintage look with classy flair that is ideal for serving casual dining cocktails.



Ruby Cooler
6462BW034
(13oz)
H 5 1/4" M 3"
T 3" B 3"



Ruby Highball
6462BW035
(11 1/2oz)
H 5" M 2 3/4"
T 2 3/4" B 2 3/4"



Ruby Rocks
6462BW033
(10 1/2oz)
H 3 7/8" M 3 1/4" T
3 1/4" B 3 1/4"

Remi

Contemporary cut-glass design

Timeless and classic, Remi is a carefully crafted collection of glass tumblers, ideal for casual dining and banqueting. With a heavy sham and cut-glass design, this collection from Folio is the perfect choice for your beverage and cocktail service.



Remi Long Drink
6444BW002
(14oz)
H 6" M 3" TØ 3" BØ 2 5/8"



Remi Cooler
6444BW001
(12 1/4oz)
H 5 3/4" M 2 3/4" TØ 2 3/4" BØ 2 5/8"



Remi DOF
6444BW004
(10oz)
H 3 3/8" M 3 1/4" TØ 3 1/4" BØ 3"



Remi Rocks
6444BW003
(7oz)
H 3 1/4" M 3" TØ 3" BØ 2 5/8"





Convenience & elegance

Featuring sleek, optic lines, the Medina tumbler & carafe are stackable for convenient service and storage. With a highly polished rim for better chip resistance, the glass is elegantly designed with a unique dimensional look that will hide fingerprints, while the decanter is topped with a glass stopper that includes a silicone sleeve to prevent rubbing. From tableside & pre-batched cocktails to in-room water service, Medina by Folio is sure to elevate your beverage presentation!



Medina Decanter
6453BW027
(12oz)
H 6 1/4" M 3 1/2" T 2" B 3"
Replacement Silicone Stopper
6453BW028



Medina Stackable Tumbler
6453BW026
(10oz)
H 3" M 3 3/8" T 3 3/8" B 3"



Glass Carafe **4900E010** (5 ¾oz) • Stone DOF **49136Q528** (13 ½oz) • Teak Platter **6525TW307** L 14" W 9 ¾" • Metal Ramekin **7600CV008** D 2 ½" H 1" (1 ¾oz)



Glass Carafe
4900E011
(5 ¼oz)
H 5 ¾" M 2 ¾"
T 2 ¼" B 2 ¼"



Glass Carafe
4900E010*
(5 ¾oz)
H 5 ½" M 2 ½"
T 1 ¾" B 2 ½"



Glass Carafe
4900E012*
(6oz)
H 4 ¾" M 2 ½"
T 1 ¾" B 2 ½"

Diamond Mixing Beaker



Diamond Beaker Mixing Glass
6444BW005**
(17oz)
H 5 ¾" M 4 ¼" T 4 ¼" B 3 ½"



Tasting Shot Glass
6452BW025
(5 ¼oz) H 5 ¾" M 2 ½"
Beer Flight Paddle w/4 Holes
6525T187
L 18 ¼" W 4" (Hole D 2")
(Fits 4 Each 6452BW025)

**Max Diameter and Top Diameter include Spout *Hand blown glass therefore capacities may vary

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)



Aspen Everclear Drinkware

A clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





Multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.



Highland Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR048 26.6cl (9oz)
 H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")
 TØ 7.9cm (3 1/8") BØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")
 Box of 24



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR049 28.5cl (10oz)
 H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")
 TØ 7.9cm (3 1/8") BØ 7cm (2 3/4")
 Box of 24



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler
7030DR052 26.6cl (9oz)
 H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")
 TØ 7.9cm (3 1/8") BØ 7cm (2 3/4")
 Box of 24

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Top-shelf quality stemware

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.



Champagne Flute
7030DR008 17cl (6oz)
 H 23.2cm (9 1/8") M 7.0cm (2 3/4")
 TØ 5.1cm (2") BØ 7cm (2 3/4")
 Box of 24



Stemmed Wine
7030DR009 34cl (12oz)
 H 20cm (7 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.3cm (2 7/8") BØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")
 Box of 24



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7030DR016 23.65cl (8oz)
 H 14cm (5 1/2") M 10.2cm (4")
 TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")
 Box of 24



Stemless Wine
7030DR011 34cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3 3/8")
 TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1 3/4")
 Box of 24



Clear

Carafe
7030DR007 85.25cl (30oz)
 H 29.5cm (11 5/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
 TØ 4.1cm (1 5/8") BØ 9.8cm (3 7/8")
 Box of 12

Black Carafe Cap
7030DR012 Box of 12
 Blue Carafe Cap
7032DR012 Box of 12



Champagne Flute
7033DR008 17cl (6oz)
 H 23.2cm (9 1/8") M 7.0cm (2 3/4")
 TØ 5.1cm (2") BØ 7cm (2 3/4")
 Box of 24



Stemmed Wine
7033DR009 34cl (12oz)
 H 20cm (7 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.3cm (2 7/8") BØ 7.3cm (2 7/8")
 Box of 24



Champagne/Martini Coupe
7033DR016 23.65cl (8oz)
 H 14cm (5 1/2") M 10.2cm (4")
 TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")
 Box of 24



Stemless Wine
7033DR011 34cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3 3/8")
 TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1 3/4")
 Box of 24

White



Stemless Wine
7032DR011 34cl (12oz)
 H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3 3/8")
 TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1 3/4")
 Box of 24

Blue



Tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

Clear



Shot
7030DR001 6cl (2oz) 1 ½oz pour line
 H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1 ¾")
 TØ 4.4cm (1 ¾") BØ 3.2cm (1 ¼")
 Box of 24



Tumbler
7030DR002 20cl (7oz) 5oz pour line
 H 7.9cm (3 ⅛") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞") TØ 7.3cm
 (2 ⅞") BØ 6cm (2 ⅜")
 Box of 24



Rocks
7030DR003 28.5cl (10oz)
 H 8.6cm (3 ⅜") M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
 TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
 Box of 24



Tall
7030DR005 40cl (14oz)
 H 14cm (5 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
 Box of 24

Blue



Rocks
7032DR003 28.5cl (10oz)
 H 8.6cm (3 ⅜") M 8.6cm (3 ⅜")
 TØ 8.6cm (3 ⅜") BØ 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
 Box of 24



Tall
7032DR005 40cl (14oz)
 H 14cm (5 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
 TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2 ¼")
 Box of 24

H=Height M=Max Diameter TØ=Top Diameter BØ=Bottom Diameter • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz)

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



Durability beyond compare

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.



Cooler
7029DR023 65.06cl (22oz)
 H 15.9cm (6 ¼") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
 TØ 9.8cm (3 7/8") BØ 6.7cm (2 5/8")
 Box of 24



Pint
7029DR022 47.31cl (16oz)
 H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
 TØ 8.9cm (3 1/2") BØ 6.0cm (2 3/8")
 Box of 24



Double Rocks
7029DR021 35.48cl (12oz)
 H 9.5cm (3 3/4") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
 TØ 9.8cm (3 7/8") BØ 6.0cm (2 3/8")
 Box of 24



Rocks
7029DR020 28.09cl (9 1/2oz)
 H 8.9cm (3 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
 TØ 8.9cm (3 1/2") BØ 5.7cm (2 1/4")
 Box of 24





Strahl

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

Beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

Exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

Incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

STRAHL
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



Stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.



Rocks
N710053 14.7cl (5oz)
H 8.3cm (3 1/4") M 7.3cm (2 7/8")
T 7.3cm (2 7/8") B 4.8cm (1 7/8")
Box of 12



Rocks
N710093 26.6cl (9oz)
H 9.2cm (3 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Double Rocks
N710123 35.5cl (12oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 6.4cm (2 1/2")
Box of 12



Double Rocks
N720143 41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.8cm (4 1/4") M 10.5cm (4 1/8")
T 10.5cm (4 1/8") B 7.0cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Highball
N710103 29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.0cm (5 1/2") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Highball
N720123 35.5cl (12oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Beverage
N710143 41.4cl (14oz)
H 15.2cm (6") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 6.0cm (2 3/8")
Box of 12



Cooler
N710163 47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6 1/4") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 6.0cm (2 3/8")
Box of 12



Cooler
N710203 59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4") B 6.7cm (2 5/8")
Box of 12



Lightweight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Cooler
N100043 68cl (23oz)
H 17.1cm (6 ¾") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7cm (2 ¾")
Box of 12



Beverage
N100030 50.2cl (17oz)
H 18.7cm (7 ⅜") M 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
T 7.3cm (2 ⅞") B 6.4cm (2 ½")
Box of 12



Highball
N100023 41.4cl (14oz)
H 14cm (5 ½") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2 ⅝")
Box of 12



DOF
N100053 35.5cl (12oz)
H 9.8cm (3 ⅞") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Collins
N100063 29.6cl (10oz)
H 16.5cm (6 ½") M 6.3cm (2 ½")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 5.4cm (2 ⅛")
Box of 12



Rocks
N100013 29.6cl (10oz)
H 8.9cm (3 ½") M 8.9cm (3 ½")
T 8.9cm (3 ½") B 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
Box of 12



Rocks
N100033 24.5cl (8oz)
H 7.9cm (3 ⅞") M 7.9cm (3 ⅞")
T 7.9cm (3 ⅞") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Beer Mug
N113003 44.3cl (15oz)
H 13.7cm (5 ⅜") M 12.7cm (5")
T 6.3cm (2 ½") B 7.3cm (2 ⅞")
Box of 12



Entertain in style

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.



Water/Soda Goblet
N206103 29.6cl (10oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Water/Soda Goblet
N206123 35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Water/Soda Goblet
N206143 41.4cl (14oz)
H 18.4cm (7 1/4") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7cm (2 3/4")
Box of 12



Champagne Flute
N402503 16.6cl (5 1/2oz)
H 24.4cm (9 5/8") M 7.3cm (2 7/8")
T 5.1cm (2") B 7.3cm (2 7/8")
Box of 12



Grande Wine
N406003 41.4cl (14oz)
H 21cm (8 1/4") M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Classic Wine
N406803 24.5cl (8oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Classic Wine
N406703 38.4cl (13oz)
H 20cm (7 7/8") M 7.6cm (3")
T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Osteria Chardonnay
N407503 24.5cl (8oz)
H 10.2cm (4") M 7cm (2 3/4")
T 7cm (2 3/4") B 5.7cm (2 1/4")
Box of 12



Osteria Bordeaux
N408403 38.4cl (13oz)
H 12.1cm (4 3/4") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 5.1cm (2")
Box of 12



Elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.



Margarita
N407903 35.5cl (12oz)
H 17.8cm (7") M 14cm (5 1/2")
T 14cm (5 1/2") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
Box of 12



Grande Margarita
N407003 47.3cl (16oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
Box of 12



Piña Colada
N405503 39.9cl (13 1/2oz)
H 19.1cm (7 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
Box of 12



Gin
N206173 52.5cl (17oz)
H 19.7cm (7 3/4") M 14cm (5 1/2")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Martini
N401083 24cl (8oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 12.4cm (4 7/8")
T 12.4cm (4 7/8") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
Box of 12



Martini
N401903 29.6cl (10oz)
H 17.1cm (6 3/4") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")
Box of 12



Martini
N401503 35.5cl (12oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")
Box of 12



Cooler
N400043 68cl (23oz)
H 19.4cm (7 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Beverage
N400033 50.2cl (17oz)
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



DOF
N400023 41.4cl (14oz)
H 10.5cm (4 1/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")
T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")
Box of 12



Rocks
N400013 29.6cl (10oz)
H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.6cm (3")
Box of 12



Enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.



Pilsner
N415103 41.4cl (14oz)
H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 8.6cm (3 3/8")
T 8.6cm (3 3/8") B 6.7cm (2 5/8")
Box of 12



Beer Mug
N403503 51.2cl (17oz)
H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 8.6cm (3 3/8")
T 8.6cm (3 3/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N400143 41.4cl (14oz)
H 14.9cm (5 7/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 6cm (2 3/8")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N403803 47.3cl (16oz)
H 15.9cm (6 1/4") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")
T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 6.4cm (2 1/2")
Box of 12



Mixing Glass
N400203 59.1cl (20oz)
H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 9.5cm (3 3/4")
T 9.5cm (3 3/4") B 6.4cm (2 1/2")
Box of 12



Footed Pilsner
N411403 41.4cl (14oz)
H 23.5cm (9 1/4") M 7.9cm (3 1/8")
T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N532503 7.4cl (2 1/2oz)
H 7.3cm (2 7/8") M 5.1cm (2")
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1 5/8")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N531703 5cl (1 3/4oz)
H 6cm (2 3/8") M 4.8cm (1 7/8")
T 4.4cm (1 3/4") B 3.5cm (1 3/8")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N531253 3.5cl (1 1/4oz)
H 6cm (2 3/8") M 4.4cm (1 3/4")
T 4.4cm (1 3/4") B 3.5cm (1 3/8")
Box of 12



Shot Glass
N530853 2.5cl (0.85oz)
H 6.7cm (2 5/8") M 4.4cm (1 3/4")
T 4.4cm (1 3/4") B 2.9cm (1 1/8")
Box of 12



Pitcher
N470003 1.8Ltr (1.9qt)
H 26.4cm (10 3/8") M 22.5cm (8 7/8")
T 17.5cm (6 7/8") B 12.4cm (4 7/8")
Box of 3



Superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Ice Bucket
N562603 2.3Ltr (2.4qt)
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")
T 16.8cm (6 5/8") B 13.7cm (5 3/8")
Box of 3



Pitcher
N700003 1.5Ltr (1.7qt)
H 23.5cm (9 1/4") M 18.4cm (7 1/4")
T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")
Box of 3



Cutlery

Sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole, Adam Simha and Walco our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.





Folio

Perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Elegant, timeless aesthetic

Finale brings the perfect finishing touch to any table setting. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set exudes understated timeless style. Combining functionality with refined design, to not only enhance the aesthetic appeal of your dining experience but also to endure the demands of the hospitality industry.



Dinner Knife
5739SX042 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5739SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5739SX051 19.7cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Fish Knife
5739SX049 21.9cm (8 5/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5739SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5739SX021 20.5cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5739SX023 17.4cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5739SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Fish Fork
5739SX029 20.3cm (8") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5739SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
5739SX002 18cm (7") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5739SX001 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5739SX005 10.8cm (4 1/4") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5739SX006 19.7cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Modern banqueting and service

The Bryce collection offers a premium selection of cutlery. Designed to bring elegance and sophistication to any dining experience. Each piece in the Bryce range is expertly crafted from high-quality materials, ensuring durability and a refined finish. With a timeless, modern design that blends classic and contemporary aesthetics, this collection is perfect for both every day dining and banqueting.

	Dinner Knife 5731SX042	23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12
	Butter Knife 5731SX045	17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Dessert Knife 5731SX051	20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
	Steak Knife 5731SX056	23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12
	Fish Knife 5731SX049	21.6cm (8 1/2") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5731SX021	20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5731SX023	17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12
	Cocktail Fork 5731SX025	14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12
	Fish Fork 5731SX029	20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5731SX003	20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5731SX002	18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5731SX007	14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12
	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5731SX005	11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12
	Iced Tea Spoon 5731SX006	20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12

	Serving Spoon 5731SX061	22.9cm (9") Box of 12
	Slotted Long Serving Spoon 5731SX060	27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
	Long Serving Spoon 5731SX062	27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
	Slotted Serving Spoon 5731SX068	22.9cm (9") Box of 12
	Soup Ladle 5731SX063	29.2cm 11.8cl (11 1/2" 4oz) Box of 12
	Sauce Ladle 5731SX065	17.8cm 3cl (7" 1oz) Box of 12
	Cake Server 5731SX067	25.4cm (10") Box of 12
	Long Serving Fork 5731SX072	27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
	Large Tong 5731SX073	25.4cm (10") Box of 1
	Small Tong 5731SX074	17.8cm (7") Box of 1



Simple and timeless

Hartman, a cutlery collection that embodies simplicity and timeless elegance. Featuring a high-quality mirror finish, the range exudes a refined and sophisticated charm with a polished and enduring look that never goes out of style.



Dinner Knife
5740SX042 24.13cm (9 ½") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5740SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5740SX051 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5740SX056 23.81cm (9 ⅝") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5740SX021 20.64cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5740SX023 17.15cm (6 ¾") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5740SX025 14.61cm (5 ¾") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5740SX003 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5740SX002 18.1cm (7 ⅛") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX005 13.97cm (5 ½") Box of 12



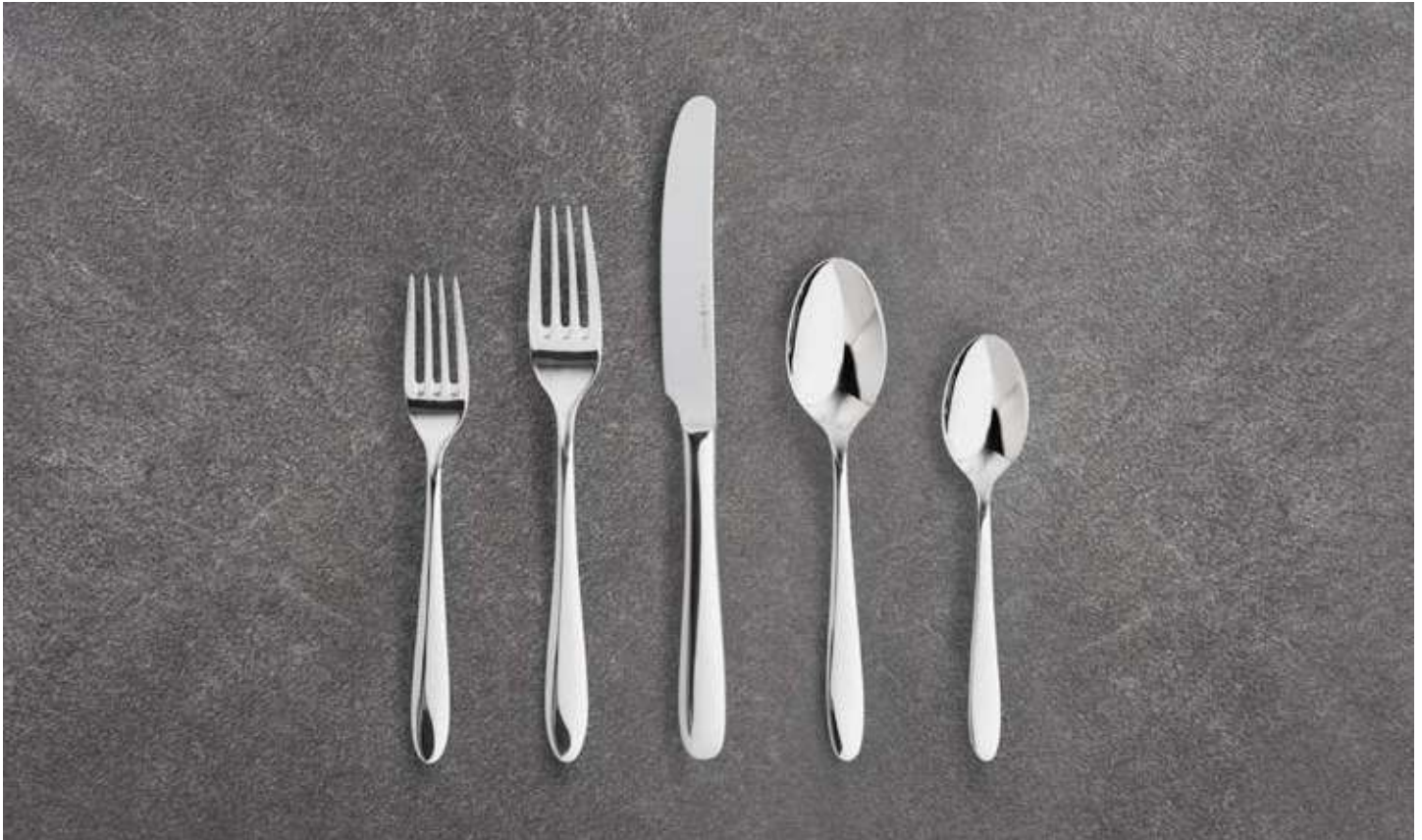
A.D. Coffee Spoon
5740SX008 11.11cm (4 ⅜") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5740SX006 20cm (7 ⅞") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5740SX061 22.86cm (9") Box of 12



Elevating any dining experience

Introducing Folio's Whitfield, a cutlery collection designed to elevate any dining experience with its polished finish and slender form. The contemporary, modern design of Whitfield seamlessly complements both bistro and fine dining environments. Each piece is crafted to not only provide a comfortable grip but also to enhance the overall aesthetic of your table setting. With its sleek lines and elegant shine, it's a perfect choice for those seeking a refined and versatile cutlery collection.



Dinner Knife
5746SX042 24.44cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5746SX051 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5746SX056 24.44cm (9 5/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5746SX045 17.46cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5746SX021 20.32cm (8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5746SX023 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Cocktail/Oyster Fork
5746SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Table Spoon
5746SX004 20.95cm (8 1/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5746SX003 18.09cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Round Soup Spoon
5746SX002 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5746SX001 15.55cm (6 1/8") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5746SX005 12.06cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5746SX006 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12



Classic line and dimension

Carolyn from Folio by Steelite is a substantial, forged cutlery set, ideal for any tabletop setting. It features classic vertical lines that add dimension and a touch of elegance to the handles. The ribbed texture not only enhances the sophisticated look but also helps conceal fingerprints, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Dinner Knife
5742SX042 23.81cm (9 3/8") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5742SX051 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5742SX056 23.81cm (9 3/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5742SX045 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5742SX021 20.63cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5742SX023 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5742SX025 15.24cm (6") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5742SX003 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup
5742SX002 17.46cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5742SX001 15.87cm (6 1/4") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5742SX005 11.43cm (4 1/2") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5742SX006 18.73cm (7 3/8") Box of 12



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
5742SX061 21.27cm (8 3/8") Box of 12



Classic beaded design

Introducing Logan from Folio by Steelite, a distinguished cutlery collection that features a timeless beaded-rim design. The classic beaded detail along the edge adds a touch of traditional sophistication. With its refined appearance and exceptional quality, the Logan design is an attractive and versatile choice for any dining experience.



Dinner Knife
5743SX042 22.86cm (9") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5743SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5743SX045 18.09cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5743SX021 19.68cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5743SX023 17.78cm (7") Box of 12



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon
5743SX004 19.68cm (7 3/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon
5743SX003 17.46cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5743SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5743SX001 15.24cm (6") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5743SX005 12.06cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Elegantly coiled design

Pirouette brings a thoughtful design that not only enhances the visual appeal but also cleverly minimises the appearance of fingerprints, ensuring your cutlery remains pristine. The distinctive horizontal lines along the length of the handles create a graceful spiral effect, giving each piece a refined and stylish look. This perfectly balancing elegance and practicality, the Pirouette collection is an exquisite choice for those seeking to elevate their table setting with a subtle yet striking pattern.



Dinner Knife
5732SX042 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5732SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5732SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5732SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5732SX021 20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5732SX023 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5732SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5732SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5732SX002 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5732SX007 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5732SX005 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5732SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



High-shine hammered finish

The Alison cutlery collection features a beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that adds a whimsical touch to any table setting. Showcasing a striking texture and lustrous finish, the hammered pattern catches the light, creating a stunning visual effect that is both playful and elegant. Perfect for those who appreciate unique design elements.



Dinner Knife
5729SX042 23.2cm (9 1/8") Box of 12



Butter Knife
5729SX045 17.8cm (7") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5729SX051 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Steak Knife
5729SX056 23.5cm (9 1/4") Box of 12



Dinner Fork
5729SX021 20.6cm (8 1/8") Box of 12



Dessert/Salad Fork
5729SX023 17.5cm (6 7/8") Box of 12



Cocktail Fork
5729SX025 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5729SX003 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Bouillon Soup Spoon
5729SX002 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12



Teaspoon
5729SX007 14cm (5 1/2") Box of 12



A.D. Coffee Spoon
5729SX005 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12



Iced Tea Spoon
5729SX006 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12



Serving Spoon
5729SX061 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Eperney

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife 5755SX042 (9 ¼")	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5755SX002 (7 ⅛")
Steak Knife 5755SX056 (9 ¼")	Teaspoon 5755SX001 (6 ⅞")
Dessert Knife 5755SX051 (7 ⅞")	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5755SX005 (4 ⅞")
Butter Knife 5755SX045 (7")	Iced Tea Spoon 5755SX006 (7 ⅞")
Dinner Fork 5755SX021 (8 ⅞")	Serving Spoon 5755SX061 (9")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5755SX023 (6 ⅞")	Patterns Available: 5755SX 18 / 10 SS 5755FS • Full Satin 5755HS • Half Satin
Cocktail Fork 5755SX025 (5 ¾")	
Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5755SX003 (7 ⅞")	



Stockholm

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife 5758SX042 (8 ⅞")
Steak Knife 5758SX056 (8 ⅞")
Dinner Fork 5758SX021 (8 ¾")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5758SX023 (7 ¼")
Serving Spoon/Table Spoon 5758SX003 (8 ⅞")
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5758SX004 (7 ¼")
Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5758SX002 (6 ½")
Teaspoon 5758SX001 (6 ⅞")
A.D. Coffee Spoon 5758SX005 (5 ⅞")
Patterns Available: 5758SX 18 / 10 SS





18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5759SX042
(9 ½")

Steak Knife
5759SX056
(9 ¾")

Dessert Knife
5759SX051
(7 ⅞")

Butter Knife
5759SX045
(7")

Dinner Fork
5759SX021
(8 ¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5759SX023
(6 ¾")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5759SX025
(5 ¾")

Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon
5759SX003
(8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon
5759SX002
(7 ⅞")

Teaspoon
5759SX001
(6 ¾")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5759SX005
(5 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5759SX006
(7 ⅞")

Serving Spoon
5759SX061
(9")

Patterns Available:
5759SX 18 / 10 SS

Siena



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5745SX042
(9 ¼")

Steak Knife
5745SX056
(9 ½")

Fish Knife
5745SX049
(7 ¾")

Butter Knife
5745SX045
(7")

Dinner Fork
5745SX021
(8 ¼")

Salad/Dessert Fork
5745SX023
(7 ½")

Fish Fork
5745SX026
(7 ¾")

Cocktail Fork
5745SX025
(5 ½")

Table Spoon
5745SX004
(8 ¼")

Bouillon Spoon
5745SX002
(7")

Dessert Spoon
5745SX003
(7 ½")

Teaspoon
5745SX001
(6")

Espresso Spoon
5745SX005
(4 ¾")

Iced Tea Spoon
5745SX006
(8 ¾")

Patterns Available:
5745SX 18 / 10 SS
5745FS • Full Satin
5745HS • Half Satin

Hamilton

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5726SX042 22.25cm (8 ¼")

Butter Knife

5726SX045 17cm (6 ¾")

Dinner Fork

5726SX021 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5726SX023 15.75cm (6 ¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5726SX003 17cm (6 ¾")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5726SX002 14.5cm (5 ¾")

Teaspoon

5726SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available

5726SX 18 / 10 St. St.

5726FS ● Full Satin

5726HS ● Half Satin



Hamilton Brushed

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5730SX042 (9 ¼")

Butter Knife

5730SX045 (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5730SX021 (8 ¾")

Salad/Dessert Fork

5730SX023 (7 ¼")

Cocktail Fork

5730SX025 (5 ¾")

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5730SX002 (5 ¾")

Dessert Spoon

5730SX003 (7 ¼")

Tea Spoon

5730SX001 (7 ½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5730SX005 (4 ¾")

Patterns Available:

5730SX 18 / 10 Half Satin





18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5720SX042 22.25cm (8 1/4")

Butter Knife
5720SX045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork
5720SX021 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5720SX023 15.75cm (6 1/4")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5720SX003 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5720SX002 15cm (5 7/8")

Teaspoon
5720SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5720SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5720FS ● Full Satin
5720HS ● Half Satin

Madison



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5721SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Knife
5721SX045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork
5721SX021 19.75cm (7 3/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5721SX023 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5721SX003 17.5cm (6 7/8")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5721SX002 15cm (5 7/8")

Teaspoon
5721SX001 15.25cm (6")

Patterns Available
5721SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5721FS ● Full Satin
5721HS ● Half Satin

Wave

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5722SX042 20.3cm (8 1/8")

Butter Knife

5722SX045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork

5722SX021 19cm (7 1/2")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5722SX023 16.8cm (6 5/8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5722SX003 17cm (6 3/4")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5722SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5722SX001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

Patterns Available

5722SX 18 / 10 St. St.

5722FS • Full Satin

5722HS • Half Satin



Montecito

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5700SX042
23cm (9")

Steak Knife

5700SX057
23.8cm (9 3/8")

Butter Knife

5700SX045
18cm (7 1/8")

Butter Spreader

5700SX047
16.8cm (6 5/8")

Dinner Fork

5700SX021
18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork, European

5700SX022
22.25cm (8 3/4")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5700SX023
16.5cm (6 1/2")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork

5700SX025
14.5cm (5 3/4")

Tablespoon/Serving
Spoon

5700SX004
20.5cm (8 1/8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert
Spoon

5700SX003
18.5cm (7 1/4")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5700SX002
15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5700SX001
16.2cm (6 3/8")

Iced Tea Spoon

5700SX006
18.0cm (7 1/8")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5700SX005
11.5cm (4 1/2")

Patterns Available

5700SX 18 / 10 St. St.

5700FS • Full Satin

5700HS • Half Satin



Folio • 18/10
Americana



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5707SX042 22.25cm (8 1/4")

Butter Knife
5707SX045 17.75cm (7")

Dinner Fork
5707SX021 19.4cm (7 5/8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5707SX023 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5707SX003 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5707SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2")

Teaspoon
5707SX001 15.25cm (6")

Iced Tea Spoon
5707SX006 (7 1/2")

Patterns Available
5707SX 18 / 10 St. St.
5707FS ● Full Satin
5707HS ● Half Satin

Ridge



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5741SX042 (9 1/2")

Steak Knife (S.H.)
5741SX056 (9 1/2")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5741SX051 (8 1/8")

Butter Knife (S.H.)
5741SX045 (6 3/4")

Dinner Fork
5741SX021 (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5741SX023 (7")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5741SX025 (6 3/8")

Oval Bowl Soup/
Dessert Spoon
5741SX003 (7")

Round Bowl Soup
Spoon
5741SX002 (6 3/4")

Teaspoon
5741SX001 (6 1/4")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5741SX005 (4 1/2")

Iced Tea Spoon
5741SX006 (7 1/2")
Serving/Table Spoon
5741SX061 (8 7/8")
Patterns Available:
5741SX 18 / 10 SS

Alexis

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5343Z041 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5343Z052 22.25cm (8 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5343Z021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5343Z023 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Oyster/Cocktail Fork
5343Z025 13.3cm (5 ¼")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5343Z003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5343Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon
5343Z001 15.75cm (6 ¼")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5343Z005 12.75cm (5")

Patterns Available
5343Z 18 / 10 St. St.



Graphite

18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.)
5341Z041 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Dessert Knife (S.H.)
5341Z051 22.25cm (8 ¾")

Butter Knife (S.H.)
5341Z045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Steak Knife (S.H.)
5341Z057 24.75cm (9 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5341Z021 19.75cm (7 ¾")

Dessert/Salad Fork
5341Z023 17.75cm (7")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5341Z003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5341Z002 17.75cm (7")

Teaspoon
5341Z001 16.5cm (6 ½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon
5341Z005 11.5cm (4 ½")

Patterns Available:
5707SX 18 / 10 Half Brushed Satin

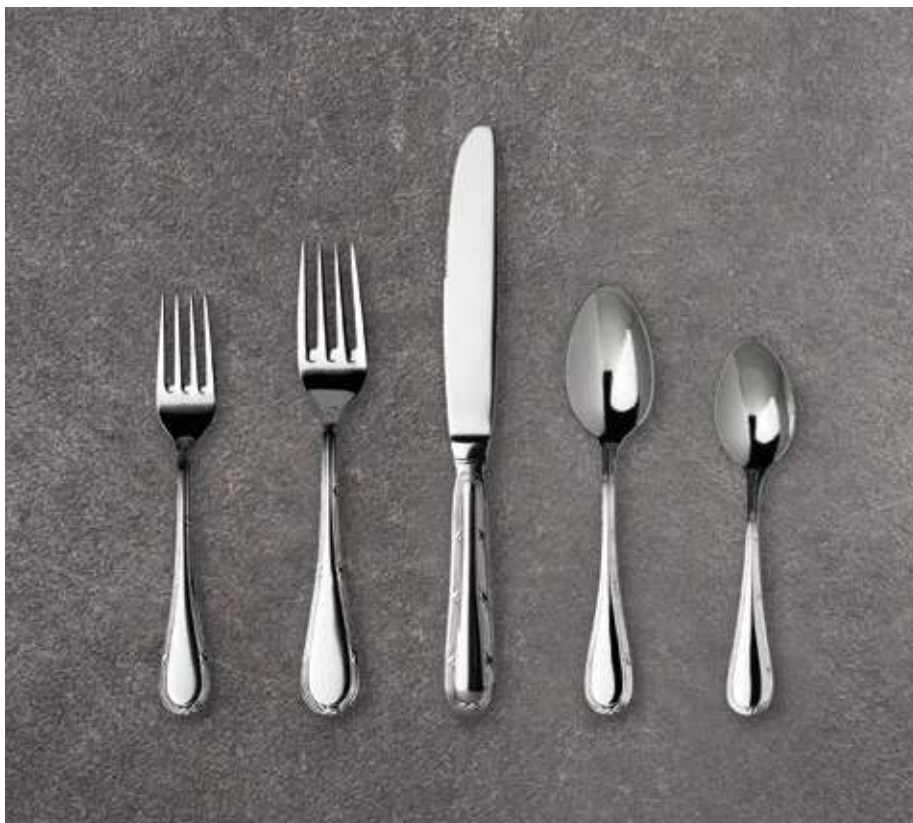




18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.) 5340Z041 24.75cm (9 ¾")	Tablespoon/ Serving Spoon 5340Z004 22.25cm (8 ¼")
Dessert Knife (S.H.) 5340Z051 21.5cm (8 ½")	Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5340Z003 17.75cm (7")
Butter Knife 5340Z045 17.75cm (7")	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5340Z002 17.75cm (7")
Dinner Fork 5340Z021 20.25cm (8")	Teaspoon 5340Z001 16.5cm (6 ½")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5340Z023 17.75cm (7")	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5340Z005 14cm (5 ½")
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5340Z025 14cm (5 ½")	Iced Tea Spoon 5340Z006 18.5cm (7 ¼")
Patterns Available 5340Z 18 / 10 St. St. 5340FS ● Full Satin 5340HS ● Half Satin	

Aruba



18/10 stainless steel

Dinner Knife (S.H.) 5342Z041 24cm (9 ½")	Tablespoon/ Serving Spoon 5342Z004 22.25cm (8 ¼")
Dessert Knife (S.H.) 5342Z051 22.25cm (8 ¾")	Oval Bowl Soup/ Dessert Spoon 5342Z003 17.75cm (7")
Butter Knife (S.H.) 5342Z045 18.5cm (7 ¼")	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5342Z002 17cm (6 ¾")
Dinner Fork 5342Z021 19.75cm (7 ¾")	Teaspoon 5342Z001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")
Dessert/Salad Fork 5342Z023 17.75cm (7")	Coffee Spoon A.D. 5342Z005 11.5cm (4 ½")
Oyster/Cocktail Fork 5342Z025 14cm (5 ½")	Iced Tea Spoon 5342Z006 17.75cm (7")
Patterns Available 5342Z 18 / 10 St. St. 5342FS ● Full Satin 5342HS ● Half Satin	



Varick

Designed specifically for the hospitality industry

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.

- Dishwasher safe
- Smooth & rounded handles

	Dinner Knife 5723SX042 23.17cm (9 1/8") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5723SX021 20cm (7 7/8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5723SX023 19cm (7 1/2") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon 5723SX003 18.41cm (7 1/4") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5723SX002 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5723SX001 16.19cm (6 3/8") Box of 12



Estate

The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.

- Dishwasher safe
- High quality mirror finish

	Dinner Knife 5706SX042 21.6cm (8 1/2") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5706SX021 18.73cm (7 3/8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5706SX023 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5706SX003 17.15cm (6 3/4") Box of 12
	Soup Spoon 5706SX002 14.6cm (5 3/4") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5706SX001 15.24cm (6") Box of 12
	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5706SX005 11.43cm (4 1/2") Box of 12





Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- High quality mirror finish
- Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife

5719SX042 23.18cm (9 1/8") Box of 12

Dinner Fork

5719SX021 20.48cm (8 1/8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork

5719SX023 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5719SX003 18.1cm (7 1/8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5719SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12

Teaspoon

5719SX001 15.56cm (6 1/8") Box of 12

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5719SX008 11.11cm (4 3/8") Box of 12

Distressed Briar



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Dinner Knife

5727SX042 22.9cm (9") Box of 12

Dinner Fork

5727SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Dessert/Salad Fork

5727SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5727SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5727SX002 16.5cm (6 1/2") Box of 12

Teaspoon

5727SX007 14.0cm (5 1/2") Box of 12

Demitasse Spoon

5727SX008 11.1cm (4 3/8") Box of 12

Fulton Vintage

The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- Classic shape

	Dinner Knife 5734SX042 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5734SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5734SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5734SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5734SX002 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5734SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12
	Demitasse Spoon 5734SX008 11.1cm (4 ¾") Box of 12



Fulton Vintage Copper

Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- Stylish and distinct

	Dinner Knife 5735SX042 24.1cm (9 ½") Box of 12
	Dinner Fork 5735SX021 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Dessert/Salad Fork 5735SX023 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 5735SX003 20.3cm (8") Box of 12
	Bouillon Soup Spoon 5735SX002 17.8cm (7") Box of 12
	Teaspoon 5735SX007 14cm (5 ½") Box of 12
	Demitasse Spoon 5735SX008 11.1cm (4 ¾") Box of 12





18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Table Knife
5708SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼") Box of 12



Dessert Knife
5708SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼") Box of 12



Table Fork
5708SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛") Box of 12



Dessert Fork
5708SX023 18.7cm (7 ⅜") Box of 12



Soup Spoon
5708SX002 19.5cm (7 ⅝") Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
5708SX003 19cm (7 ½") Box of 12



Tea Spoon
5708SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛") Box of 12

Steak Knives



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



11.4cm (4 ½") Tapered Serrated Blade -
ABS Handle
5792WP056 Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾") Tapered Sharpened Blade -
SS & ABS Forged Handle
5791WP077 Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾") Tapered Sharpened Blade -
SS Handle
5790WP077 Box of 12



12cm (4 ¾") Tapered Serrated Blade -
Pineapple Wood Handles W/Rivets
5794WP057 Box of 12



13cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade -
Pom Black Handle W/Rivets
5793WP059 Box of 12



13cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade -
Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets
5794WP059 Box of 12



Varick • 18/0

Elena

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5737SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5737SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork
5737SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5737SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅜")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon
5737SX004 20cm (7 ⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5737SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5737SX001 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5737SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon
5737SX006 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Patterns Available
5737SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5737FS • Full Satin
5737HS • Half Satin



Elizabeth

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife
5724SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife
5724SX045 17cm (6 ¾")

Dinner Fork
5724SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛")

Dessert Salad/Fork
5724SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅜")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
5724SX003 20.25cm (8")

Teaspoon
5724SX001 18cm (7 ⅞")

European Teaspoon
5724SX007 (6 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon
5724SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Patterns Available
5724SX 18 / 0 St. St.
5724FS • Full Satin
5724HS • Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Moon



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5709SX042 24cm (9 ½")

Butter Knife

5709SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5709SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5709SX023 18cm (7 ⅛")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5709SX003 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5709SX002 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Teaspoon

5709SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Iced Tea Spoon

5709SX006 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Patterns Available

5709SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5709FS ● Full Satin

5709HS ● Half Satin

Crystal



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5714SX042 23.2cm (9 ⅛")

Butter Knife

5714SX045 19cm (7 ½")

Dinner Fork

5714SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5714SX023 18cm (7 ⅛")

Tablespoon/Serving Spoon

5714SX004 20.25cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5714SX003 18cm (7 ⅛")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5714SX002 16.2cm (6 ⅜")

Teaspoon

5714SX001 16.2cm (6 ⅜")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5714SX005 11.5cm (4 ½")

Iced Tea Spoon

5714SX006 19.4cm (7 ⅝")

Patterns Available

5714SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5714FS ● Full Satin

5714HS ● Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Malcom

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5716SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Knife

5716SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5716SX021 20.25cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5716SX023 18cm (7 ⅞")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5716SX003 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5716SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Teaspoon

5716SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Patterns Available

5716SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5716FS • Full Satin

5716HS • Half Satin



Lissome

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5717SX042 23.5cm (9 ¼")

Butter Knife

5717SX045 18.5cm (7 ¼")

Dinner Fork

5717SX021 20.5cm (8 ⅛")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5717SX023 18.75cm (7 ⅝")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5717SX003 18cm (7 ⅞")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5717SX002 16.5cm (6 ½")

Teaspoon

5717SX001 15.5cm (6 ⅛")

Patterns Available

5717SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5717FS • Full Satin

5717HS • Half Satin



Varick • 18/0



Lissome Brushed Gold



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5717GP042 9 1/8"

Butter Knife

5717GP045 18.5cm (7 1/4")

Dinner Fork

5717GP021 8 3/16"

Dessert/Salad Fork

5717GP023 18.75cm (7 5/16")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5717GP003 18cm (7 1/8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5717GP002 6 5/8"

Teaspoon

5717GP001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

Patterns Available:

5717SX 18 / 0 Brushed Gold

Helena



18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

5715SX042 23cm (9")

Butter Spreader

5715SX045 17cm (6 3/4")

Dinner Fork

5715SX021 21.5cm (8 1/2")

Dessert/Salad Fork

5715SX023 19cm (7 1/2")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

5715SX003 19.0cm (7 1/2")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon

5715SX002 15.25cm (6")

Teaspoon

5715SX001 15.5cm (6 1/8")

A.D. Coffee Spoon

5715SX005 11cm (4 3/8")

Patterns Available

5715SX 18 / 0 St. St.

5715FS ● Full Satin

5715HS ● Half Satin



Varick • 18/0

Fairway

18/0 stainless steel

Dinner Knife

6024SX042 9 3/4"

Butter Knife

6024SX045 7 3/4"

Dinner Fork

6024SX021 8 1/8"

Dessert/Salad Fork

6024SX023 7"

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon

6024SX003 7 3/4"

Bouillon Soup Spoon

6024SX002 6 3/4"

Teaspoon

6024SX001 6 1/2"

Patterns Available:

6024SX 18 / 0 SS

6024FS • Full Satin

6024HS • Half Satin



Olivia

18/0 stainless steel

Dessert/Salad Fork

5725SX023 7 1/2"

Dinner Knife

5725SX042 8 7/8"

Bouillon Soup Spoon

5725SX002 6 5/8"

Dinner Fork

5725SX021 8 1/8"

Oval Bowl/Dessert Spoon

5725SX003 7 1/4"

Butter Knife

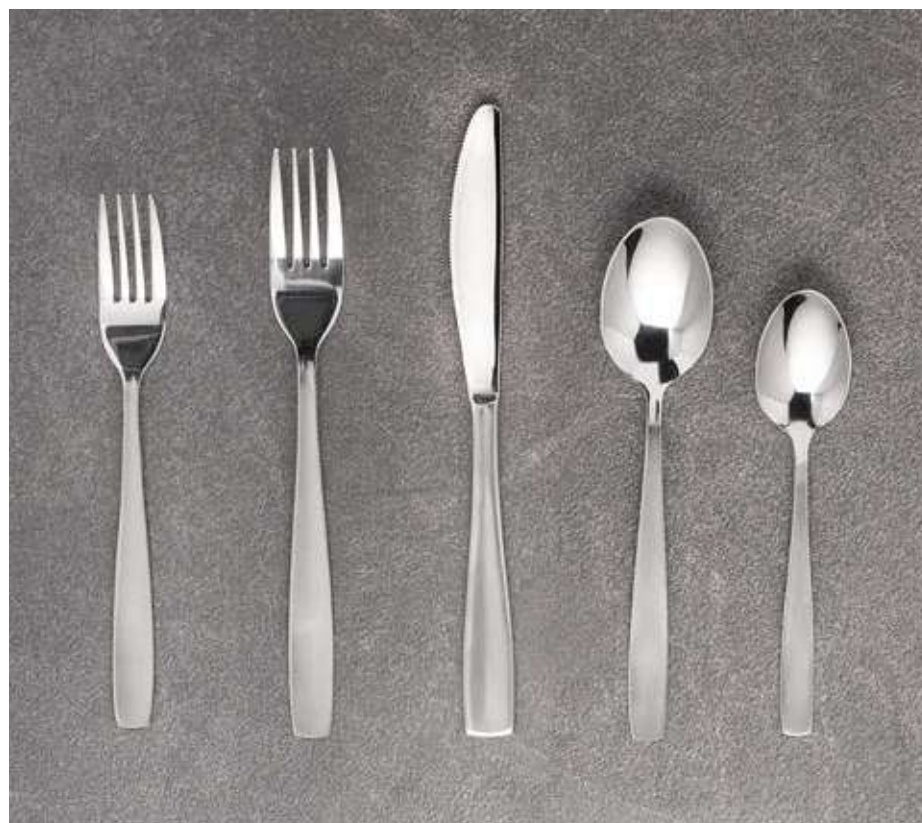
5725SX045 7 1/4"

Teaspoon

5725SX001 6 1/4"

Patterns Available:

5725SX 18 / 0 SS Brushed Satin





18/0 stainless steel

Butter Knife
6022SX045 7"

Dinner Knife
6022SX042 9 1/8"

Dinner Fork
6022SX021 8 1/8"

Dessert/Salad Fork
6022SX023 6 7/8"

Cocktail Fork
6022SX025 5 3/4"

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon
6022SX003 7 7/8"

Bouillon Soup Spoon
6022SX002 7 1/8"

Teaspoon
6022SX001 6 1/2"

A.D. Coffee Spoon
6022SX005 4 3/8"

Patterns Available:

6022SX 18 / 0 SS
6022FS ● Full Satin
6022HS ● Half Satin



Precision crafted excellence

Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")
5402S057 Box of 6



S/S Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5390S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle
5385S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
White SS & ABS Forged Handle
53854S057 Box of 6



Black Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5392S057 Box of 6



Horn Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5394S057 Box of 6



Ivory Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5393S057 Box of 6



Oak Handle Steak Knife with Serrated
1.2mm S/S Blade
5391S057 Box of 6



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade -
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle
53852S057 Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with
Dark Blue ABS Handle
53855S160 Box of 6



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade with
Ivory ABS Handle
53857S160 Box of 6



Laguiole Knife Presentation Box
Beechwood
26 x 14 x 3.5cm (10 ¼" x 5 ½" x 1 ½")
5396S099 Box of 1

Steak Knives



High-quality knives

Adam's original knife designs are based on over 20 years of knife making, his own professional kitchen experience, and the custom knives he has built for working chefs. He provides service for these knives exclusively, giving him first hand feedback on every detail from material to blade shape to edge geometry, to hardness, to hardware.

"The knives I began making and enjoyed the most turned out to be knives for cooking, which brought me full circle back to the sphere of culinary arts." - Adam Simha.



Burlington
5797WP052
Black ABS Plastic and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 10 ¼"
Box of 6



Kendall
5797WP053
Brass and Polywood/Copper Rivet
Knife 9 ½"
Box of 6



Lowell
5797WP054
Grey/White/Black and Polywood/
Copper Rivet Knife 8"
Box of 6



Walco

A solution for any price point

Walco provides an extensive range of stainless steel cutlery, ranging from fine dining 18/10 to economical 18/0 solutions. Inclusive of classic-casual designs to contemporary embossed handles, Walco patterns provide the assurance that you will find perfect place setting to accompany your dinnerware.

The Hallmark collection 18/10 stainless steel

- Glows with beauty of silver but is made of maintenance free 18% chrome and 10% nickel
- Includes European forks & knives
- Features a few patterns with forged handles

18/10 Stainless steel

- 18% chrome and 10% nickel
- The nickel content ensures resistance to staining and shines like silver for the life of the product
- Knives are made of 420 type stainless so a cutting edge can be maintained

18/0 Stainless steel

- All 18% chrome patterns are magnetic, providing the opportunity to protect your cutlery investment with the use of magnetic retrieval systems
- Heavy & medium weight patterns are machine finished for smooth, polished surfaces
- Fork tines & spoon bowls are graded for added tensile strength and balance



Make it yours

Steelite's 'Laser-True' technology provides you with the ability to create a customised tabletop experience. Whether you are branding your company's logo or utilising our in-house design services, Steelite International's etching capabilities take the portfolio of already impressive cutlery patterns to a whole new level. Avoid the appearance of fingerprinting with our full and half satin finishes as well.

WALCO CUTLERY

Synonymous with quality, dependability, and service



Athenian 18/10

- Art Deco influence
- Glowing two-tone design featuring a matte finish & polished edges

WL2601	Teaspoon 6"
WL2607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2645	Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL2605	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL2606	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL2612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2604	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL2629	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL2603	Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WL26451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¾"
WL2611	Butter Spreader 7"
WL26051	European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WL2615	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Chalet 18/10

- Fanned handle design
- Comfortable, yet substantial in hand
- Smooth, polished finish

WL9801	Teaspoon 6"
WL9807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9845	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL9805	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL9806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WL9804	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL9829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL9803	Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WL9825	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 ⅞"
WL98451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL9811	Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 ⅞"
WL9810	Butter Spreader 6 ⅝"
WL98051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WL9815	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Chanteclair 18/10

- Architectural, geometric design
- Forged knives
- High quality mirror finish

WL3101	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL3107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL3145	Dinner Knife 9"
WL3105	Dinner Fork 8"
WL3106	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL3112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL3138	Large Bowl Round Soup Spoon 7"
WL3104	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL3129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL3103	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL3111	Butter Knife (S.H.) 7"
WL3110	Flat Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL31051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL3115	Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"



Charred 18/10

FORGED

- Unique design
- Forged handles
- Satin finish with a black checkerboard effect that offers a textured feel

WLCHAR01	Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WLCHAR07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/4"
WLCHAR45	Dinner Knife 9"
WLCHAR05	Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WLCHAR06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 5/8"

WLCHAR12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/4"
WLCHAR29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/4"
WLCHAR11	Butter Spreader 8 5/8"
WLCHAR15	Oyster Fork 6 1/4"
WLCHAR03	Serving Spoon 10 1/2"



Classic Baroque 18/10

- Famous sterling design
- Adorned with pierced plumes
- High quality mirror finish

WL6801	Teaspoon 6 1/2"
WL6807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL6845	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL6805	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL6806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL6812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
WL6804	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL6829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL6803	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL68451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL6811	Butter Spreader 7"
WL68051	European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
WL6815	Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"

Classic Bead 18/10

- Simply unique design
- Teardrop beaded rim
- Finished to highest European & American standards
- High quality mirror finish

WL9201 Teaspoon 6"
WL9207 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9245 Dinner Knife (S.H.) 8 ¾"
WL9205 Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL9206 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9212 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9204 Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL9229 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL9203 Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WL9225 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 ⅛"
WL92451 European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL9222 Steak Knife (S.H.) 9"
WL9211 Butter Knife 7"
WL92051 European Dinner Fork 8 ⅛"
WL9215 Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Classic Silver

- Elegant, formal design
- Natural antimicrobial material prevents uncontrolled growth of microorganisms on the surface
- Mirror, silverplated finish

WL4401 Teaspoon 5 ⅞"
WL4407 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ⅛"
WL4405 Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL4406 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅝"
WL4412 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅝"

WL4404 Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL4429 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL44451 European Dinner Knife 9 ½"
WL4410 Butter Spreader 6"
WL44051 European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WL4415 Cocktail Fork 5 ⅝"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Ironstone 18/10

- 17th Century hammered design
- Texture hides fingerprints
- Sparkles when it captures the light
- High quality mirror finish

WL6301 Teaspoon 6"
WL6307 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL6345 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL6305 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL6306 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL6312 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL6304 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL6329 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL6303 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL63451 European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL6311 Butter Knife 7"
WL63051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL6315 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
WLIR012 Solid Serving Spoon 11"



Lancer 18/10

- Simple & elegant design
- Teardrop shape with a comfortable feel
- A subtle midline runs the length of the handle
- High quality mirror finish

WL9401 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL9407 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9445 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9405 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9406 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9412 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL9404 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9429 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9403 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL9425 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
WL94451 European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL9422 Steak Knife 9"
WL9410 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL94051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9415 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Cutlery

Luxor 18/10

- Unique design
- Handle is wider at the base making it easy to hold
- High quality mirror finish

WL9301	Teaspoon 6"
WL9307	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9345	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL9305	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL9306	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9312	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9304	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¾"
WL9329	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL9303	Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WL93451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL9310	Butter Spreader 6 ½"
WL93051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WL9315	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Modernaire 18/10

FORGED

- Modern design
- Forged handles
- Complete satin finish that hides fingerprints

WL2001	Teaspoon 6"
WL2007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2045	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL2005	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL2006	Dessert/Salad Fork (4 Tines) 7"

WL2012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2004	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL2029	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL2003	Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WL20451	European Dinner Knife 9 ½"
WL2011	Butter Knife 7"
WL20051	European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WL2015	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Prim 18/10

- Vintage design
- Upscale aesthetic
- Sculpted border and a squared handle base
- High quality mirror finish

WL9701 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL9707 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL9745 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9705 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9706 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9712 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9704 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9729 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9703 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL97451 European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9722 Steak Knife 9 1/4"
WL9711 Butter Knife (S.H.) 7"
WL9710 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL9739 Fish Knife 7 5/8"
WL97051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9715 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
WL9714 Fish Fork 7 1/4"



Sentry 18/10

- Unique design
- Scroll embellishments on a gently curved handle
- High quality mirror finish

WL9501 Teaspoon 6"
WL9507 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9545 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL9505 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL9506 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9512 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9504 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL9529 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WL9503 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL9525 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/8"
WL95451 European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL9522 Steak Knife 9 1/4"
WL9511 Butter Knife 7"
WL9510 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL9539 Fish Knife 7 5/8"
WL95051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL9515 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"
WL9514 Fish Fork 7 1/4"
WL9528 Pierced Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL9521 Ladle 6 5/8"



Soho 18/10

- Rich European design
- Crafted with frontal bowl and fine hallmarking
- Moulded tear drop handles and a mirror finish

WL0701	Teaspoon 5 ¾"
WL0707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL0745	Dinner Knife 8"
WL0705	Dinner Fork 7"
WL0712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ½"

WL0704	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL0703	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL7051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0715	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Ultra 18/10

- Simple, classic design
- Smooth curves & mirror finish

WL9601	Teaspoon 6"
WL9607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9645	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL9605	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL9606	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL9612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WL9604	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL9629	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL9603	Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WL9625	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 ⅞"
WL96451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL9622	Steak Knife 9 ¼"
WL9611	Butter Knife 7"
WL9610	Butter Spreader 6 ¾"
WL9639	Fish Knife 7 ⅞"
WL96051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WL9615	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"
WL9614	Fish Fork 7"

Serving Utensils

WL9617	Cold Meat Fork 8 ½"
WLUL015	Serving Spoon 9 ½"
WLUL012	Serving Spoon 10 ½"
WLUL125	Serving Spoon 13 ¼"
WL9628	Pierced Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WLUL126	Slotted Serving Spoon 13 ¼"
WLUL7223	Ice Tongs 6"
WLUL7253	Serving Tongs 8 ¼"
WLUL7225	Small Serving Tongs 8"
WLUL027	Pastry Server 10 ¼"
WLUL022	Pie Server 9 ½"
WLUL011	Ladle 11 ½" (3 oz)
WLUL029	Ladle 13 ¼"
WL9621	Ladle 6 ⅝"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Vogue 18/10

FORGED

- Simple, elegant design
- Forged handles
- Mirror finish

WL2501	Teaspoon 6"
WL2507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2545	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL2505	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL2506	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL2512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2504	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL2529	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL2503	Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WL25451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¾"
WL2522	Steak Knife 8 ⅞"
WL2511	Butter Spreader 7"
WL25051	European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WL2515	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Vogue Frosted

FORGED

- Trendy design
- Forged handles
- Frosted handle with mirror-polished bowls, blades & tines

WLS2501	Teaspoon 6 ⅛"
WLS2507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ⅞"
WLS2545	Dinner Knife 8 ⅞"
WLS2505	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WLS2506	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 ¼"

WLS2512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WLS2504	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WLS2529	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WLS2503	Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 ⅜"
WLS25451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¾"
WLS2511	Butter Spreader 7"
WLS25051	European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WLS2515	Cocktail Fork 5 ⅝"



Cutlery

Art Deco 18/10

- Classic, fanned design
- Mirror finish

WL8001	Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL8007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 7/8"
WL8045	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL8005	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL8006	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"

WL8012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL8004	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL8029	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL8003	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL80451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL8011	Butter Knife 7"
WL80051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL8015	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.7 mm

• **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Audition 18/10

- Elegant design
- Uniquely shaped bowls & tines
- High quality mirror finish

WLAUD01	Teaspoon 5 1/4"
WLAUD07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WLAUD45	Dinner Knife 9"
WLAUD05	Dinner Fork 8"
WLAUD06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WLAUD12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"
WLAUD04	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WLAUD29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WLAUD22	Steak Knife 9"
WLAUD11	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 5.2 mm

• **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**



Bellwether 18/10

- Sleek, contemporary design
- High arching handles make it easy to lift
- Antimicrobial material prevents uncontrolled growth of micro-organisms on the surface
- High quality mirror finish

WLBLW01	Teaspoon 6 ¼"
WLBLW07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WLBLW45	Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WLBLW05	Dinner Fork 7 ⅞"
WLBLW06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 ½"
WLBLW12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"



Erik 18/10

- Danish Modern design
- Unique squared bowls and crown-shaped tines
- Novel & sculptural form with perfect functionality
- High quality mirror finish

WL1201	Teaspoon 6 ⅝"
WL1207	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8"
WL1245	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL1205	Dinner Fork 7 ⅞"
WL1206	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅞"
WL1212	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ⅞"
WL1204	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL12451	European Dinner Knife 9 ⅝"
WL1211	Butter Knife 7"
WL12051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅝"



Goddess 18/10

- Unique design
- Asymmetrical, free-flowing lines
- High quality mirror finish

WL2101	Teaspoon 6"
WL2107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL2145	Dinner Knife 8 ¼"
WL2105	Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL2106	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL2112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2104	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WL2103	Serving Spoon 8 ⅝"
WL21451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL2110	Butter Spreader 7 ⅞"
WL21051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WL2115	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Hyannis 18/10

- Stylish European design
- Vertical ridges taper in toward bowls, tines & blades
- High quality mirror finish

WL4901	Teaspoon 5 ¾"
WL4907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 ¾"
WL4945	Dinner Knife 8 ⅜"
WL4905	Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL4906	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅞"

WL4912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
WL4904	Iced Teaspoon 7"
WL4929	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL4903	Serving Spoon 8"
WL49451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL4922	Steak Knife 9"
WL4911	Butter Spreader 7"
WL49051	European Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL4915	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.4 mm
● **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Illustra 18/10

- Classic fiddle-back design
- Accented with floral embellishments
- High quality mirror finish

WL9101	Teaspoon 6"
WL9107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL9145	Dinner Knife 8 ¼"
WL9105	Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL9106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"
WL9112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL9104	Iced Teaspoon 7"
WL9129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL9103	Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 7 ⅞"
WL9125	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9"
WL91451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL9111	Butter Knife (S.H.) 7 ¼"
WL9110	Flat Butter Spreader 6 ¾"
WL91051	European Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL9115	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.2 mm
● **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Mastaba 18/10

- Contemporary design
- Banded handles create a dramatic presentation
- High quality mirror finish

WLMAS01	Teaspoon 6 ¼"
WLMAS07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WLMAS45	Dinner Knife 8 ⅞"
WLMAS05	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WLMAS06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLMAS12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WLMAS04	Iced Teaspoon 5 ¾"
WLMAS29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WLMAS03	Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 ⅞"
WLMAS451	European Dinner Knife 9 ¾"
WLMAS11	Butter Spreader 7"
WLMAS051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WLMAS15	Cocktail Fork 5 ⅝"

Napa 18/10

- Timeless design
- Completely brushed satin finish
- Helps disguise fingerprints

WL8101	Teaspoon 6"
WL8107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8145	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL8105	Dinner Fork 7 ½"
WL8106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"

WL8112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
WL8104	Iced Teaspoon 7 ½"
WL8129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¼"
WL8103	Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WL81451	European Dinner Knife 9 ½"
WL8111	Butter Knife 7"
WL81051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL8115	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Pacific Rim 18/10

- Classic design
- Teardrop shape with sculpted border
- High quality mirror finish

WLPAC01	Teaspoon 6"
WLPAC07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WLPAC45	Dinner Knife 8 ⅝"
WLPAC05	Dinner Fork 7 ½"
WLPAC06	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅜"

WLPAC12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
WLPAC04	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¼"
WLPAC29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¼"
WLPAC03	Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WLPAC24	Small Dinner Knife 8 ¼"
WLPAC451	European Dinner Knife 9 ½"
WLPAC11	Butter Knife 7"
WLPAC06L	Long Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLPAC051	European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WLPAC15	Oyster Fork 5 ⅝"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.6 mm
● **Non-Stock Patterns Available:**
Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Semi 18/10

- Timeless design
- Sleek, straight lines and a slim profile
- High quality mirror finish

WL0901 Teaspoon 5 ½"
WL0907 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL0945 Dinner Knife 9"
WL0905 Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL0906 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"

WL0912 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"
WL0904 Iced Teaspoon 7 ⅝"
WL0929 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅜"
WL0903 Serving Spoon 8 ⅞"
WL0923 Steak Knife 9 ⅞"
WL0911 Butter Spreader 6 ⅝"
WL09051 European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm

Semi Black 18/10

- Modern design
- Semi body with a glossy black finish
- PVD coated

WLBK0901 Teaspoon 5 ½"
WLBK0907 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WLBK0945 Dinner Knife 9"
WLBK0905 Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WLBK0912 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"

WLBK09051 European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.3 mm

Semi Rose Gold 18/10

- Modern design
- Semi body with a glossy rose gold finish
- PVD coated

WLRG0901 Teaspoon 5 ½"
WLRG0907 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WLRG0945 Dinner Knife 9"
WLRG0905 Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WLRG0912 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"

WLRG09051 European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"

Star 18/10

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Subtle borders provide minimalist look
- High quality mirror finish

WL0801 Teaspoon 5 5/8"
WL0807 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0805 Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL08066 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL0812 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"

WL0829 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL8451 European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0810 Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL8051 European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0815 Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"



Star Fieldstone 18/10

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Relaxed vintage style
- Perfect selection for casual dining
- Unique burnished finish

WL0801FST Teaspoon 5 5/8"
WL0807FST Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0805FST Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL0806FST Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL0812FST Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7"

WL0829FST A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL08451FST European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0810FST Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL08051FST European Dinner Fork 8"
WL0815FST Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"



Truss 18/10

- Old-world design
- Large, sleek angled lines
- Band on the knife adds elegance
- High quality mirror finish

WLTRU01 Teaspoon 6 5/8"
WLTRU07 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
WLTRU45 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WLTRU05 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WLTRU06 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WLTRU12 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
WLTRU04 Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WLTRU29 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 3/8"
WLTRU03 Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WLTRU451 European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WLTRU11 Butter Knife 7 1/8"
WLTRU051 European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
WLTRU15 Cocktail Fork 5 3/8"



Walco • 18/10

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Class: Premium
Thickness: 4.3 mm

• Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Vacanza 18/10

- Traditional design
- Crafted with frontal bowl and tine hallmarking
- Stylish sophistication
- High quality mirror finish

WLVAC01	Teaspoon 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WLVAC07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WLVAC45	Dinner Knife 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WLVAC05	Dinner Fork 8"
WLVAC06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WLVAC12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
WLVAC04	Iced Teaspoon 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
WLVAC29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4"
WLVAC03	Serving Spoon 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WLVAC451	Table Knife 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WLVAC22	Steak Knife 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WLVAC11	Butter Spreader 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
WLVAC051	Long Table Fork 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WLVAC15	Cocktail Fork 6"



Class: Deluxe
Thickness: 3.1 mm

Vestige 18/10

- Unique design
- Ancient chiselled stone look
- High quality mirror finish

WLVES01	Teaspoon 7"
WLVES07	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WLVES45	Dinner Knife 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES05	Dinner Fork 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES06	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WLVES12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES04	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WLVES29	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES03	Table Spoon/Serving Spoon 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES451	European Dinner Knife 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
WLVES11	Butter Knife 7"
WLVES051	European Dinner Fork 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WLVES15	Cocktail Fork 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Walco • 18/0

Cutlery

Julep 18/0

- English fiddleback design
- Lightweight
- Half satin finish

WL5901	Teaspoon 6 ¼"
WL5907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL5945	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL5905	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL5906	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL5912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL5904	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¾"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.4 mm

Accolade 18/0

- Classic design
- Beautiful beaded edge
- Mirror finish

WL4501	Teaspoon 6 ¾"
WL4507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL4545	Dinner Knife 8 ½"
WL4505	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL4506	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"
WL4512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ⅞"
WL4504	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¾"
WL4503	Serving Spoon 8 ½"
WL4515	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
• Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Alps 18/0

FORGED

- Modern design
- Named after the Alpine Mountain Ridge for its ruggedness & beauty
- Heavy forged handles with a hammered mirror finish
- Fingerprints disappear on the handles

WL4801	Teaspoon 6"
WL4807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL4845	Dinner Knife 8 ½"
WL48051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL4806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL4812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ⅞"
WL4804	Iced Teaspoon 8 ¼"
WL4829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL4803	Serving Spoon 9"
WL48451	European Dinner Knife 9 ⅞"
WL4811	Butter Spreader 6 ¾"



Class: Premium
Thickness: 6.0 mm
• Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Walco • 18/0

Cutlery 



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm

● **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Balance 18/0

- Timeless design
- Teardrop shape with sculpted border
- Mirror finish

WL7901	Teaspoon 6 7/8"
WL7907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL7945	Dinner Knife 9"
WL7905	Dinner Fork 8"
WL7906	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/4"
WL7912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/8"
WL7904	Iced Teaspoon 8 1/2"
WL7929	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5"
WL7903	Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL79451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL7911	Butter Spreader 7"
WL79051	European Dinner Fork 8 5/8"
WL7915	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.2 mm

● **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Barony 18/0

- Old-world design
- Evoking a Victorian style with scroll embellishments
- Mirror finish

WL9001	Teaspoon 6"
WL9007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL9045	Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
WL9005	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL9006	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 3/8"
WL9012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 5/8"
WL9004	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL9003	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL90451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
WL9011	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL90051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL9015	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Baypoint 18/0

FORGED

- Scandinavian design
- Sleek lines with thick forged handles
- Mirror finish

WL8301 Teaspoon 5 3/4"
WL8307 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
WL8345 Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WL8305 Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL8306 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"

WL8312 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 5/8"
WL8304 Iced Teaspoon 7 7/8"
WL8329 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL8303 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL83451 European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL8322 Steak Knife 9 1/2"
WL8311 Butter Knife 6 1/2"
WL83051 European Dinner Fork 8"
WL8315 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Beacon 18/0

- Traditional design
- Simple lines add elegance
- Mirror finish

WL6701 Teaspoon 6"
WL6707 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 5/8"
WL6720 Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
WL6705 Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL6706 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"

WL6712 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL6704 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL6703 Serving Spoon 8"
WL6715 Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"





Bosa Nova 18/0

- Unique design
- Pleated handles with a smooth flared rim
- Mirror finish

WL1801	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL1807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL1845	Dinner Knife 9 3/8"
WL1805	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL1806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"

WL1812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
WL1804	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/4"
WL1829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL1811	Butter Knife 7 1/2"
WL1810	Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL18051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL1815	Cocktail Fork 6 1/8"



Classic Scroll 18/0

- Simple, classic design
- Asymmetrical line runs the length of the handle
- Mirror finish

WL3401	Teaspoon 6"
WL3407	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL3445	Dinner Knife 8"
WL3405	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL3406	Dessert/Salad Fork 6"

WL3412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL3404	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL3411	Butter Knife 6 7/8"
WL3415	Cocktail Fork 5 1/4"



Colgate 18/0

- Classic design
- Beaded-edge handle
- Mirror finish

WL2701	Teaspoon 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WL2707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WL2745	Dinner Knife 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
WL2705	Dinner Fork 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WL2706	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

WL2704	Iced Teaspoon 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WL2703	Serving Spoon 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WL2711	Butter Spreader 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WL2712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WL27051	European Dinner Fork 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
WL2715	Cocktail Fork 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Colgate Gold 18/0

- Modern design
- Beaded-edge handle with a glossy gold finish
- PVD coated

WLG2701	Teaspoon 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WLG2707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
WLG2745	Dinner Knife 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
WLG2705	Dinner Fork 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

WLG2712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
WLG27051	European Dinner Fork 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Walco • 18/0

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
● Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Cohasset 18/0

- Modern design
- Hammered mirror finish
- Fingerprint resistant

WL6201	Teaspoon 5 3/8"
WL6207	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL6245	Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL6205	Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WL6206	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL6212	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL6204	Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
WL6229	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/4"
WL62451	European Dinner Knife 9 7/8"
WL62051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL6215	Cocktail Fork 6"



Class: Classic
Thickness: 2.5 mm
● Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Danish Pride 18/0

- Old-world design
- Intricate, engraved handles
- Mirror finish

WL5401	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL5445	Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL5405	Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WL5412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
WL5403	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"



Derby 18/0

- Simple design
- Clean, almost brushed look

WL4701	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL4707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL4745	Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL4705	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL4706	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL4712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL4704	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL4715	Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Discretion 18/0

- Elegant fiddle-back design
- Polished finish with floral embellishments

WL6501	Teaspoon 6"
WL6507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL6545	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL6505	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL6506	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL6512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL6504	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL6503	Serving Spoon 8 3/4"
WL6510	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL6515	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"





Fanfare 18/0

- Old-world design
- Scroll embellishments with a bright mirror finish

WL2801	Teaspoon 6 1/4"
WL2807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 5/8"
WL2845	Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL2805	Dinner Fork 7 5/8"
WL2806	Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"
WL2812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL2807S	Small Round Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL2804	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL2829	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 5/8"
WL2803	Serving Spoon 8"
WL2824	Dinner Knife Lite 8 3/4"
WL28451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL2811	Butter Spreader 7"
WL28051	European Dinner Fork 8"
WL2815	Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Freya 18/0

- Scandinavian design
- Heavy forged handle with mirror finish
- Arched handles make it easy to lift off the table

WL0601	Teaspoon 6"
WL0607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL6451	Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL6051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL0606	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL0638	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 7 1/2"
WL0604	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL0629	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL0603	Serving Spoon 9"
WL0610	Butter Spreader 6 5/8"
WL06051L	Long Fork 8 3/4"
WL0615	Cocktail Fork 6"



Idol 18/0

- Modern design, Mirror finish
- Curvature of the high arching handles creates a chafer leg look
- Easy to lift from the table

WL0101	Teaspoon 6"
WL0107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL0145	Dinner Knife 9"
WL0105	Dinner Fork 7 1/8"
WL0106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/2"

WL0112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL0104	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WL0129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 1/4"
WL0103	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL1451	European Dinner Knife 9 1/2"
WL0110	Butter Spreader 6 7/8"
WL1051	European Dinner Fork 7 7/8"
WL0115	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Serving Utensils

WLID012	Serving Spoon 10"
WLID015	Serving Spoon 10"
WLID125	Serving Spoon 13"
WLID126	Slotted Serving Spoon 13"
WLID014	Meat Fork 10"
WLID029	Ladle 13"
WLID022	Pastry Server 10"
WLID7275	Serving Tongs 9"
WLID7280	Serving Tongs 12"
WLID7225	Serving Tongs 6"
WLID7253	Salad Tongs 9"
WLID7223	Ice Tongs 6"



Imagination 18/0

- Unique design
- Geometric look & comfortable feel
- Mirror finish

WL8801	Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WL8807	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL8845	Dinner Knife 9"
WL8805	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL8806	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 7/8"

WL8812	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/4"
WL8804	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL8845DS	Dinner Knife (Deep Serration) 9"
WL8815	Cocktail Fork 6"





Lisbon 18/0

- Traditional design
- Slim, tapered handles with a rounded edge
- Mirror finish

WL3501	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL3507	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL3545	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WL3506	Dessert/Salad Fork 7"
WL3512	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
WL3504	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL3529	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL3503	Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL35051	European Dinner Fork 8 3/8"
WL3515	Cocktail Fork 5 1/8"



Marcie 18/0

- Simple, elegant design
- Teardrop-shaped handles
- Mirror finish

WL7101	Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL7107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL7145	Dinner Knife 8 7/8"
WL7105	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL7106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL7112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 1/2"
WL7104	Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
WL7129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 7/8"
WL7103	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL7125	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/2"
WL7110	Butter Spreader 6 3/8"
WL71051	European Dinner Fork 8 5/8"
WL71051S	Small European Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL7115	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"

Maremma 18/0

- Simple, sophisticated design
- Named after a picturesque area in southern Tuscany
- Accent lines create a statement piece for the tabletop
- Mirror finish

WL4001	Teaspoon 5 3/8"
WL4007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL4045	Dinner Knife 8"
WL4005	Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL4012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 7/8"

WL4004	Iced Teaspoon 7 7/8"
WL40451	European Dinner Knife 9 3/4"
WL40051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"



Meteor 18/0

- Subtle, elegant design
- Slender profile and an intricate fanned design
- Mirror finish

WL7001	Teaspoon 6"
WL7007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL7045	Dinner Knife 9 1/8"
WL7005	Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL7006	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"

WL7012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 7/8"
WL7038	Large Bowl Round Bowl Soup Spoon 8"
WL7004	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL7029	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 1/2"
WL7003	Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL7025	Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/2"
WL7010	Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL70051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL7015	Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Walco • 18/0

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Monterey 18/0

- Traditional design
- Perfectly weighted and balanced
- Mirror finish

WL2901	Teaspoon 6 ¼"
WL2907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¾"
WL2945	Dinner Knife 8 ¾"
WL2905	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL2906	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¾"
WL2912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL2904	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¾"
WL2903	Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WL2915	Cocktail Fork 5 ¾"



Old Country 18/0

- Traditional design
- Rimmed edges with a polished finish

WL7601	Teaspoon 5 ¾"
WL7607	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ½"
WL7645	Dinner Knife 8 ½"
WL7605	Dinner Fork 7 ¾"
WL7606	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"
WL7612	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ½"
WL7604	Iced Teaspoon 7 ½"
WL7603	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7615	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"

Olde Towne 18/0

- Classic design
- Delicate swoop at the base of the handle
- Mirror finish

WL8401 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL8407 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8445 Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL8405 Dinner Fork 7 3/4"
WL8406 Dessert/Salad Fork 7"

WL8412 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 3/4"
WL8404 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL8415 Cocktail Fork 6 3/8"



Orbiter 18/0

- Contemporary design, teardrop styling
- Continental sized; meaning forks & spoons are oversized
- Mirror finish

WL0401 Teaspoon 6 7/8"
WL0407 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 3/8"
WL0445 Dinner Knife 9 1/4"
WL0405 Dinner Fork 8 1/8"
WL0406 Dessert/Salad Fork 7 1/8"

WL0412 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/2"
WL0404 Iced Teaspoon 7 5/8"
WL0429 A.D. Coffee Spoon 5"
WL0403 Serving Spoon 8 3/8"
WL4451 European Dinner Knife 9 5/8"
WL4051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL0415 Cocktail Fork 6 1/8"





Parisian 18/0

- Traditional design
- A subtle midline runs the length of the handle
- Wide handle base tapers up to a slender neck
- Mirror finish

WL6901 Teaspoon 5 7/8"
WL6907 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL6945 Dinner Knife 7 1/8"
WL6905 Dinner Fork 7 1/8"
WL6906 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"

WL6912 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL6904 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL6929 A.D. Coffee Spoon 5 5/8"
WL6903 Serving Spoon 8 1/2"
WL6925 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 1/4"
WL6910 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL69051 European Dinner Fork 8 1/2"
WL6915 Cocktail Fork 5"



Patrician 18/0

- Classic fiddle-back design
- Scrolled edges with a mirror polish finish

WL3801 Teaspoon 6 3/8"
WL3807 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/2"
WL3845 Dinner Knife 8 1/2"
WL3805 Dinner Fork 7 1/2"
WL3806 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 5/8"

WL3812 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 1/8"
WL3804 Iced Teaspoon 7 3/8"
WL3803 Serving Spoon 8 1/4"
WL3810 Butter Spreader 6 3/4"
WL3815 Cocktail Fork 5 3/4"



Poise 18/0

- Classic design
- Beautiful beaded edge
- Mirror finish

WL5501 Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL5507 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL5545 Dinner Knife 8 3/8"
WL5505 Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL5506 Dessert/Salad Fork 6"

WL5512 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL5504 Iced Teaspoon 8 1/2"
WL5515 Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Class: Value

Thickness: 1.8 mm

• **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Royal Bristol 18/0

- Traditional design
- A subtle, midline runs the length of the handle
- Knife features a convenient pistol grip
- Mirror finish

WL5101 Teaspoon 6"
WL5107 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/4"
WL5145 Dinner Knife 8 3/4"
WL5105 Dinner Fork 7 1/4"
WL5106 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"

WL5112 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/8"
WL5104 Iced Teaspoon 7 1/8"
WL5103 Serving Spoon 7 3/4"
WL5125 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 9 3/8"
WL5123 Steak Knife 9 3/8"
WL5111 Butter Knife 6 7/8"
WL5110 Butter Spreader 6 1/2"
WL5127 Cheese Knife 8 1/8"
WL51054 4 Prong Fork 7 3/8"
WL5115 Cocktail Fork 5 5/8"



Class: Classic

Thickness: 2.3 mm

• **Non-Stock Patterns Available:** Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Walco • 18/0

Cutlery  **WALCO**



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm

● Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Saville 18/0

- Simple, yet sophisticated design
- Slim handle neck widens at the base with etched borders
- Mirror finish

WL6601 Teaspoon 6 ¼"
WL6607 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 ¼"
WL6645 Dinner Knife 8 ⅝"
WL6605 Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL6606 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ½"

WL6607S Small Dessert Spoon 6 ⅝"
WL6612 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6 ¼"
WL6604 Iced Teaspoon 7 ⅝"
WL6629 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL6603 Serving Spoon 8"
WL66451 European Dinner Knife 9 ⅝"
WL6611 Butter Spreader 6 ⅞"
WL66051 European Dinner Fork 8 ⅞"
WL6615 Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Class: Moderate
Thickness: 2.9 mm

● Non-Stock Patterns Available: Half Satin add **HS** Full Satin add **FS**

Sonnet 18/0

- Modern design
- Sleek simplicity, mirror finish

WL8201 Teaspoon 6"
WL8207 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8245 Dinner Knife 8 ¼"
WL8205 Dinner Fork 7 ⅝"
WL8206 Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅞"

WL8212 Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WL8204 Iced Teaspoon 7 ⅝"
WL8229 A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ½"
WL8203 Serving Spoon 8"
WL8225 Dinner Knife (H.H.) 8 ⅞"
WL82451 European Dinner Knife 9 ¼"
WL8223 Steak Knife 9 ¼"
WL8211 Butter Spreader 6 ½"
WL82051 European Dinner Fork 8 ¼"
WL8215 Cocktail Fork 5 ½"

Streamline 18/0

- Simple design
- Brushed look with sleek lines
- Mirror finish

WL3301	Teaspoon 6"
WL3307	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7 1/8"
WL3345	Dinner Knife 8 5/8"
WL3305	Dinner Fork 7 3/8"
WL3306	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/4"
WL3312	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 3/4"
WL3304	Iced Teaspoon 7 3/4"
WL3303	Serving Spoon 8 3/4"
WL3345N	Large Dinner Knife 9"
WL3315	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Windsor Supreme 18/0

- Classic design
- Restaurant & commercial quality
- Mirror finish

WL5001	Teaspoon 6 1/8"
WL5007	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL5045	Dinner Knife 8 1/4"
WL5005	Dinner Fork 6 7/8"
WL5006	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 1/8"
WL5012	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL5004	Iced Teaspoon 7 1/2"
WL50051	European Dinner Fork 8 1/4"
WL5015	Cocktail Fork 5 1/2"



Dominion Medium Weight 18/0

- Classic design, mirror finish
- Art Deco line style

WL7401	Teaspoon 6"
WL7407	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 6 ¾"
WL7443	Dinner Knife 8 ¼"
WL7405	Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL7406	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"

WL7412	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
WL7404	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WL7429	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL7403	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7415	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"

Dominion Heavy Weight 18/0

- Classic design, mirror finish
- Art Deco line style

WL8701	Teaspoon 6"
WL8707	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8745	Dinner Knife 8"
WL8705	Dinner Fork 7"
WL8706	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ½"

WL8712	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 6"
WL8704	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WL8703	Serving Spoon 8"
WL8715	Cocktail Fork 5 ½"



Medium Class: Value **Thickness:** 1.5 mm
Heavy Class: Classic **Thickness:** 1.8 mm

Windsor Medium Weight 18/0

- Classic design, satin finish
- Smooth, round corners

WL7201	Teaspoon 6"
WL7207	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL7224	Serrated Edge Dinner Knife 8"
WL7205	Dinner Fork 7"
WL7206	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ¼"

WL7212	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WL7204	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WL7229	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ⅝"
WL7203	Serving Spoon 8"
WL7220	Plain Edge Dinner Knife 8"
WL7215	Cocktail Fork 7"

Windsor Heavy Weight 18/0

- Classic design, satin finish
- Smooth, round corners

WL8901	Teaspoon 5 ¾"
WL8907	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL8945	Dinner Knife 8"
WL8905	Dinner Fork 7"
WL8906	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ½"

WL8912	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
WL8904	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WL8903	Serving Spoon 8"
WL8915	Cocktail Fork 5 ¾"



Medium Class: Value **Thickness:** 1.5 mm
Heavy Class: Classic **Thickness:** 2.0 mm



Class: Classic **Thickness:** 2.0 mm

Barclay 18/0

- Traditional design, mirror finish
- Accented with floral embellishments

WL1101	Teaspoon 6 ½"
WL1107	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL1145	Dinner Knife 8 ⅝"
WL1105	Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WL1106	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅝"

WL1112	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¼"
WL1104	Iced Teaspoon 8"
WL1129	A.D. Coffee Spoon 4 ¾"
WL1103	Serving Spoon 8 ¼"
WL1115	Cocktail Fork 5 ⅝"
WL11901	Child Teaspoon 5 ¼"
WL11945	Child Dinner Knife 6 ¾"
WL11905	Child Dinner Fork 5 ¾"



Class: Value **Thickness:** 1.2 mm

Stars and Stripes 18/0

- Patriotic design, mirror finish
- Tasteful rendition of a furling flag in the wind

WL3201	Teaspoon 5 ⅞"
WL3207	Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon 7"
WL3245	Dinner Knife 8"
WL3205	Dinner Fork 7"
WL3206	Dessert/Salad Fork 6 ⅝"

WL3212	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ¾"
---------------	----------------------------



Class: Classic **Thickness:** 2.0 mm

Mark 18/0

- Traditional design, mirror finish
- Geometric look & comfortable feel

WLTR01	Teaspoon 5 ½"
WLTR45	Dinner Knife 8 ½"
WLTR05	Dinner Fork 7 ¼"
WLTR12	Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5 ⅞"
WLTR04	Iced Teaspoon 7 ¾"



Walco

Steak Knives



Top shelf quality steak knives

Walco has one of the industry's largest selections of steak knives to meet your specific needs. The finest Pakka Wood and Delrin Plastic are top of the line and available in standard & jumbo sizes, along with numerous size hardwood and polypropylene handles that round out the collection.



Make it yours

Steelite's 'Laser-True' technology provides you with the ability to create a customised tabletop experience. Whether you are branding your company's logo or utilising our in-house design services, Steelite International's etching capabilities take the portfolio of already impressive cutlery patterns to a whole new level. Avoid the appearance of fingerprinting with our full and half satin finishes as well. Make it memorable, make it unique, make it yours.



Walco • Premium
WALCO Steak Knives





WL880527R
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (HH) 10 1/8"



WL880527
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (HH) 10 1/8"



WL880527M
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife (HH) 10 1/8"



WL880527IR
Jumbo Ultimate
Steak Knife 10 1/8"



WL670528
Denver Chop Pakkawood
Steak Knife 10 1/4"



WL670527
Boston Chop Black Delrin
Steak Knife 10 1/4"



WL930529
Buck Stag Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL880528R
Jumbo Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/4"



WL880528
Jumbo Black Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL940528
Hunter Brown Delrin
Steak Knife 10"



WL840529R
Jumbo Big Red Polywood Brazil
Steak Knife 10"



WL840526R
Jumbo Polywood Brazil
Steak Knife 10"



WL880529
Ybor City
Steak Knife 9 1/2"



WL980527
Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL930555
High Plains Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL930555S
Saloon Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL570527
San Antonio Pakkawood
Steak Knife 9"



WL800153
Erie
Steak Knife 9"



WL800152
Parisian Black Delrin
Steak Knife 9 1/8"



WL500151
Mountaintop
Steak Knife 9 1/4"



WL950527
Brown Pakka
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL880526
Son Of Ultimate
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



WL950529
Black Pakka
Steak Knife 9 3/8"



Walco • Mid-Range

Steak Knives



WL840522
Jumbo Indestructible
Flat Handle Steak Knife 10"



WL630527
Jumbo Hardwood
Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL640527
Jumbo Light Wood
Steak Knife 10"



WL830527
Jumbo Heavy Duty
Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL840527
Jumbo Heavy Duty
Steak Knife 10 1/8"



WL630528
Jumbo Dark Hardwood
Steak Knife 9 7/8"



WL860527
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 7/8"



WL850527
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 1/4"



WL610527
Jumbo Polypropylene
Steak Knife 10 1/8"



WL620527
Jumbo Polypropylene
Steak Knife 10"



WL660537
Jumbo Utica II
Steak Knife 10"



WL790527
Polypropylene
Steak Knife 8 5/8"



WL740527
Hardwood
Steak Knife 8 5/8"



WL780527
Polypropylene Handle
Steak Knife 8 7/8"



WL680527
Kansas City Black Delrin
Steak Knife 8 7/8"



WL710527
Polypropylene
Handle Steak Knife 8 7/8"



WL970528
Red Steer Polywood
Steak Knife 8 3/8"



WL750527
Hardwood
Steak Knife Handle 8 1/8"



WL870527
Ebony Plastic
Steak Knife 8 3/4"



WL760527
Hardwood
Steak Knife 7 5/8"



WL960527
Pakka Wood
Steak Knife 8 3/8"



Hollowick

Superior performance in tabletop lighting

Hollowick is committed to providing the best products and service to the foodservice trade since the founding in 1971. As a leading manufacturer of tabletop lighting for the commercial foodservice industry, Hollowick will create an ambiance and presentation that keeps guests coming back again and again. Enclosed you will find a wide variety of lighting solutions including no-mess liquid candles, style-forward lamps and much more.

Designed & created in the USA

- Lamps available in a wide variety of unique finishes & sizes
- Liquid candles provide candlelight without the melted wax mess
- Flameless systems offer a cost-saving solution with rechargeable warm light

HOLLOWICK

Keeping tables lit and food warm for over 50 years





Enhance the beauty and tranquillity

Hollowick lamps offer a wide array of unique finishes that can enhance the beauty and tranquillity of any space. From clear glass to ruby gold, you'll find the perfect style to suit your aesthetic preferences. To further elevate the elegance of the lamp, consider pairing it with a resin or wood base, or opt for candlesticks with fabric lamp shades. For a more industrial vibe, try hammered and geometric metal lamps. Regardless of your style, Hollowick lamps provide a versatile and beautiful addition to any room.

Crackle



Crackle Gold Votive^ *
HW6301G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 36



Crackle Gold Mid-Size^ *
HW43017G
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24



Crackle Red & Gold Mid-Size^ *
HW43017RG
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24



Crackle Blue & Purple Mid-Size^ *
HW43017BP
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 24

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including silica, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Luxor



Luxor Tealight^ *
HW8208EA
LW 2.25" (57mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Luxor Mid-Size^ *
HW8217EA
LW 2.75" (70mm) H 5" (127mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 12



Luxor Full Size^ *
HW8236EA
LW 3.13" (80mm)
H 6.63" (168mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12

^ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Data



Data Black & Copper Votive
HW6005
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.38" (86mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Data Black & Copper Mid-Size
HW6017
D 3.13" (80mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles.

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick Lamp Collections



Thick Round



Thick Round Clear Tealight
HW5140C
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Satin Crystal Tealight *
HW5140F
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Ruby Tealight
HW5140R
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Tealight
HW5140A
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Thick Round Amber Jewel Tealight *
HW5140AJ
D 2.88" (73mm) H 2.75" (70mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Contour



Contour Antique Gold Votive *
HW6404AG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Contour Satin Gold Votive *
HW6404SG
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Contour Gold Lustre Votive
HW6404G
D 3" (76mm) H 3.5" (95mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Art



Art Sepia Glass Votive *
HW4185
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 12



Art Spice Glass Votive *
HW4186
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 12



Art Emerald Glass Votive *
HW4187
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 12



Art Marine Glass Votive *
HW4188
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 12

Firefly



Firefly Clear with Cradle Tealight
HW1610C
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Firefly Satin Linen with Cradle Tealight *
HW1610SL
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Firefly Satin Dark Blue with Cradle Tealight *
HW1610SDBL
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Firefly Antique Gold with Cradle Tealight *
HW1610AG
D 3" (76mm) H 5.25" (133mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

Lighthouse



Lighthouse Clear Tealight
HW1608C
D 4" (102mm) H 8.25" (210mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Lighthouse Clear Tealight
HW1606C
D 3.25" (83mm) H 6" (151mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick Lamp Collections

Quad



Quad Clear Satin Panel Votive *
HW6109F
LW 2.5" (64mm) H 4.38" (111mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Unique



Unique Fleck Tealight
HW5100
D 2.13" (54mm) H 2.63" (67mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

Chime



Chime Gold Lustre Votive
HW6955G
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Gold Votive *
HW6955SG
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Satin Midnight Votive *
HW6955SM
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Smoke Lustre Votive
HW6955S
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Chime Clear Jewel Votive *
HW6955CJ
D 2.63" (67mm) H 3.75" (95mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Columns



Columns Smoke Jewel Votive *
HW6147SJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Columns Champagne Jewel Votive *
HW6147CHJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Columns Satin Crystal Votive *
HW6147SC
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Columns Ruby Jewel Votive *
HW6147RJ
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12



Columns Clear Ice Votive *
HW6147CI
D 3" (76mm) H 3.63" (92mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 12





Mystic Black & Amber Votive *

HW4100
D 4.25" (108mm) H 4" (102mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 18



Cauldron Hammered Dark Bronze & Copper Leaf Votive *

HW4150
D 4" (102mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Faceted Cube Glass Votive
Clear *

HW5151C
LW 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Faceted Cube Glass Votive
Amber *

HW5151A
LW 3" (76mm) H 3.25" (83mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick Lamp Collections

Boutique



Boutique Porcelain Votive
Stripes *
HW6207ST
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 48



Boutique Porcelain Votive
Dots *
HW6207D
D 2.88" (73mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 48



Wysp



Wysp Caramel Mid-Size *
HW44017CML
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Dark Blue Mid-Size *
HW44017DB
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Amber Satin Crystal
Mid-Size *
HW44017SCA
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Wysp Satin Crystal Mid-Size *
HW44017SC
D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



Dark Bronze Aurora Frame *
HWWRBD39
D 3.5" (89mm) H 4.88" (124mm)
Lamp: HW44017SCA
Frame: HWWRBD39
Box of 36



Black Votive
HW6806BK
D 3.75" (95mm) H 3.5" (89mm)
Liquid Candle:
HWHD8180, HWHD890
Box of 6



Solid Onyx



Solid Onyx Mid-Size^ *
HW47017H
D 2.75" (70mm) H 4.75" (121mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD12144, HWHD1272
Box of 6



*Each Onyx lamp will have unique naturally-occurring stone qualities

Vertical Rod



Vertical Rod Clear Mid-Size^ *

HW1502C

D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.63" (118mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6



Vertical Rod Ruby Mid-Size^

HW1502R

D 2.88" (73mm) H 4.63" (118mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6

Optic Block



Optic Block Clear Mid-Size

HW1533C

LW 2.63" (67mm)

H 3.75" (95mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6



Optic Block Ruby Mid-Size

HW1533R

LW 2.63" (67mm)

H 3.75" (95mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6



Optic Block Amber Jewel Mid-Size *

HW1533AJ

LW 2.63" (67mm)

H 3.75" (95mm) Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6

Horizontal Rib Block



Horizontal Rib Block Amber
Mid-Size

HW1511A

LW 2.88" (73mm)

H 4.13" (105mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6



Horizontal Rib Block Amber Jewel
Mid-Size *

HW1511AJ

LW 2.88" (73mm)

H 4.13" (105mm)

Liquid Candle:

HWHD12144, HWHD1272

Box of 6

*Denotes items compatible with Nexis® LED Candles

● Non-stock Liquid Candles: HWHD890, HWHD1272, HWHD17. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick Lamp Collections

Gear & Weld



Weld Vintage Metal
HW2817VM
Globe: HW64C
Base: HW2817VM
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.13" (54mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 48

Horizon



Horizon Small Wood Base
HW200
Globe: HW64SC
Base: HW200
D 2.75" (70mm) H 2.38" (60mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 12

Rondo



Rondo Wood Base
HW300
Globe: HW73C
Base: HW300, Fits Gala Cover: HWC1726PC
D 2.75" (70mm) H 1.63" (41mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 24

Globes



Clear Nested Glass Globe
HW64C
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6



Satin Crystal Nested Glass Globe *
HW64SC
D 2.88" (73mm)
H 4.5" (114mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 6



Glass Globe Clear
HW73C
D 2.44" (62mm)
H 4.63" (118mm)
Box of 6

Liquid Candle Covers



Mid-Size Gala Liquid Candle Cover,
Polished Chrome
HWC1726PC
D 2.13" (54mm) H 1.56" (40mm)
Liquid Candle: HWHD17
Box of 20





Flameless tealight that fits any size Hollowick lamp

Nexis® LED Candle System by Hollowick is the most advanced rechargeable candle system in the world. Careful attention was paid to function, performance and ergonomics to set this ground breaking commercial lighting system apart from the rest. Features like an easy-to-grab, realistic flexible flame tip, a bevelled top for greater illumination, options of steady or flickering light, and IP44 certification for water resistance make this product a go-to choice for foodservice operators. All the while pairing up with a wireless, magnetic charging tray that holds up to 40 candles and offers a 26-hour average run time, this flameless system is top of the line.



Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/Euro Power Supply

HWHFRX40EU
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Power Plug for EU
HWHFRXEUPUG
Box of 1

Nexis® Rechargeable Set 40 Candles^
w/UK Power Supply

HWHFRX40UK
L 13" (330mm) W 13.4" (340mm)
H 4.3" (109mm)
Box of 1

Nexis® Tray Set Excl. Power Supply
HWHFRXKITEXPS
(Charging Tray, Magnetic Cord,
Remote Control)
Box of 1

Nexis® LED Tealight Candle
(10 in a Pack)
HWHFRX10
D 1.4" (36mm) H 2.3" (58mm)
Candle Height Includes Body and
Flame Tip
Box of 1



Nexis® magnetic remote control

Control a room of flameless tealights with the touch of a button. The Nexis® magnetic remote control allows you to turn lights on & off, set the lighting level from standard to high light, or control the light from steady to flicker. The remotes' magnetic body allows it to stick to any metal surface and it secures to the Nexis® charging tray for convenient storage.

Nexis® Magnetic Remote Control^
HWHFRXMRC
L 3.5" (86mm) W 1.63" (41mm) H 0.25" (6mm)
Box of 1



Candlelight without the melted wax mess

Liquid candles from Hollowick are the ideal choice for lighting up the tabletop. These liquid fuel cells burn cleaner than solid wax candles and are disposable, making clean up quick and easy without the melted wax mess. Available in a variety of sizes, a strategically chosen liquid candle will sit low inside a table lamp in order to illuminate the colours or beauty of the lamp itself. With a burn time that is twice that of a standard tealight, Liquid Candles from Hollowick are staple for those restaurants & hotels looking for the elegance of live flame.

Proper use of liquid candles

In order to illuminate the colours and beauty of a lamp, select a liquid candle that sits low within the lamp, and does not touch the sides.



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD8180
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 180



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD12144
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Votive Candle 15 Hour
HWHD15
D 1.75" (44mm) H 1.75" (44mm)
Box of 96

MADE to ORDER



Liquid Tealight Candle 8 Hour
HWHD890
D 1.5" (38mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 90



Liquid Votive Candle 12 Hour
HWHD1272
D 2" (51mm) H 1.19" (30mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Tealight Candle ‡ 10 Hour
HWHD10
D 1.72" (44mm) H 1.69" (43mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 12 Hour
HWHD12TALL
D 1.5" (38mm) H 2.06" (52mm)
Box of 144



Liquid Candle ‡ 17 Hour
HWHD17
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD26
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD2672
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 72



Liquid Candle ‡ 30 Hour
HWHD30
D 2.38" (60mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 36 Hour
HWHD36
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



Liquid Candle ‡ Tall 36 Hour
HWHD36TALL
D 2.1" (53mm) H 2.8" (71mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD42
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD50
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 48



Liquid Candle ‡ 50 Hour
HWHD5036
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.31" (84mm)
Box of 36

High Light Liquid Candles



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 18 Hour
HWHD2618HL
D 2" (51mm) H 2.25" (57mm)
Box of 60



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 22 Hour
HWHD3622HL
D 2.63" (67mm) H 2.6" (66mm)
Box of 24



High Light Liquid Candle ‡ 26 Hour
HWHD4226HL
D 2.38" (60mm) H 3.13" (80mm)
Box of 36



Legacy Liquid Candle Replacement ‡ 42 Hour
HWHD29
D 1.44" (37mm) H 5.88" (149mm)
Box of 36

Legacy Liquid Candle Replacements

‡ Packaged and Labelled for Commercial Use Only.

● Non-stock item. Due to shipping restrictions, all non-stock liquid candles and fuel-based items can only be purchased on a minimum order quantity basis and will be shipped directly from Hollowick, USA.



Hollowick • Liquid Chafing Fuel

Easy Heat



With a consistent flame for even heat, the wicks are located outside the canister keeping the flame position the same as it burns and the can cool so servers can easily handle during service. The wicks are also easily adjustable to provide different levels of heat to suit operator needs.



3 Heat Settings
Standard 6 hr
High 3 hr
Low 8 hr

Easy Heat
HWZE638
Box of 24

Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours



3 Heat Settings
Standard 4 hr
High 2 hr
Low 5 hr

Easy Heat
HWZE425
Box of 24

Burn Time: 4-2- or 5 hours



3 Heat Settings
Standard 2 hr
High 1 hr
Low 3 hr

Easy Heat
HWZE213
Box of 48

Burn Time: 2-1- or 3 hours

Easy Heat
HWZE6386PK ●
Burn Time: 6-3- or 8 hours
Box of 6

MADE to ORDER

Xtreme Heat



Xtreme Heat
HWXTRM424 ● Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24

MADE to ORDER



Odourless



Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Buffet Heat



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF624 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Buffet Heat
HWBUFF2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 24

MADE to ORDER



Can Stays Cool



Odourless



Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Keep food warm with Hollowick Ready Heat chafing fuel. Offering medium heat in 3 can sizes, this non flammable liquid fuel can is resealable and always cool to the touch, making service convenient & simple.

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool



Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Ready Heat
HWREADY6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat
HWREADY4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat
HWREADY2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48

Ready Heat Plus is a superior chafing fuel that burns as hot as gel, and provides an easy-off screw top to easily reseal and reuse. This chafing fuel is made of safe, non flammable liquid and burns clean with no odour.

Ready Heat Plus

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool



Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Ready Heat Plus
HWPLUS2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 72

Value Heat from Hollowick provides a safe, value conscious solution for food warming. Its non-flammable liquid burns clean without odour and comes in three can sizes: 6, 4 and 2 hour burn time.

Value Heat

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool



Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Value Heat
HWVALUE6 ●
Burn Time: 6 hours
Box of 24



Value Heat
HWVALUE4 ●
Burn Time: 4 hours
Box of 24



Value Heat
HWVALUE2 ●
Burn Time: 2 hours
Box of 48

Hollowick Hot 5 is a specifically designed for easy use; simply remove the cap and light. Intended for five hours of burn time, Hot 5's fuel can is safely sealed, therefore the can is safe & cool to handle at any point.

Hot5

MADE *to* ORDER

Can Stays Cool



Odourless

Safe Shipping
Safe Storing

Hot5
HWHOT524 ●
Burn Time: 5 hours
Box of 24



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Mini Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 7/8") **NEW**
LMPOCTGRYMICRO
Compatible with Multi Contact Charging Shelf
Box of 6



Octa Mini Corten LED Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 7/8") **NEW**
LMPOCTBRNMICRO
Compatible with Multi Contact Charging Shelf
Box of 6



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300GRY Box of 1
LMPOCT300GRY6 Box of 6



Octa White LED Rechargeable Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300WHT Box of 1
LMPOCT300WHT6 Box of 6



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.



Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300GRY Box of 1
LMPPIR300GRY6 Box of 6



Pirlo White LED Rechargeable Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300WHT Box of 1
LMPPIR300WHT6 Box of 6

Accessories



Lampa Multi Contact Charging Shelf
x 15 docks AC100-240v UK Plug
LMPTOWERMICROUK
Compatible with Octa Mini
Box of 1

Lampa Multi Contact Charging Shelf
x 15 docks AC100-240v EU Plug
LMPTOWERMICROEU
Compatible with Octa Mini
Box of 1



Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray
(Holds 6) UK Plug
LMPTOWRUKPLUG
Box of 1

Lampa Magnetic Charging Tray
(Holds 6) EU Plug
LMPTOWREUPLUG
Box of 1



Lampa Trolley
LTROLY ●
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H
Box of 1



Universal cookware with easy maintenance

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Dishwasher safe





Black Granite

Bronzed Granite



Tempered Glass Lid w/ Silicone Rim & Knob
6975QU002 27.9cm (11")
Fits QU003 & QU004
Box of 1



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
6976QU003
37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm 561cl
(14 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 4 1/2" 190oz)
Box of 1



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
6976QU004
37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm 384.5cl
(14 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 3 1/4" 130oz)
Box of 1



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
6977QU003
37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm 561cl
(14 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 4 1/2" 190oz)
Box of 1



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid
6977QU004
37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm 384.5cl
(14 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 3 1/4" 130oz)
Box of 1



OVEN

Bakeware

Black Granite



Oval Casserole w/ Handles
6976QU011
32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm 165.6cl
(12 3/4 x 9 x 2 1/8" 56oz)
Box of 2



Oval Casserole w/ Handles
6976QU012
26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm 85.8cl
(10 1/2 x 7 3/8 x 1 3/4" 29oz)
Box of 2



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
6976QU013
17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm 43.6cl
(7 x 4 3/4 x 1 3/4" 14 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
6976QU009
14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm 32.5cl
(5 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 3/4" 11oz)
Box of 6



Round Skillet
6976QU008
26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm 44.4cl
(10 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 3/8" 15oz)
Box of 2

Bronzed Granite



Oval Casserole w/ Handles
6977QU011
32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm 165.6cl
(12 3/4 x 9 x 2 1/8" 56oz)
Box of 2



Oval Casserole w/ Handles
6977QU012
26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm 85.8cl
(10 1/2 x 7 3/8 x 1 3/4" 29oz)
Box of 2



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles
6977QU013
17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm 43.6cl
(7 x 4 3/4 x 1 3/4" 14 3/4oz)
Box of 6



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles
6977QU009
14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm 32.5cl
(5 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 3/4" 11oz)
Box of 6



Round Skillet
6977QU008
26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm 44.4cl
(10 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 3/8" 15oz)
Box of 2





Metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.



Ramekin Satin
7600CV025A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ¾ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48



Ramekin Satin
7600CV009A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV024A
6 x 4.1cm H 7cl (2 ¾ x 1 ⅝" H 2 ½oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Ramekin
7600CV008A
6.5 x 2.5cm H 5cl (2 ½ x 1" H 1 ¾oz)
Box of 48



Hammered Fry Cup
7600CV018A
10 x 7.25cm H 34cl (4 x 2 ⅞" H 12oz)
Box of 48



Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles
7348MW500
15.5 x 4.5cm 800ml (6 x 1 ¾" 27oz)
Compatible with Rantang Carrier
Box of 24



Mirror Finish Water Pitcher
7345MW107
20.25 x 26.6cm H 398cl
(8 x 10 ½" H 3 ½qts)



Satin Base Insulated
Coffee Pot
7502WL002
15.25 x 22.25cm H 145cl
(6 x 8 ¾" H 51oz)



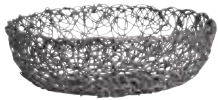
Satin Base Insulated
Coffee Pot
7502WL001
14.5 x 18.75cm H 96.6cl
(5 ¾" x 7 ⅜" H 34oz)



Stainless Steel Gravy Boat
7350MW201
20 x 11.75cm H 28.5cl
(7 ⅞ x 4 ⅝" H 10oz)
7600CV044
(8 x 3 ½ x 3" H 4 ½oz)



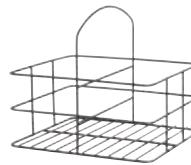
Satin Creamer
7600CV028
6.5 x 6.75cm H 15.5cl
(2 ⅞ x 2 ⅞" H 5 ½oz)
7600CV029
6 x 4.5cm H 10cl
(2 ⅜ x 1 ¾" H 3 ½oz)



Bronze Finish Basket
7340MW010
23 x 7.0cm H (9 x 2 ¾" H)
7340MW009
15.75 x 4.5cm H (6 ¼ x 1 ¾" H)



Multi-Purpose Basket
7600CV039
(12 ½ x ¾" H)
When Folded Flat



Condiment Wire Caddy Black
7354MW307
(9 x 8 ½ x 8" H)



Wire Fry Cone
7600CV020
8.75 x 8.75cm H
(3 ½ x 3 ½" H)



Satin French Fry Cup
7600CV016
8.75 x 7 x 10.75cm H 37cl
(3 ½ x 2 ¾ x 4 ¼" H 13oz)



Satin Taco Holder (For 2 or 3)
7600CV007
15.5 x 8.25 x 3cm H
(6 ½ x 3 ¼ x 1 ¼" H)



Trio Snack Holder
7600CV034
17.75 x 4.5cm H 17cl
(7 x 1 ¾" H 6oz)
Each Cup



Hammered Shallow Bowl
7600CV017
9.75 x 3.8cm H 23.75cl
(3 ⅞ x 1 ½" H 8 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV010
7.6 x 4.5cm H 15.5cl
(3 x 1 ¾" H 5 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV012
5 x 3.8cm H 5.7cl
(2 x 1 ½" H 2 ½oz)



Satin Sauce Cup
7600CV023
3.8 x 2.5 H 4.25cl
(1 ½ x 1" H 1 ½oz)



Butter Dish
7347MW136
(3 ¼ x 2 ¼" H)



Satin Sugar Holder Round
7600CV014
5 x 7cm H (2 x 2 ¾" H)



Satin Sugar Holder Rectangle
7600CV013
8 x 6.5 x 4.5cm H
(3 ⅞ x 2 ½ x 1 ¾" H)



Hammered Mirror Finish Sugar
Packet Holder
7340MW006
9.75 x 5 x 6.75cm H
(3 ⅞ x 2 x 2 ⅝" H)



Sugar Cube Holder Hammered
Mirror Finish
7340MW013
4.1 x 4.5cm H (1 ⅞ x 1 ¾" H)



Mirror Finish Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV001
4.5 x 8.25cm H (1 ¾ x 3 ¼" H)



Satin Oval Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV002
3.8 x 2.5 x 6.5cm H
(1 ½ x 1 x 2 ½" H)



Hammered Rectangular
Salt & Pepper Set
7600CV022
3 x 5cm H (1 ¼ x 2" H)



Angled Salt & Pepper Shaker
7347MW160
(1 ⅞ x 1 ¾" H)
Replacement Stopper
7347MW161



Satin Round Card Holder
7600CV004
3cm (1 ¼")



Unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.



Combine items
to create covered
stacking solutions

Rantang Carrier

6525T196 21 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 8 3/4" H)
Box of 2

Compatible with:

Robert Gordon, The Potters Collection
Stacking Plate **RG093** & Stacking Bowl **RG094**
Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan with Handles **7348MW500**
Steelite Performance Coupe Plates, item code **0568**
Folio Cookware Skillet **6976QU008** / **6977QU008**





Warm veined presentation

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours.



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia
6525TW306
51 x 20.25cm (20 x 8")
Box of 6
6525TW305
40.5 x 16.5cm (16 x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Serving Plate Olive
6525TW304
35 x 16.5cm (13 ¾ x 6 ½")
Box of 6



Oval Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW321
71.1 x 30.5 x 5cm H
(28 x 12 x 2" H)
Box of 2

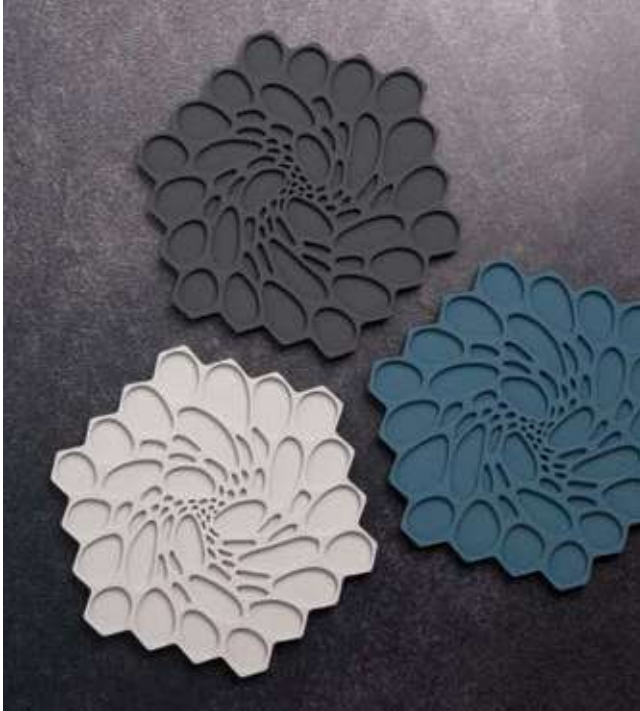


Square Faceted Acacia Board
6525TW322
38.1 x 5cm H (15 x 2" H)
Box of 2

A collection of various interior design material samples. The image shows several rectangular swatches of different textures and patterns, including a dark textured fabric, a light-colored geometric pattern, a dark brown textured fabric, a light-colored geometric pattern, a dark brown textured fabric, a light-colored geometric pattern, a dark brown textured fabric, and a light-colored geometric pattern. There are also three decorative objects: a blue and white ceramic shell sculpture, a dark, textured vase, and a small, dark, textured object.

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.

Placemats, Trivets & Table Runners modern-twist



Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate
MTPLLN011216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue
MTPLLN021216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLLN071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Stream Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLST201216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Twine Silicone Placemat Silver
MTPLTW041216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey
MTPLHA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Marble Silicone Placemat Grey
MTPLMA071216
30.5 x 40.6cm (12 x 16") Box of 12



Linen Silicone Table Runner Chocolate
MTTRLI011472
35.6 x 182.9cm (14 x 72")
Box of 3



Linen Silicone Table Runner Black
MTTRLI071472
35.6 x 182.9cm (14 x 72")
Box of 3



Stream Silicone Table Runner Silver
MTTRST201472
35.6 x 182.9cm (14 x 72")
Box of 3



Hive Trivet Midnite
MTTVHI00407 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Cloud
MTTVHI00107 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Hive Trivet Graphite
MTTVHI00307 17.8cm (7")
Box of 6



Buffet

Make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Walco, Kenny Mack and Williamsburg Metalworks.



View the full
Buffet Collection

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE

A vast range of unparalleled products





D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

To see the full collection visit www.steelite.com

Natural Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDT 36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm
(14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Natural Teak
DWFB15133WDT
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDT ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDT
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDT 35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDT 35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDT 27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB612WDT
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12") Box of 1
DWFB66WDT
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6") Box of 1



Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1ST 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2ST 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411ST
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414ST 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212ST 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111ST 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66ST 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDT
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDT 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDT 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Juicer Stand Natural Teak Wood Base
with Stainless Steel Nest
DW07JSTNDWDT Box of 1

Ash Grey Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWBBDAG 36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm
(14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Ash Grey Teak
DWFB15133WDAG
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDAG ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDAG
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDAG
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDAG
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDAG
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB612WDAG
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12") Box of 1
DWFB66WDAG
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6") Box of 1



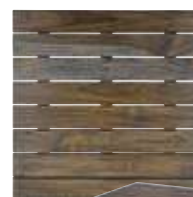
Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SAG
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SAG 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SAG 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SAG 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SAG 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDAG
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDAG 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDAG 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1

Grey Wash Teak



Stackable Bakery Box w/ Acrylic Drawer
DWFBWDBDGW
36.2 x 21.6 x 20.3cm (14 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Power Cell Cover Up Grey Wash Teak
DWFB15133WDGW
42.8 x 38.1 x 9.5cm (16 7/8 x 15 x 3 3/4")
Box of 1



Low Profile Gastronorm Riser
DWFB21132WDGW ●
58.4 x 38.1 x 7.9cm (23 x 15 x 3 1/8")
Fits EL590, EL591 Gastronorm Trays &
DWFB20ICESET Ice Cell
Box of 1



Gastronorm 1/4 Buffet Riser
DWFB20127WDGW
58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm (23 x 15 x 7 1/4")
Fits EL590, EL591
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB147WDGW
35.6 x 17.8cm (14 x 7")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB145WDGW
35.6 x 12.7cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB116WDGW
27.9 x 15.2cm (11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser
DWFB612WDGW
15.2 x 30.5cm (6 x 12") Box of 1
DWFB66WDGW
15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6") Box of 1



Square Angled Basket
DWFBWDBASK1SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Square Flat Basket
DWFBWDBASK2SGW
35.6cm (14")
Box of 1



Rectangle Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD2411SGW
60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile
DWFBWD1414SGW 35.6cm (14")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1212SGW 30.5cm (12")
Box of 1
DWFBWD1111SGW 27.9cm (11")
Box of 1
DWFBWD66SGW 15.2cm (6")
Box of 1



3 Piece Riser Set
DWRISERS3WDGW
58.4cm (23 x 6")
in 3 Heights: 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 5 1/2"
Box of 1



Juicer w/ Wood Base
DW12JLWDGW 11.4L (12qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW07JLWDGW 6.6L (7qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1
DW04JLWDGW 3.8L (4qt)
Universal stand fits 3 size containers
Box of 1



Ice Cell Set

DWFB20ICESET

Includes: 1 Plastic Tray which fits into a Riser, 2 Cooling Blocks and 2 Buffer Pouches. Gastronorm Platters and Risers sold separately.
Box of 1

Ice Cell Buffer Pouch

DWFBGCBP

27.6 x 24.1 x 0.6cm (10 7/8 x 9 1/2 x 1/4")
Box of 2

Ice Cell Cooling Block

DWFBGCB12ICE

26.7 x 23.2 x 25.1cm (10 1/2 x 9 1/8 x 9 7/8")
Box of 2

Ice Cell GN 1/4 Plastic Tray

DWFBGCBTRAY

52.1 x 32.1 x 4.4cm (20 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 1 3/4")
Box of 1



Ice Bin for Gastronorm Risers

DW08WP6PL

50.8 x 30.5 x 15.2cm (20 7/8 x 12 3/4 x 6")
Fits DWFB20127
Box of 1



Power Cell Cordless Induction Range

Patent-Pending 220V EU & UK Plug

DWELINPCE2E3

37.1 x 33 x 7.6cm (14 5/8 x 13 x 3")

Box of 1

Power Cell Travel Case

DWELINPCCASE

48.3 x 40.3 x 18.1cm (19 x 15 7/8 x 7 1/8")

Box of 1



Induction Warmer 300w/220V

34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2")

Adapter required with induction when using a riser

DWELIN300BE2 EU Plug

Box of 1

DWELIN300BE3 UK Plug

Box of 1



Induction Cooker 1800 Watt 1800w/220V

34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm (13 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2")

Adapter required with induction when using a riser

DWELIN1800BE2 EU Plug

Box of 1

DWELIN1800BE3 UK Plug

Box of 1



Fusion Induction Adapter Black

DWFB14ADAPBK 35.6cm (14")

Required for induction when used with the 14" teak risers

Box of 1



Square Grill Stainless Steel

DWFB11GRILL 27.9cm (11")

Box of 1



Free Standing Satin Universal Cover Holder

DW396CVRHOLD1

27.7 x 11.4cm (11 x 4 1/2")

Box of 6



Satin Stainless Steel Adapter Clip For Universal Cover Holder

DWFB14CLIPHOLD1

Used to attach cover holder to Wood Fusion Risers

Box of 6



Utensil Rest Stainless Steel

DWFBREST2

24.1 x 11.7cm (9 1/2 x 4 5/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Spoon Rest

DW394SR 13.4cm (5 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 3")

Box of 2



Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel

DW07373HKSS 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Metal Fusion Risers

Box of 6



Hanging Card Holder Black

DW07373HK2BK 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Hanging Card Holder Stainless Steel

DW07373HK2SS 9.8cm (3 7/8 x 2 3/8")

Fits Teak Risers

Box of 6



Drip Tray w/ Drainer

DW30045SET 13.4cm (5 1/4")

Box of 2



Touchless Plus Tap Handle

DWFTHDL3DNTSS

10.2 x 14cm (4 x 5 1/2")

Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak). Non-stock, 30 day lead time.

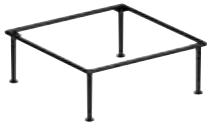
Box of 2



Bakery Split Cover
7345MW150
54.6 x 34.9cm (21 ½ x 13 ¾")
Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL
Box of 1



Black Universal Shelf Holder for Teak
Fusion Risers
DWFBUSHT4A Includes 4 pieces.
Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin
or wood tiles
Box of 1



Square Riser Black
DW073114145BK
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Black
DW073124116BK
61 x 28 x 15.25cm (24 x 11 x 6")
Box of 1



Square Riser Polished SS
DW073114145SS
35.6 x 12.75cm (14 x 5")
Box of 1



Rectangle Riser Polished SS
DW073124113SS
61 x 28 x 7.6cm (24 x 11 x 3")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB1414GM
35.6cm (14 x ¾") Box of 1
DWKFB1212GM
30.5cm (12 x ¾") Box of 1
DWKFB66GM
15.2cm (6 x ¾") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Grey Marble Resin
DWKFB2411GM
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ¾")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB1414CAR
35.6cm (14 x ¾") Box of 1
DWKFB1212CAR
30.5cm (12 x ¾") Box of 1
DWKFB66CAR
15.2cm (6 x ¾") Box of 1

Shelf/Tile Carrera Resin
DWKFB2411CAR
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ¾")
Box of 1



Square Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL14BK
35.6cm (14 x ¾") Box of 2
DWFBGL12BK
30.5cm (12 x ¾") Box of 2
DWFBGL6BK
15.2cm (6 x ¾") Box of 2

Rectangle Shelf/Tile Black Glass
DWFBGL3611BK
91.4 x 27.9cm (36 x 11 x ¾") Box of 2
DWFBGL3607BK
91.4 x 17.8cm (36 x 7 x ¾") Box of 2
DWFBGL2411BK
60.9 x 27.9cm (24 x 11 x ¾") Box of 2
DWFBGL2407BK
60.9 x 17.8cm (24 x 7 x ¾") Box of 2



Food Pan
DW06RFP4
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Food Pan
DW64RFP
30.2 x 7cm 3.8L (11 ⅞ x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Divided Food Pan
DW06RFP2
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

Divided Food Pan
DW64RFP2
30.5 x 7.6cm 3.8L (12 x 3" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



White Porcelain Food Pan
DW06RFP4POR
38.7 x 7.6cm 7.5L (15 ¼ x 3" 2gal)
For 7.5L/2gal Round
Box of 1

White Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPOR
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Black Porcelain Food Pan
DW64RFPORBK
30.5 x 7cm 3.8L (12 x 2 ¾" 4qt)
For 3.8L/4qt Round
Box of 1



Cast Iron Dutch Oven Red w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)

DWG4R
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 1/2" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1



Cast Iron Dutch Oven Black w/ Black Knob (w/o Food Pan)

DWG4
40.6cm 4.7L (16 x 12 x 6 1/2" 5qt)
4.7L/5qt w/o Food Pan
Box of 1



Round Chafer Black
DW06CWG8BK
43.8 x 38.1 x 15.2cm 7.5L
(17 1/4 x 15 x 6" 2gal) Box of 1
DW04CWG8BK
36.2 x 30.5 x 17.1cm 3.8L
(14 1/4 x 12 x 6 3/4" 4qt) Box of 1



Rectangle Chafer Red/Black
DW04QCWG8RD2
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 1/2 x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1



Rectangle Chafer Black
DW04QCWG8BK
39.4 x 27.9 x 20.3cm 3.8L
(15 1/2 x 11 x 8" 4qt)
Box of 1



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW06WGH7SS
50.8cm 7.5L (20 x 16 x 6" 2gal)
Box of 1



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid
DW04WGH7SS
40.6 x 33 x 15.2cm 3.8L (16 x 13 x 6" 4qt)
Box of 1



Rectangular Induction Chafer
DW08QWGHSS
55.2cm 7.5L (21 3/4" 8qt)
Box of 1



Tempo Hinged Chafer
DW04WHSS
38.1cm x 38.7 x 27.9cm
(15 x 15 1/4 x 11" 4qt)
Box of 1



Tempo Rectangular Chafer
DW08QWHSS
61.6 x 37.5 x 30.5cm 7.5L
(24 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 12" 2gal) GN 1/2
Box of 1



Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn
Stainless Steel
DW35WTVACSS ●
43.2cm 19L (17 x 16 x 31" 5gal)
Box of 1



Tempo Insulated Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve SS
DW055MLWSS
27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm 5.2L
(11 x 11 x 20" 5 1/2qt) Keeps milk at refrigerator temperature for over 5 hours.
Box of 1



Hammered Coffee Pot
DW6164MSS ● (64oz)
Box of 1



Hammered Teapot
DW6116MSS ●
15.9cm (6 1/4" 16oz)
Box of 1



Tower Water Pitcher w/ Ice Guard
DW7555TQSS ●
19.1cm 162.6cl (7 1/2" 55oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Coffee Pot
DW1264 ●
25.4cm 189.2cl (10" 64oz)
Box of 1



Traditional Creamer
DW1105 ● 14.8cl (5oz)
Box of 1



Tempo Juicer
DW12JLWSS 30.5cm 11.4L
(12 x 10 x 25 1/2" 12qt) Box of 1



Tempo Juicer
DW07JLWSS 27.9 x 27.9 x 50.8cm
6.6L (11 x 11 x 20" 7qt) Box of 1



Wine Stand Base For Single And Double Wine Buckets
Stainless Steel
DW040042BASESS Box of 1
Wine Stand Nest For Double Wine Bucket
Stainless Steel
DW040042NESTSS Box of 1
Wine Stand Post For Single And Double Wine Buckets
Stainless Steel
DW040042POSTSS Box of 1
Wine Stand For Double Wine Cooler
DW040042SS 30.5cm (12 x 9 x 24")
Box of 1
Double Wine Cooler, Ogee Border
DW040142SS 26.7cm (10 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 9 1/4")
Box of 1



Seafood Extreme
DW728R24NSS 76.2cm (30 x 8 1/2")
Box of 1



Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS
DW0724TSETSS 61cm (24 x 11")
Box of 1



Deep Drainer for Beverage Extreme
DW0724TDRN3 61cm (24 x 3")
Box of 1



3 Compartment Condiment Server SS
DW3913 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 6



Hammered Soup/Punch
Ladle
DW398MLAD4
33cm 11.8cl (13" 4oz)
Box of 6



Hammered Dressing
Ladle
DW398MLAD1
30.5cm 3cl (12" 1oz)
Box of 6



Hammered Pie Lifter
DW398MPL
27.9cm (11")
Box of 6



Hammered Large Serving
Spoon Slotted
DW398MSVSP
33cm (13")
Box of 6



Hammered Large Serving
Spoon Solid
DW398MSVSP
33cm (13")
Box of 6



Hammered Medium Serving
Spoon Solid
DW3981MSVSP
26.7cm (10 1/2")
Box of 6



Hammered Salad Tong
DW398MST10
25.4cm (10")
Box of 6



Hammered Serving Tong
DW398MST9
24.1cm (9 1/2")
Box of 6



Hammered Ice Tong
DW398MST8
20.32cm (8")
Box of 6



Sugar Tong
DW39461
12.7cm (5")
Box of 6



Beautiful display, mess-free service

Ideal for hotels, restaurants, and cafeterias, the Creations Cereal Dispensers feature an elongated tube to beautifully display and serve your favourite cereals. The rubber turn-style mechanism warrants a mess-free service, ensuring that the food won't crumble and helps control food cost. Find the perfect match for the cereal dispensers in the D.W. Haber Insulated Milk Dispensers.



Single Cereal Dispenser
7345MW116
31.8 x 24.8 x 78.7cm 11L
(12 ½ x 9 ¾ x 31" 11.6qt)
Box of 1



Versatile buffet presentation

Expanding your hot buffet just got easier with heat lamps from Creations. These fixed-height lamps are available with a standard power cord for both UK and EU usage. Available in both single and double heads, the Creations heat lamps offer brilliant functionality and make a statement with any buffet presentation. Now available with a black powder coating for versatile buffet style and durability.



Modern Black Single Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB310E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Modern Black Double Heat Lamp
55.9cm (22") H
7351MWB311E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MWB311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat
Lamp Single Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW310E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW310E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Portable Stainless Steel Modern Heat
Lamp Double Head 55.9cm (22") H
7351MW311E2 EU Plug 220V
Box of 1
7351MW311E3 UK Plug 220V
Box of 1



Chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.



Round Chafing Dish
7351MW102
47.6 x 42.5 x 19cm 9.1L
(18 ¾ x 16 ¾ x 7 ½" 2gal)
Box of 1
Round Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW103
30.4 x 39.3 x 16.5cm
(12 x 15 ½ x 6 ½")
Box of 1



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand
7351MW100
57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm 7.6L
(22 ½ x 17 x 11 ¾" 8qt)
Box of 1



Square Chafing Dish
7351MW104
38.7 x 43.2 x 17.1cm 5.7L
(15 ¼ x 17 x 6 ¾" 6qt)
Box of 1



Square Chafing Dish Stand
7351MW105
32.4 x 31.1 x 16.5cm
(12 ¾ x 12 ¼ x 6 ½")
Box of 1



Serving food in style

Create an inviting and cosy presentation on your buffet with Homestyle Chafers from Creations. Available in brushed stainless steel and bronze finishes, these unique vessels look like cookware you'd use at home, but have the functionality of a high-volume chafing dish at a great price point. Safe for the oven, freezer or on induction, the Homestyle Chafers are also dishwasher safe, making cleanup quick and easy.

Brushed Stainless



Chafers Round
7352MW302
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 3/4 x 5 1/2" 2gal)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7352MW301
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 1/2 x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7352MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Rectangular
7352MW303
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 6 1/2" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round Soup
7352MW304
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 1/2 x 5 1/4" 5 1/2qt)
Box of 1

Antique Brushed Bronze



Chafers Round
7353MW302
45.7 x 40 x 14cm 7L
(18 x 15 3/4 x 5 1/2" 2gal)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7353MW301
38.1 x 31.8 x 12.7cm 3.8L
(15 x 12 1/2 x 5" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round
7353MW300
30.5 x 25.4 x 12.7cm 1.9L
(12 x 10 x 5" 2qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Rectangular
7353MW303
41.9 x 27.3 x 16.5cm 3.8L
(16 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 6 1/2" 4qt)
Box of 1



Chafers Round Soup
7353MW304
38.1 x 31.8 x 13.3cm 5.2L
(15 x 12 1/2 x 5 1/4" 5 1/2qt)
Box of 1



Buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetisers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.



Display Stand
Gun Metal Pipes Chestnut Stain Wood
6525T072
35.5 x 61.5cm H (14 x 24 1/4" H)
Box of 1



Display Stand
White Pipes Weathered White Wood
6525T073
35.5 x 61.5cm H (14 x 24 1/4" H)
Box of 1



Display Stand
Gun Metal Pipes Ebony Stain Wood
6525T074
35.5 x 61.5cm H (14 x 24 1/4" H)
Box of 1

Wood Platform Dimensions:

Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required



Elevate your presentation with seafood stands

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop.



Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided

5856JX00

31 x 39.4cm H (12 ¼ x 15 ½" H)
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12"),
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10"),
Tier 3 - 20.25cm (8")
Box of 1



Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Seafood Stand w/ Removable Drain Plates
Straight Sided

5856JX01

31 x 23cm H (12 ¼ x 9" H)
Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12"),
Tier 2 - 25.5cm (10")
Box of 1



Walco

Committed to quality

With over 100 years of history, Walco has continued to grow and shape the foodservice industry. Offering a wide range of buffetware, the Walco name is synonymous with quality, dependability, and service. Each piece is carefully crafted using high quality stainless steel and featured in ranges of chafing dishes, buffet accessories, hollowware, serving utensils and more.

- Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice
- Heralded as the leading induction-ready chafer in the industry
- Features an NSF Certified chafer
- 18/10 stainless steel hollowware and serving utensils keep the perfect shine

WALCO

Reliable buffetware for the foodservice industry





Designed to withstand the rigours of constant buffet use

Available with glass or metal lid

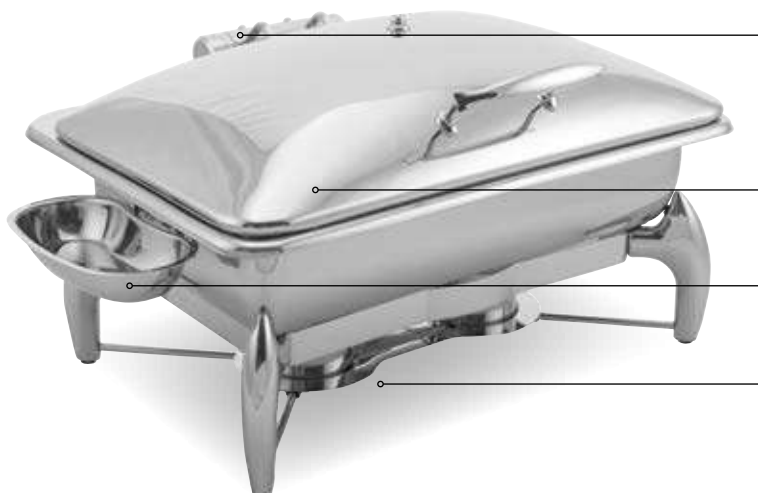
Inside cover drip channel collects condensation back into the water pan and not the food pan

3-layer induction

The outside layer is magnetic stainless, which is most efficient when used with the induction heating process.

The middle layer is aluminium which spreads heat out evenly.

The inside layer is 18/10 stainless, the best for resisting stains.



Hinged & self closing lid

Hinged & Removable lid for easy cleaning self closing lid

Includes food pan and spoon holder

Separating stand for Hollowick chafing fuel



Walco

Idol Round Chafers



Heralded as the leading induction ready chafer in the market

Enhance any buffet presentation with induction ready chafers by Walco. Idol™ chafing dishes are made of high-quality 18/10 stainless steel and are designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice. With the ability to use each chafer on induction or set on a stand to warm with chafing fuel, Walco Idol™ chafers include a built-in holder for a spoon rest to make service simple & convenient. The chafing dishes are also available with a removable, solid stainless steel lid or glass, to allow customers to effectively see the contents without lifting the lid and releasing heat. Create a visual impact that's sure to impress with Walco chafers.

Induction



Idol™ Hinged Round Chafer Body
w/Metal Lid
WLW16UMT
L 21" W 18 ½" H 10 ¼" (7qt)
Includes SS food pan and
spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Round Chafer Body
w/Glass Top Lid
WLW16UGT
L 21" W 18 ½" H 10 ¼" (7qt)
WLW14UGT
L 17 ¾" W 15 ½" (4qt)
Includes SS food pan and spoon
holder

Free-Standing



Idol™ Hinged Round Chafer Kit
w/Metal Lid
WLW16LML
L 21" W 18 ½" H 16 ½" (7qt)
Includes SS food pan, spoon
holder, burner stand and fuel cup



Idol™ Hinged Round Chafer & Stand
w/Glass Top Lid
WLW16LGL
L 21" W 18 ½" (7qt)
WLW14LGL
L 18 ¾" W 15 ½" (4qt)
Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
burner stand and fuel cup

Pair with Hollowick Chafing Fuels. All chafers include a stainless steel food pan.

HWZ638 Easy Heat 6-3-8 Hour • **HWPLUS6** Ready Heat Plus 6 Hour • **HWREADY6** Ready Heat 6 Hour • **HWBUFF624** Buffet Heat 6 Hour.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All products are measured at max capacity.

Induction



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Metal Lid
WLWI9UMT
 L 23 ¾" W 18 ½" H 10 ½" (8qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Metal Lid
WLWI55UMT
 L 21" W 12 ¾" (6qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Metal Lid
WLWI35UMT
 L 18 ½" W 13 ½" H 10 ¼" (4qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Glass Top Lid
WLWI9UGT
 L 23 ¾" W 18 ½" H 10 ½" (8qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Glass Top Lid
WLWI55UGT
 L 17 ¼" W 16" H 9" (6qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Body w/Glass Top Lid
WLWI35UGT
 L 18 ½" W 13 ½" H 10 ¼" (4qt)
 Includes SS food pan and spoon holder

Free-Standing



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Metal Lid
WLWI9LML
 L 23" W 18 ½" H 16 ¾" (8qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cups



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Metal Lid
WLWI55LML
 L 18 ¼" W 17" H 16 ¼" (6qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cup



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Metal Lid
WLWI35LML
 L 18 ½" W 13 ½" H 16 ½" (4qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cup



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Glass Top Lid
WLWI9LGL
 L 23" W 11 ½" H 6 ¼" (8qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cups



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Glass Top Lid
WLWI55LGL
 L 18 ¼" W 17" H 16 ¼" (6qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cup



Idol™ Hinged Rectangle Chafer Kit w/Glass Lid
WLWI35LGL
 L 18 ½" W 13 ½" H 16 ½" (4qt)
 Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
 burner stand and fuel cup

Pair with Hollowick Chafing Fuels. All chafers include a stainless steel food pan.
HWEZ638 Easy Heat 6-3-8 Hour • **HWPLUS6** Ready Heat Plus 6 Hour • **HWREADY6** Ready Heat 6 Hour • **HWBUFF624** Buffet Heat 6 Hour.



NSF certified and loaded with great features

Tested & approved by the NSF organisation, the Walco Idol™ NSF Chafer has an induction ready bottom and a slow closing hinge that ensures the lid will not slam shut during operation. A “dripless” design with ventilation allows condensation on the lid to flow back into the water pan as opposed to on the countertop. With built-in grooves for an NSF-approved serving spoon and tongs, service is convenient, handles won’t fall into the food, and the lid closes perfectly to keep the heat in.



Idol™ NSF Chafer
WLW155BODY
L 21" W 12 3/4" (6qt)
Food Pan Sold Separately



Idol™ NSF 18% Stainless Steel
Rectangle Food Pan
WL8232CT
L 14" W 12 3/4" (6qt)



Idol™ NSF Curved
Handle Serving Spoon
WLWL801B
11 3/8"



Idol™ NSF
Bacon Tongs
WL74149B
L 9"



Walco

Idol Soup Station



Idol™ Hinged Soup Station Body
w/Glass Top Lid
WLW111UGT
L 17" H 15" (11 ½qt)
Includes SS food pan
and spoon holder



Idol™ Hinged Round Soup Station Kit
w/Glass Top Lid
WLW111LSSGL
L 19 ¼" W 15" H 19" (11 ½qt)
Includes SS food pan, spoon holder,
burner stand and fuel cup

Pair with Hollowick Chafing Fuels. All chafers include a stainless steel food pan.

HWZE638 Easy Heat 6-3-8 Hour • **HWPLUS6** Ready Heat Plus 6 Hour • **HWREADY6** Ready Heat 6 Hour • **HWBUFF624** Buffet Heat 6 Hour.

Chafers Storage

Protect any of your chafers with these hard plastic containers



Collapsible Storage Box **WLBOXCLG01** L 18 ½" W 27 ¾" H 20 ½"



Rectangle Chafers Box **WLBOXLG01** L 30"



Idol™ 18% Stainless Steel Round
Food Pan
WL532508 D 14" H 3" (4qt)



Idol™ 18% Stainless Steel
Rectangle Food Pan NSF
WL8232CT L 14" W 12 ¾" (6qt)



Idol™ Stainless Steel
Rectangle Food Pan
WLW13508 L 12 ¾" W 10 ½" H 2 ½" (4qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Round Food Pan
WLW14P L 12 7/8" W 12 7/8" (4qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Rectangle Food Pan
WLW135P L 12 ¾" W 10 ½" H 2 ½" (4qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Rectangle Food Pan
WLW155P L 21" W 12 ¾" H 2 ½" (6qt)



7-8 Quart Options



Idol™ 18 / 10 Stainless Steel
Round Food Pan
WLW1608
D 16 ¾" (7qt)



Idol™ 18 / 10 Stainless Steel
Divided Food Pan
WLW1608D
D 16 ¾" (7qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Round Food Pan
WL53316
D 15 ¾" H 2 ½" (8qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Round Divided Food Pan
WL53316D
D 15 ¾" H 2 ½" (7qt)



Idol™ Porcelain
Rectangle Food Pan
WLW19P
L 21" W 12 ½" H 2 ½" (8qt)

12 Quart Options



Idol™ 18 / 10 Stainless Steel
Deep Rectangle Food Pan
WLW19DSP
L 21" W 12 ½" H 3" (12qt)

Soup Station Options



Idol™ 18 / 10 Stainless Steel
Soup Bucket
WLW11SB
D 11 ¼" H 10 ⅝" (11 ½qt)

Food Pan Gripper

The ultimate food pan removing tool

It protects hands and fingers from burns. It will pry, grip, lift and assist in carrying your food pan from a chafing dish or a steam table. The food pan gripper is also dishwasher safe for easy cleaning.



Food Pan Gripper
18 / 10 Stainless Steel
WLPANGRIP
L 7 ¾" W 2" H 4"



The Soprano collection

Classic Italianate hollowware collection made from 18/10 stainless steel for a long lasting finish. Soprano has a true gooseneck spout preferred for total accuracy in pouring. Argon welds ensure against leaks. All hollowware covers have durable five knuckle hinges that allow the covers to open a full 180°, laying completely flat during washing. Hollow handles protect user while handling hot beverages.





Soprano Water Pitcher w/Ice Guard
WLCX522G
L 8 ½" H 7 ¼" (2 ½qt)



Soprano Water Pitcher w/o Ice Guard
WLCX522
L 8 ½" H 7 ¼" (2 ½qt)



Soprano Coffee Pot
WLCX511 L 10 ⅝" H 9 ⅝" (2 ½qt)
WLCX513 L 7 ⅝" H 4 ⅞" (30oz)
WLCX514 L 6 ⅞" H 5 ⅞" (18oz)
WLCX515 L 6 ¼" H 5 ½" (12oz)



Soprano Tea Pot
WLCX519
L 6 ¼" W 4 ½" H 6 ⅜" (20oz)
WLCX520
L 5 ⅝" W 3 ⅝" H 5 ½" (12oz)



Soprano Creamer w/o Lid or Base
WLCX526
L 5" W 3 ⅝" H 4" (12oz)
WLCX528
D 2 ⅝" H 3 ¾" (5oz)



Soprano Creamer w/Lid
WLCX528L
D 3 ¾" H 3 ½" (5oz)



Soprano Creamer w/o Lid or Handles
WLCX528XH
D 2 ⅝" H 2" (5oz)



Soprano Sugar Bowl w/ Lid
WLCX529L
D 3 ⅞" H 3 ½" (10oz)



Soprano Sugar Bowl w/o Lid or Handles
WLCX529
D 3 ⅞" H 3 ½" (10oz)



Soprano Round Tray
WLOU339 D 14 ½"
WL9222SP D 13"
WL9223 D 12"



Soprano Oblong Tray
WLOU662
L 15" W 11"



Soprano Rectangle Cash Tray
WLOU360
L 9" W 5"



Soprano Shrimp Bowl
WLOU302
D 3 ⅞"



Soprano Gravy Boat
WLOU315 L 8 ¾" (15oz)
WLOU305
L 7" W 3" H 4" (5oz)



Soprano Bud Vase
WLOU325
D 2 ⅞" H 7 ½"



Idol Serving Utensils



Modern and sleek

The Idol™ serving pieces are inspired by the modern styling of Idol™ chafers. The sleek hollow handles dissipate heat keeping them comfortable to the touch even when left in heated food pans. The handles also highlight a convenient, curved design, making it easier to pick up off the table.



WLID125
Serving Spoon
13"



WLID126
Slotted Serving Spoon
13"



WLID012
Serving Spoon
10"



WLID015
Serving Spoon
10"



WLID029
Ladle
13"



WLID014
Meat Fork
10"



WLID022
Pastry Server
10"



WLID7280
Serving Tongs
12"



WLID7275
Serving Tongs
9"



WLID7253
Salad Tongs
9"



WLID7223
Ice Tongs
6"



WLID7225
Serving Tongs
6"



WLWLB01B
NSF Curved Handle
Serving Spoon
11 3/8"



WL74149B
NSF Bacon
Tongs
9"



Durability and style

Made of durable 18/10 stainless steel, Walco Ultra serving utensils feature a classic rim design with long handles and a polished mirror finish. Manufactured to hotel weight standards, Ultra will withstand the rigours of foodservice.



WLUL125
Serving Spoon
13 ¼"



WLUL126
Slotted Serving Spoon
13 ¼"



WLUL012
Serving Spoon
10 ½"



WLUL015
Serving Spoon
9 ½"



WL9628
Pierced Serving Spoon
8 ¼"



WLUL029
Ladle
13 ¼"



WLUL011
Ladle
11 ½"



WL9621
Ladle
6 ⅝"



WL9617
Cold Meat Fork
8 ½"



WLUL027
Pastry Server
10 ¼"



WLUL022
Pie Server
9 ½"



WLUL7253
Serving Tongs
8 ¼"



WLUL7225
Small Serving Tongs
8"



WLUL7223
Ice Tongs
6"



Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

• Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

To see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



Wave



Wave Round Bowl Tortoise
KMK2720TOR ●
45.7cm (18 x 5" H)
Box of 1



Wave Round Bowl Shell
KMK2718SH ●
33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Wave Round Bowl Grey Ice
KMK2718GICE ●
33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Wave Oval Tray Shell
KMK2141SH ●
61cm (24 x 12 x 1 1/4")
Box of 1



Wave Oval Bowl
Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2021MBP ●
48.3cm (19 x 11 1/2 x 8")
Box of 1



Wave Round Platter Shell
KMK2165SH ●
35.6cm (14 x 1 1/2" H)
Box of 1



Wave Wide Oval Platter Tortoise
KMK2717TOR ●
61cm (24 x 14 x 1 1/2")
Box of 1



Wave Wide Oval Platter Shell
KMK2717SH ●
61cm (24 x 14 x 1 1/2")
Box of 1



Wave Rectangle Bowl Shell
KMK2016SH ●
24.1cm (19 1/2 x 10 x 2 1/4")
Box of 1



Wave Square Bowl Shell
KMK1043SH ●
27.9cm (11 x 3")
Box of 1



Wave Condiment Bowl
Tangerine Pearl
KMK1028TGP
12.1cm 23.7cl (4 3/4 x 2 3/4" H 8oz)
Box of 6



Wave Crock Marine Blue Pearl
KMK2934MBP ●
14cm 94.6cl (5 1/2 x 6 1/2" H 32oz)
Box of 2



Wave Trough Centerpiece Shell
KMK2733SH ●
91.4cm (36 x 6 x 4")
Box of 1



Wave Trough Centerpiece
Grey Ice
KMK2732GICE ●
55.9cm (22 x 6 x 4")
Box of 1

Scoop Bowls



Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1019TGP
34.3cm (13 1/2 x 6" H)
Box of 1
KMK1018TGP
24.1cm (9 1/2 x 5" H)
Box of 2



Scoop Bowl Shell
KMK1019SH
34.3cm (13 1/2 x 6" H)
Box of 1
KMK1018SH
24.1cm (9 1/2 x 5" H)
Box of 2



Cameron Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1037TGP ●
33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Cameron Bowl Shell
KMK1037SH ●
33cm (13 x 4" H)
Box of 1



Circle Bowl Tortoise
KMK2086TOR ●
50.8cm (20 x 6" H)
Box of 1



Circle Bowl Shell
KMK2000SH ●
40.6cm (16 x 5" H)
Box of 1



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell
KMK2083SH ●
33cm (13 x 4 ½" H)
Box of 1



Jagged Edge Tray Espresso
KMK2170ES ●
45.7cm (18 x ½" H)
Box of 1



Point Bowl Shell
KMK2025SH ●
54.6cm (21 ½ x 8 x 4")
Box of 1



Charger Square Tray Shell Marine Blue Pearl
KMK1033SHMBP ●
33cm (13 x 1 ½" H)
Box of 1



Gallery Rectangle Tray Shell
KMK2145SH ●
59.7cm (23 ½ x 4 x 1")
Box of 1



Curved Palm Leaf Tray Shell
KMK2052SH ●
43.2cm (17 x 6 ½ x 3")
Box of 1



Curved Footed Tray Espresso
KMK2107ES ●
30.5cm (12 x 4 x 4 ¼")
Box of 1



Slant Bowl Tortoise
KMK1025TOR ● 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TOR ● 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl
KMK1025TGP ● 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024TGP ● 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl Shell
KMK1025SH ● 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024SH ● 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl
KMK1025EBP ● 20.3cm (8 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK1024EBP ● 16.5cm (6 ½ x 4" H)
Box of 2



Avocado Trio Bowl Espresso
KMK2067ES ●
20.3cm (8 x 2 ½" H)
Box of 2



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK2535ES ● 20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534ES ● 15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533ES ● 10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6



Carved Riser/Box Tangerine
KMK2535TG ● 20.3cm (8 x 8" H)
Box of 2
KMK2534TG ● 15.2cm (6 x 6" H)
Box of 2
KMK2533TG ● 10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1006SH ●
30.5cm (12 x 3" H)
Box of 1



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK1007SH ●
30.5cm (12 x 4 ½" H)
Box of 1



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2534SH ●
15.2cm (6 x 5" H)
Box of 2



Smooth Riser/Box Shell
KMK2533SH ●
10.2cm (4 x 4" H)
Box of 6



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1007ES ●
30.5cm (12 x 4 ½" H)
Box of 1



Carved Riser/Box Espresso
KMK1006ES ●
30.5cm (12 x 3" H)
Box of 1



Candleholder Oval Ice Shell
KMK2409ICESH ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Candleholder Oval Tortoise
KMK2409TOR ●
8.9cm (3 ½ x 3 ½" H)
Box of 6



Curved Spoon Rest Tangerine Pearl
KMK2804TGP ●
26.7cm (10 ½ x 4 ¼ x 2")
Box of 1

Coffee Break



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder
Espresso
KMK1015ES ●
26 x 16.5 x 10.2cm (10 ¼ x 6 ½ x 4")
Box of 1



Bar Napkin Holder Shell
KMK1010SH ●
15.2 x 10.2cm H (6 x 4" H)
Box of 2



Carved Cup/Lid Holder Tangerine
KMK1008TG ●
11.4 x 20.3cm H (4 ½ x 8" H)
Box of 6



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder
Espresso
KMK1013ES ●
21.6 x 22.9 x 6.4cm (8 ½ x 9 x 2 ½")
Box of 2



Melamine

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.





Durable, versatile design

Rocca by Creations combines durability with striking design, featuring a lightweight melamine build that is both shatter-resistant and versatile - perfect for indoor and outdoor settings. With its refined marble pattern and rich depth of colour, Rocca adds a touch of modern elegance to any décor, effortlessly elevating the dining experience.



Round Plate
7220TM710 27cm (10 5/8")
Box of 6



Round Plate
7220TM711 21cm (8 1/4")
Box of 6



Appetizer Plate
7220TM712 16.3 x 12cm (6 3/8 x 4 7/8")
Box of 12



Oval Platter
7220TM717 30.7 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM713 25.5 x 8.5cm 130cl (10 x 3 1/8" 50 5/8oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM714 18 x 5.5cm 60cl (7 x 2 1/8" 20 3/8oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM715 15 x 7.7cm 70cl (6 x 3" 23 3/8oz)
Box of 6



Round Bowl
7220TM716 13cm x 5.7cm 30cl (5 1/8" x 2 1/4" 10oz)
Box of 12



Contemporary, convenient melamine

Cali brings a contemporary line of melamine from Creations. Now with an extended assortment of round and rectangle plates, bowls and dishes, Cali is available in four neutral colours that are sure to suit any dining occasion. The Stack Plate and Bowl are both compatible with the Creations Wood Rantang Carrier.



Black



Round Plate **NEW**
7181TM503 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
7181TM502 21cm (8 1/4") Box of 12



Round Plate **NEW**
7181TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7181TM505 16.4cm (6 1/2") Box of 12
7181TM504 12.3cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7181TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 1/2 x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate **NEW**
7181TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 1/2")
Box of 12
7181TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 1/2 x 5 1/2")
Box of 12
7181TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 1/2 x 4 1/8")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
7181TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7181TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl **NEW**
7181TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 1/8" 16 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl **NEW**
7181TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 1/2 x 2 1/2" 17 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl **NEW**
7181TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 7/8" 9 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin **NEW**
7181TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 7/8" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin **NEW**
7181TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 1/8" 1 1/2oz)
Box of 24



Round Plate **NEW**
7182TM503 27.3cm (10 3/4") Box of 12
7182TM502 21cm (8 1/4") Box of 12



Round Plate **NEW**
7182TM506 20.4cm (8") Box of 12
7182TM505 16.4cm (6 1/2") Box of 12
7182TM504 12.3cm (4 3/4") Box of 12



Rectangle Tray **NEW**
7182TM521 36.8 x 17.7cm (14 1/2 x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Plate **NEW**
7182TM509 33 x 16.5cm (13 x 6 1/2")
Box of 12
7182TM508 29.2 x 14cm (11 1/2 x 5 1/2")
Box of 12
7182TM507 24.1 x 11cm (9 1/2 x 4 1/8")
Box of 12



Stack Plate
7182TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7182TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Round Bowl **NEW**
7182TM517 17.9 x 5.5cm 46.8cl
(7 x 2 1/8" 16 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl **NEW**
7182TM518 14 x 6.3cm 49.7cl
(5 1/2 x 2 1/2" 17 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Bowl **NEW**
7182TM516 12.7 x 4.8cm 27cl
(5 x 1 7/8" 9 1/2oz) Box of 12



Round Ramekin **NEW**
7182TM511 7.3cm 5.9cl (2 7/8" 2oz)
Box of 24



Round Ramekin **NEW**
7182TM512 5.9cm 4.2cl (2 1/8" 1 1/2oz)
Box of 24

Harbour



Stack Plate
7179TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7179TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6



Stack Plate
7180TM501 15.9 x 2.2cm H
(6 1/4 x 7/8" H) Box of 6



Stack Bowl
7180TM500 15.9 x 4.8cm H 59cl
(6 1/4 x 1 7/8" H 20oz) Box of 6

Redwood



Innovative, unique, durable

Following the success of the Creations Craft White Melamine range, Steelite is proud to introduce Craft Arctic, a perfect choice for any casual or buffet setting. Alongside a curated selection of plates sits a suite of bowls that look stunning on any counter serve or buffet display. Can be used for either hot or cold food types, and looks at home in any environment.



Arctic



Plate Coupe
68A666EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
68A666EL788 21cm (8 1/4")
Box of 6



Plate Coupe
68A666EL318 16.2cm (6 3/8")
Box of 6



Square
68A666EL790
22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 3/8" 40.57oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 1/8" 23.66oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Bowl
68A666EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 5/8" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Two-Tone Ramekin
68A666EL786
9.5cm 12cl (3 3/4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Craft melamine extends to buffet service

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl
68A632EL863
38.1 x 15.2cm H 11.8L (15 x 6" H 12 ½qt)
Box of 2



Large Round Bowl
68A632EL862
33 x 12.7cm H 7.6L (13 x 5" H 8qt)
Box of 3



Medium Round Bowl
68A632EL861
27.9 x 10.2cm H 3.8L (11 x 4" H 4qt)
Box of 3



Small Round Bowl
68A632EL864
22.9 x 7.6cm H 2.1L (9 x 3" H 2 ¼qt)
Box of 12



Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL866
38.1 x 8.3cm H 4.7L (15 x 3 ¼" H 5qt)
Box of 3



Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL865
34.3 x 7.6cm H 2.8L (13 ½ x 3" H 3qt)
Box of 6



Square Pebble Bowl
68A632EL867
25.4 x 3.8cm H 0.9L (10 x 1 ½" H 1qt)
Box of 6



Medium Round Platter
68A632EL860
33 x 5.1cm H 3.3L (13 x 2" H 3 ½qt)
Box of 12



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3



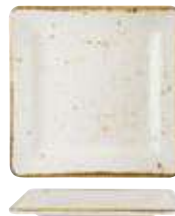
GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1



Plate Coupe
68A540EL043 25.4cm (10")
Box of 6
68A540EL788 21cm (8 ¼")
Box of 6
68A540EL318 16.2cm (6 ⅝")
Box of 6



Oval Plate
68A540EL783
26 x 19.7cm (10 ¼ x 7 ¾")
Box of 6



Square
68A540EL790 22.8 x 22.8cm (9 x 9")
Box of 6
68A540EL791 12.7 x 12.7cm (5 x 5")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A540EL574
21.3cm 120cl (8 ⅝" 40.57oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL041
18.1cm 70cl (7 ⅞" 23.66oz)
Box of 6
68A540EL040
14.3cm 41cl (5 ⅝" 13.8oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
68A540EL786 9.5cm 12cl (3 ¾" 4oz)
Box of 6

Blue Dapple



Simply beautiful melamine

The classic Performance Blue Dapple is now available in melamine! With a white body and faded royal blue rim, this simply beautiful collection is available in coupe plates and bowls as well as a rectangle tray. Extend your dining room service to outdoor patios and rooftops with the benefits of break resistant melamine, or mix and match with existing patterns to create a unique tabletop presentation.



Coupe Plate
7068MM304 25.4cm (10")
Box of 12
7068MM303 20.3cm (8")
Box of 12
7068MM305 15.2cm (6")
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
7068MM300
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 1/2")
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
7068MM301
25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Box of 12
7068MM302
21.6cm 79.8cl (8 1/2" 27oz)
Box of 12



Coupe Bowl
7068MM313
16.5cm 44.4cl (6 1/2" 15oz)
Box of 12
7068MM315
11.7cm 14.8cl (4 5/8" 5oz)
Box of 24



Resilient and stylish melamine

Salinas offers a wide range of cultural experiences, much like the careful arrangement of ingredients on a plate. Portraying concentric rings around the rim and a neutral shade of taupe with russet coloured accents, this resilient and lightweight melamine dinnerware is perfect for waterfront, rooftop and patio dining, adding convenience and style to any gathering.



Coupe Plate
7178TM708 27.94cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
7178TM702 22.86cm (9")
Box of 12



Plate
7178TM701 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 12



Platter
7178TM707 35.56 x 20.32cm (14 x 8")
Box of 6



Bowl
7178TM706
Dia 24.1cm 139.4cl (9 1/2" 47 1/2oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
7178TM703
Dia 12.1cm 15.5cl (4 3/4" 5 1/4oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7178TM704
Dia 17.8cm 89.8cl (7" 30 3/4oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7178TM705
Dia 13.7cm 13.3cl (5 3/8" 4 1/2oz)
Box of 6

Baja



Visual quality with maximum durability

Inspired by the calming landscapes of the desert, Baja by Creations is a durable melamine collection comprised of a natural colour palette. Like wind dancing across the sand, the brush strokes on each piece are unpredictable, providing a unique and exceptional presentation. Baja Sandstone, Cactus, and Lagoon insides are accented by a brushed black outside to create a high quality look that's versatile among foodservice occasions.

Patterns
Available



Sandstone



Cactus



Lagoon



Round Plate
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB020 Cactus
7830JB020 Lagoon
7810JB020 Sandstone



Round Plate
22.86cm (9") Box of 24
7820JB019 Cactus
7830JB019 Lagoon
7810JB019 Sandstone



Round Plate
20.32cm (8") Box of 24
7820JB018 Cactus
7830JB018 Lagoon
7810JB018 Sandstone



Round Plate
17.78cm (7") Box of 24
7820JB017 Cactus
7830JB017 Lagoon
7810JB017 Sandstone



Oval Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB016 Cactus
7830JB016 Lagoon
7810JB016 Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
33.02cm (13") Box of 24
7820JB024 Cactus
7830JB024 Lagoon
7810JB024 Sandstone



Rectangle Tray
29.2cm (11.5") Box of 24
7820JB023 Cactus
7830JB023 Lagoon
7810JB023 Sandstone



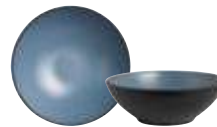
Rectangle Tray
25.4cm (10") Box of 24
7820JB022 Cactus
7830JB022 Lagoon
7810JB022 Sandstone



Round Bowl
20.96cm (8.25")
Box of 24
7820JB014 Cactus
7830JB014 Lagoon
7810JB014 Sandstone



Round Bowl
18.41cm (7.25")
Box of 24
7820JB013 Cactus
7830JB013 Lagoon
7810JB013 Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.88cm (6.25")
Box of 24
7820JB012 Cactus
7830JB012 Lagoon
7810JB012 Sandstone



Round Bowl
19.05cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB003 Cactus
7830JB003 Lagoon
7810JB003 Sandstone



Round Bowl
15.2cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB001 Cactus
7830JB001 Lagoon
7810JB001 Sandstone



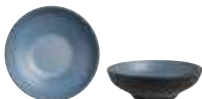
Round Bowl
10.80cm (4.25")
Box of 24
7820JB026 Cactus
7830JB026 Lagoon
7810JB026 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
17.78cm (7")
Box of 24
7820JB011 Cactus
7830JB011 Lagoon
7810JB011 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB010 Cactus
7830JB010 Lagoon
7810JB010 Sandstone



Shallow Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB009 Cactus
7830JB009 Lagoon
7810JB009 Sandstone



Bowl
19.0cm (7.5")
Box of 24
7820JB008 Cactus
7830JB008 Lagoon
7810JB008 Sandstone



Bowl
15.24cm (6")
Box of 24
7820JB007 Cactus
7830JB007 Lagoon
7810JB007 Sandstone



Bowl
12.7cm (5")
Box of 24
7820JB006 Cactus
7830JB006 Lagoon
7810JB006 Sandstone



Bowl
10.16cm (4")
Box of 24
7820JB005 Cactus
7830JB005 Lagoon
7810JB005 Sandstone



Bowl
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB004 Cactus
7830JB004 Lagoon
7810JB004 Sandstone



Cup
7.62cm (3")
Box of 24
7820JB030 Cactus
7830JB030 Lagoon
7810JB030 Sandstone

Solano



Versatile dining

Ideal for fast casual dining, this remarkable melamine dinnerware is perfect in any setting. Solano is available in two ornate patterns, Rubine & Azure, that flaunt whimsical imagery & intricate flourishes, providing a visually striking presentation for the tabletop. Its lightweight yet highly durable construction ensures it can handle anything from Mexican dishes to Mediterranean cuisines, adding a touch of distinction to the dining experience.





Rubine



Plate
7123TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12



Plate
7123TM073 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Bowl
7123TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/8" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7123TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 24

Azure



Plate
7124TM075 27.94cm (11")
Box of 12



Plate
7124TM073 16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24



Bowl
7124TM072
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/8" 46oz)
Box of 12



Bowl
7124TM070
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 24

Quarry



Long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl
7192TM302A
37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cm 520.5cl
(14 ¾ x 12 ⅝ x 3 ⅝" 5 ½qt)
Box of 1



Bowl
7192TM301A
43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm 260.2cl
(17 x 9 ½ x 3" 2 ¾qt)
Box of 1



Square Bowl
7192TM300A
26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm 189cl
(10 ¼ x 9 ¾ x 3" 2qt)
Box of 1



V Shape Bowl
7192TM303A
25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm 402.2cl
(9 ⅞ x 9 ⅞ x 6 ⅛" 4 ¼qt)
Box of 1



GN ¼ Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2



GN ½ Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2



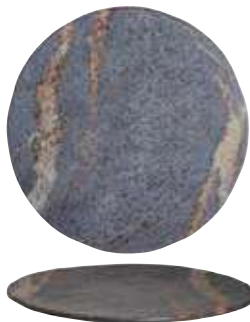
GN ⅓ Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2



GN ¾ Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2



Platter
7192TM304A
45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18 x 9 x 1 ½")
Box of 1



Round Platter
7192TM305 34.9cm (13 ¾")
Box of 3

Pompeii



Fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii by Creations. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment, with a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware. With 10 additional pieces, including platters and bowls, each item features the distinctive Pompeii decal on the inside and complimented with the embossed ripple effect on the outside. Enhance buffet displays with this unique melamine range that offers a lighter weight and higher durability than most traditional buffet solutions.

Patterns
Available



Slate



Stone



Plate
27.94cm (11")
Box of 12

7184TM075 Slate
7194TM075 Stone



Plate
22.86cm (9")
Box of 12

7184TM074 Slate
7194TM074 Stone



Plate
16.5cm (6 1/2")
Box of 24

7184TM073 Slate
7194TM073 Stone



Platter
35.6 x 20.3cm (14 x 8")
Box of 12

7184TM076 Slate
7194TM076 Stone



Bowl
23.81cm 136cl (9 3/4" 46oz)
Box of 2

7184TM072A Slate
7194TM072A Stone



Bowl
17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz)
Box of 6

7184TM071A Slate
7194TM071A Stone



Bowl
13.97cm 37.7cl (5 1/2" 12 3/4oz)
Box of 6

7184TM070A Slate
7194TM070A Stone



Bowl
9.52cm 14.78cl (3 3/4" 5oz)
Box of 6

7184TM069A Slate
7194TM069A Stone



Large Round Bowl
41.3 x 17.5cm 15.3L (16 ¼ x 6 ⅞" 16 ¼qt)
Box of 2
7184TM045A Slate
7194TM045A Stone



Large Round Bowl
35.6 x 14.9cm 9.1L (14 x 5 ⅞" 9 ⅞qt)
Box of 2
7184TM044A Slate
7194TM044A Stone



Large Shallow Round Bowl
35.9 x 6.7cm 4.5L (14 ½ x 2 ⅝" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM043A Slate
7194TM043A Stone



Medium Round Bowl
28.6 x 11.7cm 4.5L (11 ¼ x 4 ⅝" 4 ¾qt)
Box of 4
7184TM042A Slate
7194TM042A Stone



Medium Shallow Round Bowl
29.8 x 6.7cm 2.5L (11 ¾ x 2 ⅝" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 6
7184TM041A Slate
7194TM041A Stone



Small Round Bowl
24.4 x 9.5cm 2.25L (9 ⅝ x 3 ¾" 2 ⅝qt)
Box of 6
7184TM040A Slate
7194TM040A Stone



Gastronomic Platter ½
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 ¾")
Box of 1
7184TM049A Slate
7194TM049A Stone



Gastronomic Platter ¾
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 ⅝")
Box of 1
7184TM048A Slate
7194TM048A Stone



Gastronomic Platter ½
32.4 x 27cm (12 ¾ x 10 ½")
Box of 3
7184TM047A Slate
7194TM047A Stone



Gastronomic Platter ½
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 ¾ x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A Slate
7194TM046A Stone



Casual city aesthetic in melamine

Inspired by the desire to carry like-patterns through various materials, Creations Melamine introduces Urban, a play on the original Steelite Performance Urban but with a melamine body. This exciting offering allows operators to extend their dining room foodservice presentation to outdoor rooftops and poolside dining, for that extra level of durability and style. With its defining features of a bold black rim and random flecks throughout, Urban melamine is available in two colours: Smoke and Snow.

Patterns
Available



Smoke



Snow



Coupe Plate
7065MM304 D 25.4cm (10")
Plate Cover 5379S806*
7065MM303 D 20.3cm (8")
7065MM305 D 15.2cm (6")



Rectangle Tray
7065MM300
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 1/2")



Coupe Bowl
7065MM301
D 25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Plate Cover 5379S806*
7065MM302
D 21.6cm 79.9cl (8 1/2" 27oz)



Coupe Bowl
7065MM312
D 16.5cm 44.4cl (6 1/2" 15oz)
7065MM314
D 11.7cm 14.8cl (4 5/8" 5oz)



Coupe Plate
7066MM304 D 25.4cm (10")
Plate Cover 5379S806*
7066MM303 D 20.3cm (8")
7066MM305 D 15.2cm (6")



Rectangle Tray
7066MM300
30.5 x 19.1cm (12 x 7 1/2")



Coupe Bowl
7066MM301
D 25.4cm 112.4cl (10" 38oz)
Plate Cover 5379S806*
7066MM302
D 21.6cm 79.9cl (8 1/2" 27oz)



Coupe Bowl
7066MM313
D 16.5cm 44.4cl (6 1/2" 15oz)
7066MM315
D 11.7cm 14.8cl (4 5/8" 5oz)



Simple design, lasting impression

A great addition to any tabletop style, Polar White exudes a simple design that is perfect for fast casual or outdoor dining service. Made of durable melamine, this bright white collection is comprised of square plates and bowls that work well on their own or will complement existing table service items.



Square Plate
7064MM204 D 25.4cm (10")
Plate Cover 5379S812*
7064MM203 D 20.3cm (8")
7064MM202 D 15.2cm (6")



Square Deep Bowl
7064MM201
12.7 x 5.1cm H 38.1cl (5 x 2" H 12 7/8oz)



Square Bowl
7064MM206
10.2 x 4.8cm H 20.7cl (4 x 1 7/8" H 7oz)



Square Bowl
7064MM205
7.6 x 3.8cm H 8.9cl (3 x 1 1/2" 3oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack.

Nu Bento



Simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for cutlery, making delivery clean and simple.



Box Grey and White
7193TM100
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Box White
7193TM101
26.6 x 25.4 x 7cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 2 ¾" H)
Box of 6



Lid Grey
7193TM102
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 7/8" H)
Box of 12



Lid White
7193TM105
26.6 x 25.4 x 2.2cm H
(10 ½ x 10 x 7/8" H)
Box of 12



Square Insert Bowl White
7193TM103
7.6 x 3.8cm H 13.3cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 4 ½oz)
Box of 12



Round Insert Bowl White
7193TM104
7.6 x 3.8cm H 10.4cl
(3 x 1 ½" H 3 ½oz)
Box of 12



Natural subtle textures

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Plate
68A451EL707 Dia 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
68A451EL706 Dia 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A451EL705 Dia 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Large Oval Platter
68A451EL703
40 x 24.2cm (16 x 9 ½")
Box of 1



Medium Deep Bowl
68A451EL704
18 x 7.8cm H 40cl (7 x 3" 13 ½oz)
Box of 6



Small Deep Bowl
68A451EL708
13 x 5.3cm H 15cl (5 x 2" 5oz)
Box of 6



Stylish, versatile buffet presentation

Add that something extra to your buffet presentation with Gastronorm Trays by Creations. Available in a variety of sizes with corresponding covers, these large display platters come in a number finishes to suite any occasion. Offering style and versatility, Gastronorm Trays are great for an array of foods while providing a stunning presentation every time.

Covers



GN ¼
6470ML10
53.6 x 33.1 x 9.15cm (21 x 13 x 3 ½")
Box of 1



GN ½
6470ML11
33.1 x 27.1 x 9.15cm (13 x 10 ⅝ x 3 ½")
Box of 3

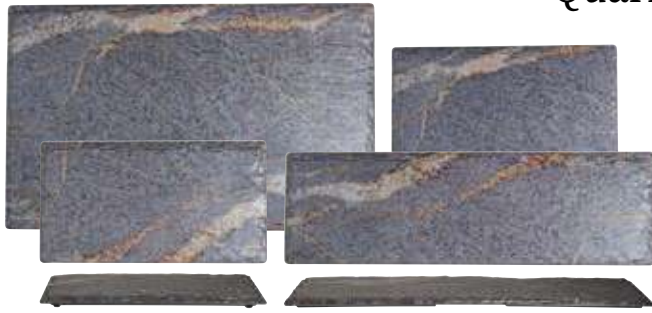


GN ⅓
6470ML12
33.1 x 18.2 x 9.15cm (13 x 7 ⅞ x 3 ½")
Box of 3



GN ¾
6470ML13
53.6 x 16.8 x 9.15cm (21 x 6 ⅝ x 3 ½")
Box of 1

Quarry



GN 1/4 Rectangle Tray
7192TM307 53 x 32.5cm
Box of 2
GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
7192TM308 32.5 x 17.6cm
Box of 2

GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
7192TM309 32.5 x 26.5cm
Box of 2
GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
7192TM310 53 x 16.2cm
Box of 2

Craft



GN 1/4 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 3/4")
Box of 1
GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 3/4 x 7")
Box of 3

GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2")
Box of 3
GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
68A416EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 3/8")
Box of 1

Pompeii



Gastronorm Platter 1/4
53 x 32.7cm (21 x 12 3/4")
Box of 1
7184TM049A Slate
7194TM049A Stone
Gastronorm Platter 1/2
32.4 x 17.5cm (12 3/4 x 7")
Box of 3
7184TM046A Slate
7194TM046A Stone

Gastronorm Platter 1/2
32.4 x 27cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2")
Box of 3
7184TM047A Slate
7194TM047A Stone
Gastronorm Platter 3/4
53 x 16.5cm (21 x 6 5/8")
Box of 1
7184TM048A Slate
7194TM048A Stone

Slate



GN 1/4 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL591
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 3/4")
Box of 1
GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL595
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 3/4 x 7")
Box of 3

GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL593
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2")
Box of 3
GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
68A415EL597
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 3/8")
Box of 1



Driftwood

GN 1/4 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL590
53 x 32.5cm (21 x 12 3/4")
Box of 1
GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL594
32.5 x 17.6cm (12 3/4 x 7")
Box of 3

GN 1/2 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL592
32.5 x 26.5cm (12 3/4 x 10 1/2")
Box of 3
GN 3/4 Rectangle Tray
68A351EL596
53 x 16.2cm (21 x 6 3/8")
Box of 1

Driftwood



Round Serving Board
68A351EL608
30cm (11 3/4")
Box of 6



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL614
30cm x 18cm (11 3/4 x 7")
Box of 6



Rectangle Serving Board
68A351EL621
27cm x 14cm (10 1/2 x 5 1/2")
Box of 3

Cloches & Domes

Create wonderful displays with the addition of these stylish Dome Covers.



Clear Polycrystal Cloche
7100DR047 14cm (5 ½")
Compatible with Maham Studio
Spice Pedestal
Box of 6



Dome Cover
6471ML15 29cm (11 ½")
Compatible with Round Top Risers
Box of 1



Rubber Pedestal

Extremely versatile and functional, the Rubber Pedestal range of risers don't slip and are reversible.



Round Stand
6829EL065
15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6 x 7 x 3")
Box of 3



Square Stand
6829EL060
17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7 x 6 x 4")
Box of 3

Accessories

Stylish and modern, these serving items are an essential ingredient for any buffet or counter serve operation.



Solid Spoon Black
6812EL027 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Slotted Spoon Black
6812EL028 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6

Must Haves



Ramekin
6818EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
6818EL033
6.75 x 2.8cm 6cl (2 ⅝ x 1 ⅛" 2oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
6819EL034
9.5 x 3.8cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 1 ½" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 12



Elevate your creations with this unique riser that is available with three different heights of base allowing you to tier your presentation to suit the environment. These Round Top Risers are compatible with Dome Cover 6471ML15.



Round Pedestal Top
68A340EL566
29cm (11 1/2")
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL567
7.6cm (3") H
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL568
12.7cm (5") H
Box of 1



Pedestal for Round Top
68A340EL569
17.8cm (7") H
Box of 1



A truly inspired collection, its grace and beauty are rivalled only by its unique and creative design. An attractive matte finish adds a dimension to this range that creates a perfect Asian dining solution.



Plate
6834EL085
25.7 x 3cm 120cl (10 ⅞ x 1 ⅛" 40oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL079
31.4 x 8.4cm 95cl (12 ⅝ x 3 ¼" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL078
25 x 8.2cm 118cl (9 ⅞ x 3 ¼" 41 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL143
21 x 8cm 83cl (8 ¼ x 3 ⅛" 29oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL081
20.5 x 9cm 95cl (7 ⅞ x 3 ½" 33 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL080
18 x 9.5cm 101cl (7 ⅞ x 3 ¾" 35 ½oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL089
11.5 x 5.7cm 24.25cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 8 ½oz)
Box of 6



Sauce Bowl
6834EL090
11.5 x 5.7cm 18cl (4 ½ x 2 ¼" 6 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Bowl
6834EL093
9.5 x 5.1cm 12cl (3 ¾ x 2" 4 ¼oz)
Box of 6



Dish
6834EL091
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 ¾ x 1 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 6



Dish
6834EL091A
7 x 4.4cm 6cl (2 ¾ x 1 ¾" 2oz)
Box of 12



Rectangle Tray
6834EL084
11.7 x 2.8cm (4 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6



Rectangle Tray
6834EL095
9.5 x 2.2cm (3 ¾ x ⅞")
Box of 6



2 Compartment Tray
6834EL092
8.5 x 2.5cm (3 ⅝ x 1")
Box of 6



3 Compartment Tray
6834EL082
8 x 3cm (3 ⅝ x 1 ⅛")
Box of 6



Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

Patterns Available



Blue



Yellow



Freedom Plate
68A534EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
68A534EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A534EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A534EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6



Freedom Plate
68A535EL677 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
68A535EL668 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Plate
68A535EL667 16.5cm (6 ½")
Box of 6



Bowl
68A535EL669 20.3cm (8")
Box of 6



Delfin • Melamine

Marisol



Organically inspired melamine

Organic shapes, rich earthy tones and the durability of melamine combine to embody the versatility and fluid elegance of Marisol dinnerware. Designed exclusively for Steelite, this line of dinnerware is both durable and beautiful, making it the perfect choice for dinner on the patio or by the pool.

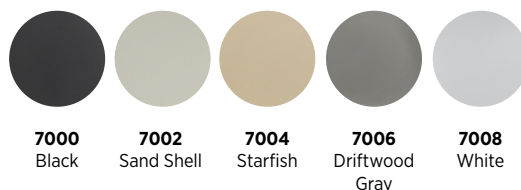


Plate
DD028 D 11 1/2"
DD025 D 9 1/2"
DD030 D 8 1/4"
DD026 D 7 1/4"
DD027 D 5 1/2"



Slider Tray
DD015 L 15" W 6 3/8"



Oval Platter
DD020 L 12" W 7 1/8"
DD021 L 9 7/8" W 5 7/8"
DD022 L 7" W 4 1/4"



Bowl
DD023
 Pasta D 10" H 2" (39oz)
DD024
 Salad D 7" H 1 1/2" (13oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
DD016
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/2" (16oz)
 Fruit Bowl
DD017
 D 5 1/4" H 2" (9 3/4oz)



Sauce Dish
DD019 D 2 1/4" H 2 1/8" (1 1/2oz)
DD018 D 2 3/4" H 2 1/4" (3oz)



Farm-to-table meets melamine

Featuring eclectic colours and shapes, the Marisol Rustic collection brings a farm-to-table look to your casual or outdoor dining experience. Perfectly designed with a rustic-appeal, you'll have to pick it up to believe it's melamine.



7202
Sandshell



7206
Driftwood



7216
Sage



7217
Clay



Plate
DD028 D 11 ½"
DD025 D 9 ½"
DD026 D 7 ¼"
DD027 D 5 ½"



Oval Platter
DD020 L 12" W 7 ⅞"



Pasta Bowl
DD023 D 10" H 2" (39oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
DD016
D 5 ½" H 2 ½" (16oz)



Fruit Bowl
DD017
D 5 ¼" H 2" (9¾oz)



Sandshell Mug
7202DD036*
W 3 ¼" L 5" H 3 ½"
(10oz)

*Available in Sandshell Only

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz).



Delfin • Melamine

Greystone



Carefully crafted dinnerware

Inspired by the ancient Japanese technique of Tenmoku Glazing, Greystone depicts a durable, functional and long lasting form of dinnerware. Sculpted so realistically, it has to be picked up to believe it's actually melamine. Perfect for outdoor dining, or stylish casual service, Greystone dinnerware is sure to delight even the most seasoned tabletop aficionados.



Round Plate
7199TM016 D 11"
 (Plate Cover 5379S796*)
7199TM015 D 10 1/4"
 (Plate Cover 5379S791*)
7199TM014 D 9 1/4"
7199TM013 D 8"
7199TM012 D 6 3/8"



Oval Plate
7199TM008
 L 9 1/2" W 6 3/8" H 1 1/4"



Square Plate
7199TM023 L W 9 1/4"



Square Plate
7199TM017 L W 7"



Plate Square
7199TM009
 L W 5 5/8" H 3/4"
7199TM024
 L W 4"



Rectangle Plate
7199TM011
 L 11 1/8" W 5 7/8" H 7/8"
7199TM010
 L 10 1/4" W 4 7/8" H 3/4"



Large Bowl
7199TM022
 D 9 3/4" H 2 1/2" (51oz)



Bowl
7199TM007
 D 8 1/4" H 3 1/2" (50 1/2oz)
7199TM006
 D 6 7/8" H 2 7/8" (29 1/4oz)



Oval Bowl
7199TM021
 L 9 3/4" W 5 3/4" H 3 1/4" (40oz)
7199TM020
 L 8 1/2" W 5 1/4" H 3" (25oz)
7199TM019
 L 6 1/2" W 4" H 2 1/4" (10oz)



Bowl
7199TM001
 D 4 7/8" H 2 7/8" (18 1/2oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM018
 D 5 1/2" H 2 1/4" (14oz)



Bowl
7199TM002
 D 4 3/8" H 2 1/8" (9 1/4oz)



Bowl
7199TM005
 L 5 7/8" H 1 3/4" (9oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM004
 L 3 3/4" H 1 3/4" (4 1/2oz)



Small Bowl
7199TM003
 L 3 1/4" H 1" (2 1/2oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz).



Delfin • Melamine

Retro



Picture-perfect poolside

Retro is a versatile collection of coupe melamine dinnerware simplistically styled with a mid-century retro feel. Ideal for outdoor and poolside service, this heavyweight melamine dinnerware has the look of china with greater durability and a long lasting life.



Coupe Plate
7041DD204 D 11"
Plate Cover 5379S801*,
5379S808*
7041DD216 D 10 ½"
Plate Cover 5379S795*
7041DD205 D 9"
7041DD206 D 6 ½"



Slider Tray
7041DD207
L 14" W 7"



Square Serving Cover/Tray
7041DD214
L W 10 ½" H ¾"
(Fits 7041DD213)



Serving Bowl
7041DD213
L W 10" H 2 ¼" (84oz)
(Fits 7041DD214)



Bowl
7041DD208
D 8 ½" H 3" (60oz)



Pasta Bowl
7041DD217
D 8 ½" H 2 ½" (48oz)



Pasta Bowl
7041DD209
D 8" H 2" (32oz)



Grapefruit Bowl
7041DD210
D 5" H 2 ¼" (16oz)



Fruit Bowl
7041DD211
D 4 ¾" H 1 ½" (10oz)



Sauce Dish
7041DD215
D 3 ½" H 1 ½" (5oz)
7041DD212
D 3" H 1 ¼" (3oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack.



Melamine with a hand-painted look

Spice up your cuisine with Viva, the Mexican-inspired melamine by Delfin. Viva's blue hue and hand-painted look will certainly draw the eyes of your customers and create a stunning presentation every time. Break resistant and value priced, Viva works well on its own or as an accessory to current dinnerware products.



Plate
7062DD300 D 10 ½"
 Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786
7062DD301 D 9"
 Plate Cover 5379S790*
7062DD302 D 7 ¼"
7062DD308 D 6"



Oval Plate
7062DD303
 L 11" W 9"



Soup/Pasta Bowl
7062DD306
 D 9 ½" (30oz)



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl
7062DD305
 D 6 ½" (14oz)



Fruit Bowl
7062DD304
 D 4 ½" (4 ½oz)



Ramekin
7062DD307
 D 2 ⅝" (2oz)

Fundamentals

Classic, white melamine

Introducing Fundamentals, a simply beautiful melamine collection by Delfin. From outdoor foodservice to upscale casual dining, this bright white melamine is break resistant and will pair nicely with existing tabletop products. Go back to basics with the round shape and classic rim on Fundamentals.



Plate
7060DD300
 D 10 ½"
 Plate Cover 5379S802, 5379S786



Oatmeal/Grapefruit Bowl
7060DD305
 D 6 ½" (14oz)



Ramekin
7060DD307
 D 2 ⅝" H 1 ⅜"
 (2oz)

*Plate Cover does not stack.

D=Diameter L=Length W=Width H=Height • All Products are Measured at Max Capacity (oz).

Steelite Distinction Compatibility

Morella

ITEM CODES		C1301	C1306	C1300	C1305	C1302
						
C1292		✓	-	✓	-	✓
C1293		-	✓	-	✓	-

Alina

ITEM CODES		C1251	C1258	C1250	C1255	C1253	C1252	C1264	C1254
									
C1242		✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1243		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-

Willow

ITEM CODES		C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
								
C1192		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C1193		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

Spyro

ITEM CODES		C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
									
C985		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
C991		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Monaco

ITEM CODES		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
												
C1115		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
												
C168		-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C167		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-
C318		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-
C317		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Craft

ITEM CODES		0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
										
0225		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
0165		-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-

Aurora Vesuvius & Vesuvius Saucers

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0626
				
X0042		✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Aurora Revolution & Revolution Saucers

ITEM CODES		X0021	0623	0624	0626
					
X0042		✓	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Revolution

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
					
X0042		✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	✓	

Revolution Edge

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0021	X0023	0624	0126
						
X0042		✓	✓	-	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	Fits 0225, 0158
X0043		-	-	✓	-	

Amari

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0626
				
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-
X0043		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165

Asteria

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
					
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Nyx

ITEM CODES		0623	0624	0559	0560
					
X0042		✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	✓ Also fits 0158, 0218	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	✓	-
0638		-	-	-	✓

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Urban

ITEM CODES		X0021	X0023	0592
				
X0042		✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges
X0043		-	✓	

Dapples

ITEM CODES		X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379
								
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Mix with saucer 0158 in other ranges	Mix with saucer 0225, 0360 in other ranges
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓		

Bead

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133	X0134	X0136
					
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0111		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0158	-	✓ Also fits 0225
X0115		-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	-

Bead Accent & Bead Accent Coupe

ITEM CODES		X0142	X0143	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0137	X0138
								
X0110		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0111		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
X0114		✓ Also fits 0225	✓ Also fits 0225	✓	✓	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158
X0115		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Bead Wash

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
			
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Bead Band

ITEM CODES		X0135	X0133
			
X0110		✓ Fits 0225	✓ Fits 0158

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LiV

ITEM CODES		X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
								
X0042		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
X0043		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Taste

ITEM CODES		0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
											
X0042		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0165		-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-
0638		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0829		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-

Terramesa

ITEM CODES		0189	0592	0598
				
0158		✓	✓	✓
0165		-	-	-

Steelite Performance Compatibility

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

Simplicity

ITEM CODES		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216	0404
												
0225		✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓
0158		-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
0218		-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
0360		-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-

ITEM CODES		0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346	0182	0379
												
0225		-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0158		-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
0218		✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	-
0360		✓	-	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓

ITEM CODES		0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
								
0225		✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
0158		✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓



Care & use instructions

Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.

All items should be separated into type prior to washing. All washing equipment chemicals should be maintained and checked regularly. Check stock often; storage facilities should allow for stock rotation to prevent overuse.

China

- Should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed
- Avoid contact between china, dinnerware and metals
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion
- Do not stack more than 15" high
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions

- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear
- Only stack product that are designated stackable

CUSTOM DECORATED CHINA

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration

Glassware

- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry
- Never carry glasses in bouquets
- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks

Stemware

- Do not handle the stemware when hot
- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl
- Use properly sized compartment glass racks

Aspen & Strahl Drinkware

- Dishwasher & freezer safe
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity

- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F)
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilizers

POLYPROPYLENE LIDS, STOPPERS & BOTTOMS

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C)
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation



Cutlery

- Cutlery should be washed separately from dinnerware
- Wash as soon as possible to prevent pitting from acidic food deposits
- A pre-soak in warm water is recommended to loosen food particles
- Make sure your cleaning agent is void of any abrasive or corrosive qualities
- Use upright baskets to prevent scratching and to aid drying
- Do not overfill the upright cutlery baskets
- If using a low temperature dishwashing system, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions to avoid staining or corrosion
- On completion of the wash, allow the cutlery to air dry, hand dry if necessary
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen

Steak Knives

WOOD HANDLED KNIVES

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed

ABS (RESIN) HANDLED KNIVES

- Low temp dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time

STAINLESS STEEL KNIVES

- Dishwasher safe
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly

BLADE SHARPENING

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained

THINGS TO AVOID

- Avoid soaking knives; they should be cleaned immediately after use to prevent damage caused by certain foods
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners, scouring pads, oven cleaners or cleaners containing chlorine bleach or citric extracts
- Avoid cutting on hard surfaces such as stone, metal or glass



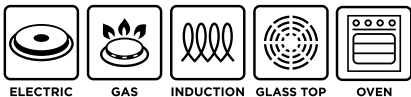
Folio Cookware

- Cast Aluminium provides an unbreakable body, is an excellent heat and cold conductor and is at least 50% lighter than cast iron. Folio Cookware has a 4-Ply ceramic non-stick coating, in which food will release easily from the pan, is easy to clean with warm soapy water and soft cloth or sponge, and no oil or cooking spray is needed.
- All Folio Cookware items can be used in an oven, up to 450°F (230°C). Cooking pots can also be used on electric or gas cooktops, as well as on induction cooking and warming tops.

CROCKS & CASSEROLES



COOKING POTS



While Folio Non-stick Cookware performs better than most non-stick cookware, it is not scratch proof, the life and beauty of the non-stick coating can be prolonged with best care and use practices:

DO

- Do use non-metal serving utensils
- Do use soft pads or brushes to remove residue before washing
- Do clean in a dishwasher - high temp/low chemical is best
- Do separate cookware in dish racks so they do not touch
- Do always use a thick cloth or oven mitts to handle hot cookware

DO NOT

- Do not use with knives
- Do not use with metallic serving utensils
- Do not use metallic scouring pads, green scrubbies, or abrasive cleaners
- Do not use in microwave oven
- Do not season cookware with cooking oils or non-stick sprays

Creations Wood

To best maintain product finish and condition:

- Do not place near an open flame or grille
- Products should be stored in a dry location at room temperature.
- Do not store near heat sources or in humid places.
- **This product should not be used in the dishwasher, oven, microwave or freezer**
- Clean with a soft damp cloth or wash with hot soapy water, do not soak in water or wash with harsh detergents

- Sanitise using an antibacterial spray or food safe liquid sanitiser
- Dry promptly after cleaning, ensure products are dry before stacking
- In order to maintain product finish and condition, apply a light coat of mineral oil with a clean dry cloth, to prevent wood from drying and cracking.
- Do not leave in direct sunlight for long periods of time

Kenny Mack Resin

- Dishwasher and food safe.
- Product doesn't stain however on darker colours a white film may develop over time due to drying agents. If this occurs, wiping the surface with any type of oil will bring back the original colour.

- If any chipping occurs, use light sandpaper or a rough sponge to buff and smooth down the chip.



Melamine

DO

- Melamine products are commercial dishwasher safe.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).

DO NOT

- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.

DESTAINING

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

DISHWASHING

- Refer to a qualified technician to establish a maintenance schedule for your dishwashing system to ensure proper temperatures, chemical levels, and mineral content.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.

Recommended ECOLAB detergents:

- Apex Power Plus (high-temp)
- Apex Ultra (hard water, high-temp)
- Fast Drying Rinse (ideal for plasticware)
- Solid Power XL (high-temp)
- Solid Ultra Klene Plus (low-temp)

Recommended ECOLAB rinse agents:

- Apex HD Rinse Aid (hard water, high-temp)
- Apex Rinse Additive (high-temp)
- Rinse Dry (high-temp)
- Solid Brilliance (high-temp)
- Ultra Dry (low temp)

Recommended ECOLAB sanitisers:

- Eco San (low temp)
- Ultra San (low temp)

Modern Twist

- All products are free of byproducts and fillers.
- No BPA, PVC, lead, latex or phthalates.
- Dishwasher safe on the top rack.
- Keep away from sharp objects.
- To prevent staining rinse or wipe with a damp cloth after each use.
- Do not use chemical sprays.

PLACEMATs

- Hand printed pure silicone, non-porous, food grade and plastic-free.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TABLE RUNNERS

- Silky, non-porous, food grade + germ-free silicone.
- High heat resistance up to 425°F / 220°C (not to be used as a trivet).

TRIVETS

- Pot holder + trivet, the interlocking design turns the trivets into a table runner.
- High heat resistance up to 675°F / 355°C.

Index

A

Alumina Vitrified.....	30
Accent	78
Accent Coupe	79
Accessories	447, 514
Accolade.....	406
Adam Simha	386
Adelaide.....	252
Alexa.....	274
Alexis.....	370
Alina.....	114
Alison	363
Alma	266
Alpha-Ceram	234-239
Alps.....	406
Althenian	390
Altman.....	365
Amari.....	36
Amber.....	64-67
American Rose	284
Americana	369
Ameriwhite Body	274-277
Amethyst.....	148
Anfora.....	264
Apple.....	56
Aqua	55
Arctic White.....	294
Arctic White Body	294
Art.....	435
Art Deco	398
Aruba	371
Ash Grey Teak.....	460
Asian.....	192
Aspen Everclear Drinkware	338
Asteria	40
Atelier.....	210
Audition	398
Aurora Revolution.....	68
Aurora Vesuvius.....	64
Avery	374
Axis	127
Azores.....	226
Azure.....	121, 502
Azure Blue	326

B

Baja	500
Bakewell.....	138
Balance.....	407
Barclay.....	423
Barony	407
Baypoint	408
Beacon.....	408
Bead.....	76
Bead Band	82
Bead Wash	80
Becki.....	383

Bellwether.....	399
Bespoke Badges.....	106
Bespoke Commissions.....	134
Birch.....	252
Black..... 38, 222, 289, 320, 492, 518	
Black Band	82
Black Granite	448
Black Iron	320
Black Line.....	286
Blue..... 50, 58-61, 104, 268, 285, 517	
Blue Dapple.....	48
Blue Dapple Melamine.....	498
Blue Mex	287
Bluestone	68-73
Bone China.....132-193, 202-205, 228-233	
Bosa Nova.....	409
Boutique	438
Bright White	306
Brown Dapple.....	46
Brown Granite.....	448
Bryce	357
Buffet	456
Buffet Heat.....	444
Burnished Gold.....	154
Burnt Emerald.....	64-67

C

Cactus.....	500
Café Porcelain.....	270
Caldiera	226
Cali.....	492
Cameron.....	486
CapellaStack.....	346
Carafes	337
Cardamom.....	258
Carnaby.....	256
Carolyn..... 288, 360	
Carve	340
Catherine Hurand.....	324
Cauldron.....	437
Cereal Dispenser.....	466
Ceres.....	326
Chafer Storage	478
Chafers	464
Chalet.....	390
Chanteclair	391
Charcoal Dapple	44
Charred	391
Chime.....	436
China	274-323
Classic Baroque	391
Classic Bead.....	392
Classic Scroll.....	409
Classic Silver.....	392
Classic White.....	178
Clay	519
Clear	331
Cloche & Domes	514
Cobalt	148

Cobalt Blue.....	322
Cobalt Blue Dapple.....	322
Coffee Break.....	487
Cohasset.....	411
Colgate.....	410
Colgate Gold.....	410
Columns.....	436
Concorde.....	218
Concorde Band	222
Contour	128, 434
Cookware & Bakeware.....	448
Costa	226
Coupe White	182
Crackle.....	433
Crackle Black.....	34
Crackle Grey	34
Crackle Taupe.....	34
Craft.....	54
Craft Arctic Melamine	494
Craft Cookware	61
Craft Melamine	496, 513
Creations Buffet.....	466
Creations Glass.....	328
Creations Melamine.....	490
Creations Metal	450
Creations Wood	452
Crystal.....	379
Cutlery.....	352
D.W. Haber	458
Da Vinci.....	351
Damson.....	38
Danish Pride.....	411
Data	433
Delfin	518
Derby.....	412
Design + Contemporary	348
Diamond	150, 342
Dijon.....	36
Discretion.....	412
Display Stands	470
Distinction.....	108
Distressed Briar	375
Diversified Ceramics	310
Dominion.....	423
Dove.....	256
Driftwood..... 513, 519	
Driftwood Gray.....	518
Drinkware.....	338
Duke.....	168
Dune	32
Easy Heat.....	444
Elena.....	378
Elite Global Solutions	513
Elizabeth.....	378
Empire	280
Eperney.....	364
Erik	399
Essence	206
Estate	374

F			
Faceted Cube.....	437		
Fairway.....	382		
Fanfare.....	413		
Fern.....	220		
Fiesta Dinnerware.....	296		
Finale.....	356		
Fine China.....	198-201		
Firefly.....	435		
Fizz.....	156		
Flame.....	174		
Fleur.....	367		
Flipside.....	290		
Float.....	127		
Float Glass.....	331		
Flora Aqua.....	62		
Flora Blue.....	62		
Flora Brown.....	62		
Flora Pink.....	62		
Folio.....	216		
Folio Cookware.....	448		
Folio Cutlery.....	354		
Folio Glassware.....	332		
Food Pan Gripper.....	479		
Forager.....	246		
Foundry.....	300, 301, 308		
Freedom.....	104		
Freedom Melamine.....	517		
FreeStyle.....	86		
Freya.....	413		
Frost.....	164		
Fulton Vintage.....	376		
Fulton Vintage Copper.....	376		
Fundamentals.....	523		
Fusion Buffet.....	458		
G			
Gala.....	440		
Galet.....	215		
Gastronorm.....	512		
Gastronorm Covers.....	512		
Gatsby.....	172		
Gear & Weld.....	440		
Gembrook.....	262		
Glass Tableware.....	324		
Glassware.....	332		
Globes.....	440		
Goddess.....	400		
Gothic.....	293		
Granite.....	68-72		
Graphite.....	32, 370		
Gray.....	262		
Green.....	58-61		
Green Band.....	282		
Grey Wash Teak.....	461		
Greystone.....	520		
H			
Hall China.....	302		
Hamilton.....	366		
Hamilton Brushed.....	366		
Harbor.....	492		
Hartman.....	358		
Heat Lamps.....	467		
Helena.....	381		
High Light Liquid Candles.....	443		
Hive.....	158		
Hollowick.....	430		
Homer Laughlin China.....	272		
Homestyle Chafers.....	469		
Horizon.....	440		
Horizontal Rib Block.....	439		
Hot5.....	445		
Hyannis.....	400		
Hydraulic Chafers.....	468		
I			
Ice Cell.....	462		
Idol.....	414		
Idol Buffet.....	474		
Idol Food Pans.....	479		
Idol NSF Chafer.....	477		
Idol Rectangular Chafers.....	476		
Idol Round Chafers.....	475		
Idol Serving Utensils.....	482		
Idol Soup Station.....	478		
Illustra.....	401		
Imagination.....	414		
Impressions.....	62		
Indigo.....	214, 291		
Ink.....	34, 52		
Ironstone.....	393		
Ivory Body.....	278-293, 296-301		
J			
Jade.....	68-72		
Jean Dubost.....	384		
Jewel.....	148		
Julep.....	406		
Juniper.....	224		
K			
Kenny Mack Designs.....	484		
Kensington.....	276		
Kord.....	228		
Koto.....	130		
L			
Lagoon.....	500		
Laguiole.....	384		
Lahari.....	140		
Lamp Collection.....	432		
Lampa.....	446		
Lancer.....	393		
Landscape.....	243		
Lapis.....	64-67		
Laredo.....	323		
Laredo Drip.....	323		
Legacy Blue.....	52		
Legacy Ginger.....	52		
Legacy Liquid Candle			
Replacements.....	443		
Legacy Teal.....	52		
Lichen.....	215		
Lighthouse.....	435		
Lighting Solutions.....	446		
Liquid Candles.....	442		
Liquid Chafing Fuel.....	444		
Liquorice.....	57		
Lisbon.....	415		
Lissome.....	380		
Lissome Brushed Gold.....	381		
LiV.....	94		
Logan.....	361		
Luxor.....	394, 433		
Lyrica.....	292		
M			
Madison.....	367		
Maham Studio.....	254		
Makira.....	136		
Malcom.....	380		
Mar.....	226		
Marcie.....	415		
Maremma.....	416		
Marisol.....	518		
Marisol Rustic.....	519		
Mark.....	423		
Marnee.....	375		
Maroon.....	222, 289		
Maroon Band.....	82		
Mastaba.....	401		
Matte Black.....	321		
Medina.....	336		
Melamine.....	488		
Messina.....	50		
Meteor.....	416		
Midnight Blue.....	220		
Miscellaneous.....	190		
Mist.....	121		
Mocha.....	74		
Modern-Twist.....	454		
Modernaire.....	394		
Monaco.....	124		
Montecito.....	368		
Monterey.....	417		
Monza.....	371		
Moon.....	379		
Morella.....	110		
Moresque.....	170		
Moss.....	285		
Must Haves.....	514		
Mustard.....	74		
Mystic.....	437		

N			
Napa	402		
Natural Teak	459		
Neo	128		
Nexis	441		
Nomad Blue	52		
Nomad Sand	52		
Nordic	88, 343		
Nu Bento	510		
Nyx	38		
O			
Ocasa	226		
Octa	446		
Off Grid Studio	260		
Old Country	417		
Old Gold	289		
Olde Town	418		
Olive	38, 74		
Olivia	382		
Optic Block	439		
Orbiter	418		
Origin	377		
P			
Pacific Rim	402		
Parentheses	242		
Parisian	419		
Parliament	234		
Parliament Squares & Rectangles	236		
Patrician	419		
Pepper	36		
Performance	30		
Petra	32		
Pier	248		
Pink Peppercorn	258		
Pirlo	447		
Pirouette	362		
Placemats	454		
Plate Protector	195		
Plate Stands	194		
Plateau	241		
Pockets	331		
Poise	420		
Polar White	509		
Polycarbonate Drinkware	346-351		
Polycrystal Drinkware	340-343		
Pompeii	506-513		
Porcelain	206-223, 240-243, 270-271		
Porcelain Accessories	271		
Porcini	57		
Powder White	326		
Power Cell	462		
President & Banqueting	188		
Prim	395		
Pristine	277		
Puebla	268		
Q			
Quad	436		
Quadro	128		
Quanta	144		
Quarry	504, 513		
Quill	142		
R			
Rantang	452		
Raspberry	56		
RE-21	279		
Ready Heat	445		
Ready Heat Plus	445		
Redwood	492		
Reed	160		
Remi	335		
Rene Ozorio	196		
Resin	484		
Retro	522		
Revolution	70		
Revolution Edge	72		
Richfield	334		
Ridge	369		
Ridley	334		
Rio	102		
Rio Blue	102-105		
Rio Green	102-105		
Rio Pink	102-105		
Rio Yellow	102-105		
Risers	515		
Robert Gordon	244		
Rocca	490		
Rockpool	331		
Rolled Edge & Narrow Rim	278		
Rondo	440		
Rosalie	334		
Rose	148		
Rose Quartz	64-67		
Royal Bristol	420		
Rubber Pedestal	514		
Rubine	502		
Ruby	335		
Ruche	230		
S			
Saffron	258		
Sage	519		
Sage Wash	80		
Salinas	499		
Sand Shell	518, 519		
Sandstone	70-73, 500		
Saville	421		
Scape	84		
Scape Glass	331		
Scape Melamine	511		
Scoop Bowls	485		
Sea Salt	258		
Seafood Stands	471		
Semi	403		
Semi Black	403		
Semi Rose Gold	403		
Sentry	395		
Seville	280		
Sheer	128		
Shell	248		
Shift	240		
Siena	365		
Sienna	213		
Signature	202		
Signature Collection	136		
Simplicity	96		
Simplicity Cookware	100		
Skull & Vine	301		
Slant Bowls	486		
Slate	213, 506, 513		
Smoke	42, 508		
Smoked	331		
Snipe Deco	186		
Snow	508		
Soho	396		
Solano	502		
Solid Onyx	438		
Sonnet	421		
Soprano Hollowware	480		
Spice	258		
Spiro	162		
Spyro	122		
Star	404		
Star Fieldstone	404		
Starfish	518		
Stars and Stripes	423		
Steak Knives	377, 424		
Stockholm	364		
Stone	506, 513		
Stoneware	226-227		
Stoneware	266-270		
Storm	248		
Strahl	344		
Stratford	238		
Streamline	422		
Styleline	289		
Sugar	301		
Sultan's Garden	146		
Sultan's Garden Blue	166		
Summit	341		
T			
Table Lighting	430		
Table Runners	454		
Tacana Azul	266		
Taste	90		
Taste Glass	331		
Teal	256		
Terrace	224		
Terracotta	58-61		
Terramesa	74		
The Potters Collection	248		
Thick Round	434		
Topaz	148		
Touchless Tap	462		

Trellis.....	176
Trivets.....	454
Truffle.....	224
Truffle Wash.....	80
Truss	404
Two Tone	323

U

Ultra	396
Ultra Serving Utensils.....	483
Ultra White	316
Unique	281, 436
Urban	42
Urban Melamine.....	508

V

Vacanza.....	405
Value Heat	445
Varick	270
Varick Cutlery.....	372
Venus.....	327
Vertical Rod	439
Vestige.....	405
Vesuvius.....	66
Virtue.....	232
Vitrified Stoneware.....	224-225, 246-263
Viva	523
Vivaldi	347
Vogue.....	397
Vogue Frosted	397

W

Wabi Sabi.....	212
Walco Buffet.....	472
Walco Cutlery	388
Wave.....	368, 485
Wheat	74, 213
White.....	58-61, 118, 218, 262, 302-305, 312-315, 492, 518
White Album	198
Whiteware Collection.....	178
Whitfield	359
William Edwards.....	132
Williamsburg Metalworks.....	471
Willow	118
Willow Glass.....	331
Windsor.....	423
Windsor Supreme	422
Wysp	438

X

Xtreme Heat.....	444
------------------	-----

Y

Yellow.....	104, 517
-------------	----------

Z

Zen	516
-----------	-----

**United Kingdom &
Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International America
Headquarters & Corporate Office
255 West Federal Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores
1495-028 Algés
Telephone +351 215 839 333
Mobile +351 918 550 429
Email jq@hotelrestaurantco.com

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email mea@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926
Email asia@steelite.com

Visit our global showrooms

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd
75 Wells Street
2nd Floor South
London, W1T 3QH
Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599
Email london@steelite.com

Madrid Showroom

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

Hong Kong Showroom

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Los Angeles, California
Miami, Florida
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

EU

Bickenbach, Germany

AUS

Sydney, NSW

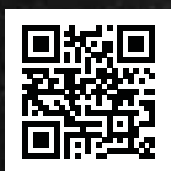
CA

Toronto, Ontario

www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
X steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea
in steelite-international





www.steelite.com

f [steeliteinternationalEMEA](#)
X [steeliteEMEA](#)
@ [steelite_emea](#)
in [steelite-international](#)